

Rosemount™ DP Flow Meters and Primary Elements



- Multivariable capabilities allow for real-time fully compensated mass and energy flow
- Fully-integrated wireless flow meters allow for easy installation
- Minimize permanent pressure loss and save energy with Rosemount Annubar™ Averaging Pitot Tube Technology
- Reduce straight pipe requirements to two diameters upstream and downstream from most flow disturbances with Conditioning Orifice Technology
- Improve accuracy and repeatability in small line sizes with Integral Orifice Plate Technology

Contents

DP Flow Meter Selection Guide.....	2
Rosemount 3051SF DP Flow Meter.....	5
Specifications.....	35
Product certifications.....	50
Rosemount™ 3051CF Flow Meter Series.....	77
Specifications.....	99
Product certifications.....	112
Rosemount 2051CF Flow Meter Series.....	127
Specifications.....	147
Product certifications.....	158
Rosemount 485 Annubar Primary Element.....	171
Specifications.....	177
Pipe I.D. range code for Rosemount Annubar Flow Meters and Primary Elements.....	182
Rosemount 585 Annubar Primary Element.....	186
Specifications.....	192
Rosemount 405 Compact Primary Element.....	197
Specifications.....	200
Rosemount 1595 Conditioning Orifice Plate.....	207
Specifications.....	210
Rosemount 1195 Integral Orifice Primary Element.....	213
Specifications.....	217
Rosemount 1495 Orifice Plate.....	221
Rosemount 1496 Orifice Flange Union.....	225
Specifications.....	229
Installation and flow meter orientation.....	233
Dimensional drawings.....	245

DP Flow Meter Selection Guide

Rosemount integrated DP Flow Meters arrive fully assembled, configured, and leak tested for out-of-the-box installation.

Rosemount 3051SF Flow Meters enable best-in-class flow measurement utilizing advanced functionality



- Up to 0.80 percent mass flow rate accuracy
- Multivariable capabilities allow for real-time, fully compensated mass, and energy flow
- Advanced diagnostics predict and prevent abnormal process conditions
- Installation ready wireless flow solution
- Ultra for Flow measures percent-of-reading performance over 14:1 flow turndown
- Ultra for Flow measures percent-of-reading performance over 14:1 flow turndown
- 15-year stability, 15-year warranty
- SIL3 Capable: IEC 61508 certified by an accredited third party agency for use in safety instrumented systems up to SIL 3 (minimum requirement of single use [1oo1] for SIL 2 and redundant use [1oo2] for SIL 3)
- Available with 4–20 mA HART®, *WirelessHART*, and FOUNDATION™ Fieldbus Protocols

Rosemount 3051CF Flow Meters combine the proven 3051C Pressure Transmitter and the latest primary element technology



- Up to 1.65 percent volumetric flow accuracy at 8:1 turndown
- Available with HART, *WirelessHART*, FOUNDATION Fieldbus, and PROFIBUS® Protocols
- 10-year stability
- SIL3 Capable: IEC 61508 certified by an accredited 3rd party agency for use in safety instrumented systems up to SIL 3 (minimum requirement of single use [1oo1] for SIL 2 and redundant use [1oo2] for SIL 3)

Rosemount 2051CF Flow Meters combine the 2051C Pressure Transmitter and the latest primary element technology



- Up to 2.00 percent volumetric flow accuracy at 5:1 turndown
- Available with HART, *WirelessHART*, and FOUNDATION Fieldbus Protocols
- 3-year stability

Rosemount Annubar Primary Element Technology

- Energy savings gained through minimal permanent pressure loss
- Innovative T-shape design providing accuracies up to ± 0.75 percent of flow rate (Rosemount 485 Annubar Primary Element)
- Variety of sensor materials for optimal compatibility with the process fluid
- Handles applications where conditions exceed the structural limitations of other primary elements
- Symmetrical sensor design allows bi-directional flow measurement (Rosemount 585 Annubar Primary Element)
- Rosemount 405A Compact Annubar primary element easily installs like an orifice plate
- Integral thermowell allows temperature measurement without additional pipe penetrations for Rosemount 485, 585, and 405A models.



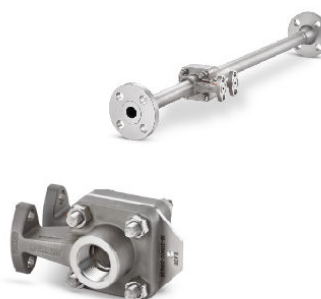
Rosemount Conditioning Orifice Plate Technology

- Reduce straight pipe requirements to two diameters upstream and downstream from most flow disturbances
- Discharge coefficient uncertainty as low as ± 0.5 percent
- Integral thermowell allows temperature measurement without an additional pipe penetration with the compact design
- Reduce installation costs compared to traditional orifice plates with the compact design
- Conditioning orifice plate is based on AGA, ASME, and ISO industry standards
- Available in various plate styles providing installation flexibility



Rosemount Integral Orifice Plate Technology

- Improves accuracy and repeatability in $\frac{1}{2}$ -in., 1-in., and 1½-in. line sizes
- Self-centering plate design eliminates installation errors that are magnified in small line sizes
- Precision honed pipe sections allow accuracy of up to ± 0.75 percent of flow rate
- Installation flexibility with numerous process connections
- Integral thermowell allows temperature measurement without an additional pipe penetration



Rosemount 3051SF DP Flow Meter



Rosemount 3051SFA



Rosemount 3051SFC



Rosemount 3051SFP

Rosemount 3051SF Flow Meters integrate industry leading transmitters with industry leading primary elements.

Capabilities include:

- Flow meters are factory configured to meet your application needs (Configuration Data Sheet required)
- Multivariable capabilities allow scalable flow compensation (measurement types 1–4)
- 4–20 mA HART, *Wireless*HART, and FOUNDATION Fieldbus Protocols
- Ultra for Flow for improved flow performance across wider flow ranges
- Integral temperature measurement (option code T)
- Advanced diagnostics (option code DA2)
- Direct or remote mount configurations available

Additional information

[Specifications](#)

Dimensional drawings: [Rosemount 3051SF DP Flow Meters](#)

Rosemount 3051SFA Annubar Flow Meter ordering information



- Rosemount Annubar Flow Meters reduce permanent pressure loss by creating less blockage in the pipe.
- Ideal for large line size installations when cost, size and weight of the flow meter are concerns.

Specification and selection of product materials, options, or components must be made by the purchaser of the equipment. See [Process-wetted parts](#) for more information on material selection.

Table 1: Rosemount 3051SFA Annubar Flow Meter Ordering Information

The starred offerings (★) represent the most common options and should be selected for best delivery. The non-starred offerings are subject to additional delivery lead time.

Model	Product description	Measurement type		• = Available — = Unavailable
		D	1-7	
3051SFA	Rosemount Annubar Flow Meter	•	•	
Measurement type				
1	Fully compensated mass and energy flow calculations – differential and static pressures with temperature	—	•	★
2	Compensated flow calculations – differential and static pressures	—	•	★
3	Compensated flow calculations – differential pressure and temperature	—	•	★
4	Compensated flow calculations – differential pressure	—	•	★
D	Differential pressure	•	—	★
5	Process variables only (no flow calculations) – differential and static pressures with temperature	—	•	★
6	Process variables only (no flow calculations) – differential and static pressures	—	•	★
7	Process variables only (no flow calculations) – differential pressure and temperature	—	•	★
Fluid type				
L	Liquid	•	•	★
G	Gas	•	•	★
S	Steam	•	•	★
Line Size				
020	2-in. (50 mm)	•	•	★
025	2½-in. (63,5 mm)	•	•	★
030	3-in. (80 mm)	•	•	★
035	3½-in. (89 mm)	•	•	★

Table 1: Rosemount 3051SFA Annubar Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	Measurement type		• = Available — = Unavailable
		D	1-7	
040	4-in. (100 mm)	•	•	★
050	5-in. (125 mm)	•	•	★
060	6-in. (150 mm)	•	•	★
070	7-in. (175 mm)	•	•	★
080	8-in. (200 mm)	•	•	★
100	10-in. (250 mm)	•	•	★
120	12-in. (300 mm)	•	•	★
140	14-in. (350 mm)	•	•	
160	16-in. (400 mm)	•	•	
180	18-in. (450 mm)	•	•	
200	20-in. (500 mm)	•	•	
240	24-in. (600 mm)	•	•	
300	30-in. (750 mm)	•	•	
360	36-in. (900 mm)	•	•	
420	42-in. (1066 mm)	•	•	
480	48-in. (1210 mm)	•	•	
600	60-in. (1520 mm)	•	•	
720	72-in. (1820 mm)	•	•	
780	78-in. (1950 mm)	•	•	
840	84-in. (2100 mm)	•	•	
900	90-in. (2250 mm)	•	•	
960	96-in. (2400 mm)	•	•	
Pipe I.D. range (see “Pipe I.D. range code for Rosemount Annubar Flow Meters and Primary Elements”)				
C	Range C from the pipe I.D. table	•	•	★
D	Range D from the pipe I.D. table	•	•	★
A	Range A from the pipe I.D. table	•	•	
B	Range B from the pipe I.D. table	•	•	
E	Range E from the pipe I.D. table	•	•	
Z	Non-standard pipe I.D. range or line sizes greater than 12-in. (300 mm)	•	•	
Pipe material/mounting assembly material				
C	CS (A105)	•	•	★
S	316 Stainless steel (SST)	•	•	★
0 ⁽¹⁾	No mounting (customer supplied)	•	•	★

Table 1: Rosemount 3051SFA Annubar Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	Measurement type		• = Available — =Unavailable
		D	1-7	
G	Chrome-moly grade F-11	•	•	
N	Chrome-moly grade F-22	•	•	
J	Chrome-moly grade F-91	•	•	
Piping orientation				
H	Horizontal piping	•	•	★
D	Vertical piping with downwards flow	•	•	★
U	Vertical piping with upwards flow	•	•	★
Rosemount Annubar type				
P	Pak-lok	•	•	★
F	Flanged with opposite side support	•	•	★
L	Flange-lok	•	•	
G	Gear-drive flo-tap	•	•	
M	Manual flo-tap	•	•	
Sensor material				
S	316 SST	•	•	★
H	Alloy C-276	•	•	
Sensor size				
1	Sensor size 1 — line sizes 2- to 8-in. (50 to 200 mm)	•	•	★
2	Sensor size 2 — line sizes 6- to 96-in. (150 to 2400 mm)	•	•	★
3	Sensor size 3 — line sizes greater than 12-in. (300 mm)	•	•	★
Mounting type				
T1	Compression/threaded connection	•	•	★
A1	ANSI Class 150 RF	•	•	★
A3	ANSI Class 300 RF	•	•	★
A6	ANSI Class 600 RF	•	•	★
D1	DN PN 16 flange	•	•	★
D3	DN PN 40 flange	•	•	★
D6	DN PN 100 flange	•	•	★
A9 ⁽²⁾	ANSI Class 900 RF	•	•	
AF ⁽²⁾	ANSI Class 1500 RF	•	•	
AT ⁽²⁾	ANSI Class 2500 RF	•	•	
R1	ANSI flange Class 150 RTJ	•	•	
R3	ANSI flange Class 300 RTJ	•	•	
R6	ANSI flange Class 600 RTJ	•	•	

Table 1: Rosemount 3051SFA Annubar Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description			Measurement type		• = Available — =Unavailable
				D	1-7	
R9 ⁽²⁾	ANSI flange Class 900 RTJ			•	•	
RF ⁽²⁾	ANSI flange Class 1500 RTJ			•	•	
RT ⁽²⁾	ANSI flange Class 2500 RTJ			•	•	
Opposite side support or packing gland						
0				•	•	★
	Opposite side support (required for flanged models)					
C				•	•	★
D				•	•	★
	Packing gland (required for flo-tap models)					
	Packing gland material	Rod material	Packing material			
J ⁽³⁾	SST packing gland/cage nipple	Carbon steel (CS)	PTFE	•	•	
K ⁽³⁾	SST packing gland/cage nipple	SST	PTFE	•	•	
L ⁽³⁾	SST packing gland/cage nipple	CS	Graphite	•	•	
N ⁽³⁾	SST packing gland/cage nipple	SST	Graphite	•	•	
R	Alloy C-276 packing gland/cage nipple	SST	Graphite	•	•	
Isolation valve for flo-tap models						
0	Not applicable or customer supplied			•	•	★
1	Gate valve, CS			•	•	
2	Gate valve, SST			•	•	
5	Ball valve, CS			•	•	
6	Ball valve, SST			•	•	
Temperature measurement						
T	Integral RTD – not available with flanged model greater than Class 600			•	•	★
0	No temperature sensor			•	•	★
R	Remote thermowell and RTD			•	•	
Transmitter connection platform						
3	Direct-mount, Integral 3-valve manifold– not available with flanged model greater than Class 600			•	•	★
5	Direct-mount, 5-valve manifold – not available with flanged model greater than Class 600			•	•	★
7	Remote-mount NPT connections (½ NPT)			•	•	★
6	Direct-mount, high temperature 5-valve manifold – not available with flanged model greater than Class 600			•	•	

Table 1: Rosemount 3051SFA Annubar Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	Measurement type		• = Available — = Unavailable
		D	1-7	
8	Remote-mount SW connections (½-in.)	•	•	
Differential pressure range				
1	0 to 25 inH ₂ O (0 to 62,16 mbar)	•	•	★
2	0 to 250 inH ₂ O (0 to 621,60 mbar)	•	•	★
3	0 to 1000 inH ₂ O (0 to 2,48 bar)	•	•	★
Static pressure range				
A ⁽⁴⁾	None	•	•	★
D	Absolute 0 to 800 psia (0 to 55,15 bar)	—	•	★
E ⁽⁵⁾	Absolute 0 to 3626 psia (0 to 250,00 bar)	—	•	★
J	Gage -14.2 to 800 psig (-0.98 to 55,15 bar)	—	•	★
K ⁽⁵⁾	Gage -14.2 to 3626 psig (-0.98 to 250,00 bar)	—	•	★
Transmitter output				
A	4–20 mA with digital signal based on HART Protocol	•	•	★
F ⁽⁶⁾	FOUNDATION Fieldbus Protocol (requires Plantweb™ housing)	•	•	★
X ⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾	Wireless (requires wireless options and wireless Plantweb housing)	•	•	★
Transmitter housing style		Material	Conduit entry size	
00	None (customer-supplied electrical connection)	N/A	N/A	• — ★
1A	Plantweb housing	Aluminum	½–14 NPT	• • ★
1B	Plantweb housing	Aluminum	M20 x 1.5	• • ★
1J	Plantweb housing	SST	½–14 NPT	• • ★
1K	Plantweb housing	SST	M20 x 1.5	• • ★
2A	Junction box housing	Aluminum	½–14 NPT	• — ★
2B	Junction box housing	Aluminum	M20 x 1.5	• — ★
2E	Junction box housing with output for remote display and interface	Aluminum	½–14 NPT	• — ★
2F	Junction box housing with output for remote display and interface	Aluminum	M20 x 1.5	• — ★
2J	Junction box housing	SST	½–14 NPT	• — ★
2M	Junction box housing with output for remote display and interface	SST	½–14 NPT	• — ★
5A ⁽⁹⁾	Wireless Plantweb housing	Aluminum	½–14 NPT	• • ★
5J ⁽⁹⁾	Wireless Plantweb housing	SST	½–14 NPT	• • ★
7J ⁽⁷⁾⁽¹⁰⁾	Quick connect (A size mini, 4-pin male termination)	N/A	N/A	• — ★

Table 1: Rosemount 3051SFA Annubar Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description			Measurement type		• = Available — =Unavailable
				D	1-7	
1C	Plantweb housing	Aluminum	G½	•	•	
1L	Plantweb housing	SST	G½	•	•	
2C	Junction box housing	Aluminum	G½	•	—	
2G	Junction box housing with output for remote display and interface	Aluminum	G½	•	—	
Performance class⁽¹¹⁾						
Rosemount 3051S MultiVariable™ SuperModule™, measurement types 1, 2, 5, and 6						
3 ⁽¹²⁾	Ultra for flow: 0.8% flow rate accuracy, 14:1 flow turndown, 15-year stability, 15-year limited warranty			•	•	★
5	Classic MV: 1.15% flow rate accuracy, 8:1 flow turndown, 15-yr. stability			—	•	★
Rosemount 3051S Single Variable SuperModule, Measurement Types 3, 4, 7, and D						
1	Ultra: up to 0.95% flow rate accuracy, 8:1 flow turndown, 15-year stability, 15-year limited warranty			•	•	★
2	Classic: up to 1.4% flow rate accuracy, 8:1 flow turndown, 15-year stability			•	•	★
3 ⁽¹²⁾	Ultra for flow: 0.8% flow rate accuracy, 14:1 flow turndown, 15-year stability, 15-year limited warranty			•	•	★
Wireless options⁽⁸⁾ (requires option code X and wireless Plantweb housing)						
Update rate, operating frequency and protocol						
WA3	User configurable update rate, 2.4 GHz DSSS, IEC 62591 (WirelessHART Protocol)			•	•	★
Omni-directional wireless antenna and SmartPower™						
WK1	External antenna, adapter for Black Power module (I.S. Power Module sold separately)			•	•	★
WM1	Extended range, external antenna, adapter for Black Power Module (I.S. Power Module sold separately)			•	•	★
WN1	High-gain, remote antenna, adapter for Black Power Module (I.S. Power Module sold separately)			•	•	
Other options (include with selected model number)						
HART Revision configuration (requires HART output code A)⁽¹³⁾						
HR7	Configured for HART Revision 7			•	—	★
Extended product warranty						
WR3	3-year limited warranty			•	•	★
WR5	5-year limited warranty			•	•	★
Pressure testing⁽¹⁴⁾						
P1	Hydrostatic testing with certificate			•	•	

Table 1: Rosemount 3051SFA Annubar Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	Measurement type		• = Available — = Unavailable
		D	1-7	
PX	Extended hydrostatic testing	•	•	
Special cleaning				
P2	Cleaning for special services	•	•	
PA	Cleaning per ASTM G93 level D (section 11.4)	•	•	
Material testing				
V1	Dye penetrant exam	•	•	
Material examination				
V2	Radiographic examination	•	•	
Flow calibration				
W1	Flow calibration (Average K)	•	•	
WZ	Special calibration	•	•	
Special inspection				
QC1	Visual and dimensional inspection with certificate	•	•	★
QC7	Inspection and performance certificate	•	•	★
Surface finish				
RL	Surface finish for low pipe Reynolds number in gas and steam	•	•	★
RH	Surface finish for high pipe Reynolds number in liquid	•	•	★
Material traceability certification⁽¹⁵⁾				
Q8	Material traceability certificate per EN 10204:2004 3.1	•	•	★
Positive material identification				
Q76	PMI verification and certification	•	•	
Code conformance⁽¹⁶⁾				
J2	ANSI/ASME B31.1	•	•	
J3	ANSI/ASME B31.3	•	•	
J5 ⁽¹⁷⁾	NACE® MR-0175/ISO 15156	•	•	
J6	European Pressure Directive (PED)	•	•	★
J1	Canadian Registration	•	•	
Installed in flanged pipe spool section				
H3	Class 150 flanged connection with Rosemount standard length and schedule	•	•	
H4	Class 300 flanged connection with Rosemount standard length and schedule	•	•	
H5	Class 600 flanged connection with Rosemount standard length and schedule	•	•	

Table 1: Rosemount 3051SFA Annubar Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	Measurement type		• = Available — =Unavailable
		D	1-7	
Instrument connections for remote mount option				
G2	Needle valves, SST	•	•	★
G6	OS&Y gate valve, SST	•	•	★
G1	Needle valves, CS	•	•	
G3	Needle valves, alloy C-276	•	•	
G5	OS&Y gate valve, CS	•	•	
G7	OS&Y gate valve, alloy C-276	•	•	
Special shipment				
Y1	Mounting hardware shipped separately	•	•	★
Special dimensions				
VM	Variable mounting	•	•	
VT	Variable tip	•	•	
VS	Variable length spool section	•	•	
Transmitter calibration certification				
Q4	Calibration certificate for transmitter	•	•	★
QP	Calibration certificate and tamper evident seal	•	•	★
Quality certification for safety⁽¹⁸⁾⁽²⁶⁾				
QS	Prior-use certificate of FMEDA data	•	—	★
QT ⁽²⁰⁾	Safety certified to IEC 61508 with certificate of FMEDA data	•	—	★
Product certifications				
E1	ATEX Flameproof	•	•	★
I1	ATEX Intrinsic Safety	•	•	★
IA	ATEX FISCO Intrinsic Safety; for FOUNDATION Fieldbus only	•	•	★
N1	ATEX Type n	•	•	★
ND	ATEX Dust	•	•	★
K1	ATEX Flameproof, Intrinsic Safety, Type n, and Dust (combination of E1, I1, N1, and ND)	•	•	★
E4	TIIS Flameproof	•	•	★
E5	FM Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof	•	•	★
I5	FM Intrinsically Safe; Nonincendive	•	•	★
IE	FM FISCO Intrinsically Safe for FOUNDATION Fieldbus only.	•	•	★
K5	FM Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsically Safe, Division 2 (combination of E5 and I5)	•	•	★
E6 ⁽¹⁹⁾	CSA Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof, Division 2	•	•	★
I6	CSA Intrinsically Safe	•	•	★

Table 1: Rosemount 3051SFA Annubar Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	Measurement type		• = Available — =Unavailable
		D	1-7	
IF	CSA FISCO Intrinsic Safety	•	•	★
K6 ⁽¹⁹⁾	CSA Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsically Safe, and Division 2 (combination of E6 and I6)	•	•	★
E7	IECEX Flameproof, Dust Ignition-proof	•	•	★
I7	IECEX Intrinsic Safety	•	•	★
IG	IECEX FISCO Intrinsic Safety	•	•	★
N7	IECEX Type n	•	•	★
K7	IECEX Flameproof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsic Safety, Type n (combination of E7, I7, and N7)	•	•	★
E3	China Flameproof	•	•	★
I3	China Intrinsic Safety	•	•	★
EM	Technical Regulations Customs Union (EAC) Flameproof	•	•	★
IM	Technical Regulations Customs Union (EAC) Intrinsic Safety	•	•	★
KM	Technical Regulations Customs Union (EAC) Flameproof, Intrinsic Safety	•	•	★
EP	Republic of Korea Flameproof	•	•	★
IP	Republic of Korea Intrinsic Safety	•	•	★
KP	Republic of Korea Flameproof, Intrinsic Safety	•	•	★
KA	ATEX and CSA Flameproof, Intrinsically Safe, Division 2 (combination of E1, I1, E6, and I6)	•	•	★
KB	FM and CSA Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsically Safe, Div 2 (combination of E5, E6, I5, and I6)	•	•	★
KC	FM and ATEX Explosion-proof, Intrinsically Safe, Division 2 (combination of E5, E1, I5, and I1)	•	•	★
KD ⁽¹⁹⁾	FM, CSA, and ATEX Explosion-proof, Intrinsically Safe (combination of E5, I5, E6, I6, E1, and I1)	•	•	★
E2	INMETRO Flameproof	•	•	★
Shipboard approvals				
SBS	American Bureau of Shipping	•	•	★
SBV	Bureau Veritas (BV) Type Approval	•	•	★
SDN	Det Norske Veritas (DNV) Type Approval	•	•	★
SLL	Lloyds Register (LR) Type Approval	•	•	★
Sensor fill fluid and O-ring options				
L1	Inert sensor fill fluid	•	•	★
L2	Graphite-filled (PTFE) O-ring	•	•	★
LA	Inert sensor fill fluid and graphite-filled (PTFE) O-ring	•	•	★

Table 1: Rosemount 3051SFA Annubar Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	Measurement type		• = Available — = Unavailable
		D	1-7	
Digital display⁽²⁰⁾				
M5	Plantweb LCD display (requires Plantweb housing)	•	•	★
M7 ⁽²¹⁾⁽²²⁾⁽²³⁾	Remote mount LCD display and interface, Plantweb housing, no cable; SST bracket	•	—	★
M8 ⁽²¹⁾⁽²²⁾	Remote mount LCD display and interface, Plantweb housing, 50 ft. (15 m) cable; SST bracket	•	—	★
M9 ⁽²¹⁾⁽²²⁾	Remote mount LCD display and interface, Plantweb housing, 100 ft. (31 m) cable; SST bracket	•	—	★
Transient protection⁽²⁴⁾				
T1	Transient terminal block	•	•	★
Manifold for remote mount option				
F2	3-valve manifold, SST	•	•	★
F6	5-valve manifold, SST	•	•	★
F1	3-valve manifold, CS	•	•	
F3	3-valve manifold, alloy C-276	•	•	
F5	5-valve manifold, CS	•	•	
F7	5-valve manifold, alloy C-276	•	•	
Plantweb control functionality				
A01	FOUNDATION Fieldbus Advanced Control Function Block Suite	•	—	★
Plantweb diagnostic functionality				
D01	FOUNDATION Fieldbus Diagnostics Suite	•	—	★
DA2 ⁽²⁵⁾⁽²⁶⁾	Advanced HART Diagnostic Suite	•	—	★
Plantweb enhanced measurement functionality⁽²⁷⁾				
H01	FOUNDATION Fieldbus fully compensated mass flow block	•	—	★
Cold temperature⁽²⁸⁾				
BRR	−60 °F (−51 °C) Cold temperature start-up	•	•	★
Alarm limit⁽²¹⁾⁽²⁶⁾				
C4	NAMUR alarm and saturation levels, high alarm	•	•	★
C5	NAMUR alarm and saturation levels, high alarm	•	•	★
C6	Custom alarm and saturation levels, high alarm	•	•	★
C7	Custom alarm and saturation levels, high alarm	•	•	★
C8	Low alarm (standard Rosemount alarm and saturation levels)	•	•	★
Hardware adjustments and ground screw				
D1 ⁽²¹⁾⁽²⁶⁾⁽²⁹⁾	Hardware adjustments (zero, span, alarm, security)	•	—	★
D4 ⁽³⁰⁾	External ground screw assembly	•	•	★

Table 1: Rosemount 3051SFA Annubar Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	Measurement type		• = Available — =Unavailable
		D	1-7	
DA ⁽²¹⁾⁽²⁶⁾⁽²⁹⁾	Hardware adjustments (zero, span, alarm, security) and external ground screw assembly	•	—	★
Conduit plug				
DO	316 SST conduit plug	•	•	★
Conduit electrical connector⁽³¹⁾				
GE	M12, 4-pin, male connector (eurofast [®])	•	•	★
GM	A size mini, 4-pin, male connector (minifast [®])	•	•	★
Typical model number: 3051SFA DL 060 DCHPS 2 T1 0 0 0 3 2A A 1A 3				

- (1) Provide the “A” dimension for flanged, flange-lok, and threaded flo-tap models. Provide the “B” dimension for flange flo-tap models.
- (2) Available in remote mount applications only.
- (3) The cage nipple is constructed of 304SST.
- (4) Required for measurement type codes 3, 4, 7, and D.
- (5) For measurement type codes 1, 2, 5, and 6 with DP range 1, absolute limits are 0.5 to 2000 psi (0,03 to 137,9 bar) and gage limits are -14.2 to 2000 psig (-0,98 to 137,9 bar).
- (6) Transmitter output code F is only available with measurement type code 1, 2, 5, 6, and D.
- (7) Only intrinsically safe approval codes apply.
- (8) Only available with measurement types D and 6.
- (9) Only available with output code X.
- (10) Only available with output code A.
- (11) For detailed specifications see “Specifications”.
- (12) Only available with differential pressure ranges 2 and 3, and silicone fill fluid.
- (13) Option HR7 configures the HART output to HART Revision 7. This option requires the selection of the advanced diagnostic (DA2) option. The device with this option can be field configured to HART Revision 5 or 7 if desired.
- (14) Applies to assembled flow meter only, mounting not tested.
- (15) Instrument connections for remote mount options and isolation valves for flo-tap models are not included in the Material Traceability Certification.
- (16) Not available with transmitter connection platform 6.
- (17) Materials of construction comply with metallurgical requirements within NACE[®] MR0175/ISO 15156 for sour oil field production environments. Environmental limits apply to certain materials. Consult latest standard for details. Selected materials also conform to NACE MR0103 for sour refining environments.
- (18) Not available with output code F.
- (19) Not available with M20 or G1/2 conduit entry size.
- (20) Not available with housing code 7J.
- (21) Not available with output code X. Only available with measurement type D.
- (22) Not available with output code F, option code DA2, or option code QT.
- (23) See the Rosemount 3051S [Reference Manual](#) for cable requirements. Contact an Emerson representative for additional information.
- (24) Not available with housing code 5A, 5J, or 7J. External ground screw assembly (option code D4) is included with the T1 option. The T1 option is not needed with FISCO Product Certifications.
- (25) Includes hardware adjustments (option code D1) as standard. Not available with output code X. Only available with measurement type D.
- (26) Not available with output code F.
- (27) Requires Rosemount Engineering Assistant to configure (to ensure correct operation download the Engineering Assistant software at: Emerson.com/Rosemount/EngineeringAssistantSoftware).
- (28) -58 °F (50 °C) for measurement type 1-7.
- (29) Not available with housing codes 2E, 2F, 2G, 2M, 5A, 5J, or 7J.
- (30) This assembly is included with options E1, N1, K1, ND, E4, E7, N7, K7, E2, E3, KA, KC, KD, IA, IE, N3, T1, EM, and KM.
- (31) Not available with housing code 5A, 5J, or 7J. Available with Intrinsically Safe approvals only. For FM Intrinsically Safe; Nonincendive (option code 15) or FM FISCO Intrinsically Safe (option code IE), install in accordance with Rosemount drawing 03151-1009.

Rosemount 3051SFC Compact Orifice Flow Meter ordering information



- Compact conditioning flow meters reduce straight piping requirements to 2D upstream and 2D downstream from most flow disturbances.
- Ideal for large line size installations when cost, size and weight of the flow meter are concerns.

Specification and selection of product materials, options, or components must be made by the purchaser of the equipment. See page 43 for more information on material selection.

Specification and selection of product materials, options, or components must be made by the purchaser of the equipment. See [Process-wetted parts](#) for more information on material selection.

Table 2: Rosemount 3051SFC Compact Orifice Flow Meter Ordering Information

The starred offerings (★) represent the most common options and should be selected for best delivery. The non-starred offerings are subject to additional delivery lead time.

Model	Product description	Measurement type		• = Available
		D	1-7	— =Unavailable
3051SFC	Compact orifice flow meter	•	•	
Measurement type				
1	Fully compensated mass and energy flow calculations – Differential and static pressures with temperature	—	•	★
2	Compensated flow calculations – differential and static pressures	—	•	★
3	Compensated flow calculations – differential pressure and temperature	—	•	★
4	Compensated flow calculations – differential pressure	—	•	★
D	Differential pressure	•	—	★
5	Process variables only (no flow calculations) – differential and static pressures with temperature	—	•	
6	Process variables only (no flow calculations) – differential and static pressures	—	•	
7	Process variables only (no flow calculations) – differential pressure and temperature	—	•	
Primary element technology				
A	Rosemount Annubar averaging pitot tube	•	•	★
C	Conditioning orifice plate	•	•	★
P	Orifice plate	•	•	★
Material type				
S	316 SST	•	•	★
Line Size				
005 ⁽¹⁾	½-in. (15 mm)	•	•	★
010 ⁽¹⁾	1-in. (25 mm)	•	•	★
015 ⁽¹⁾	1½-in. (40 mm)	•	•	★

Table 2: Rosemount 3051SFC Compact Orifice Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	Measurement type		• = Available — = Unavailable
		D	1-7	
020	2-in. (50 mm)	•	•	★
025	2½-in. (63,5 mm)	•	•	★
030	3-in. (80 mm)	•	•	★
035	3½-in. (89 mm)	•	•	★
040	4-in. (100 mm)	•	•	★
050	5-in. (125 mm)	•	•	★
060	6-in. (150 mm)	•	•	★
070	7-in. (175 mm)	•	•	★
080	8-in. (200 mm)	•	•	★
100 ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	10-in. (250 mm)	•	•	★
120 ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	12-in. (300 mm)	•	•	★
Primary element type				
N000	Rosemount Annubar sensor size 1	•	•	★
N040	0.40 beta ratio (β)	•	•	★
N050	0.50 beta ratio (β)	•	•	★
N065 ⁽⁴⁾	0.65 beta ratio (β)	•	•	★
Temperature measurement				
T ⁽⁵⁾	Integral RTD – not available with flanged model greater than Class 600	—	•	★
0	No temperature sensor	•	•	★
R ⁽⁵⁾	Remote thermowell and RTD	•	•	
Transmitter connection platform				
3	Direct-mount, Integral 3-valve manifold– not available with flanged model greater than Class 600	•	•	★
7	Remote-mount NPT connections (½ NPT)	•	•	★
Differential pressure range				
1	0 to 25 inH ₂ O (0 to 62,16 mbar)	•	•	★
2	0 to 250 inH ₂ O (0 to 621,60 mbar)	•	•	★
3	0 to 1000 inH ₂ O (0 to 2,48 bar)	•	•	★
Static pressure range				
A ⁽⁶⁾	None	•	•	★
D	Absolute 0 to 800 psia (0 to 55,15 bar)	—	•	★
E ⁽⁷⁾	Absolute 0 to 3626 psia (0 to 250,00 bar)	—	•	★
J	Gage –14.2 to 800 psig (–0.98 to 55,15 bar)	—	•	★
K ⁽⁷⁾	Gage –14.2 to 3626 psig (–0.98 to 250,00 bar)	—	•	★

Table 2: Rosemount 3051SFC Compact Orifice Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	Measurement type		• = Available — =Unavailable
		D	1-7	
Transmitter output				
A	4–20 mA with digital signal based on HART Protocol	•	•	★
F ⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	FOUNDATION Fieldbus Protocol	•	•	★
X ⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾	Wireless	•	•	★
Transmitter housing style		Material	Conduit entry size	
00	None (customer-supplied electrical connection)	N/A	N/A	• — ★
1A	Plantweb housing	Aluminum	½–14 NPT	• • ★
1B	Plantweb housing	Aluminum	M20 x 1.5	• • ★
1J	Plantweb housing	SST	½–14 NPT	• • ★
1K	Plantweb housing	SST	M20 x 1.5	• • ★
2A	Junction box housing	Aluminum	½–14 NPT	• — ★
2B	Junction box housing	Aluminum	M20 x 1.5	• — ★
2E	Junction box housing with output for remote display and interface	Aluminum	½–14 NPT	• — ★
2F	Junction box housing with output for remote display and interface	Aluminum	M20 x 1.5	• — ★
2J	Junction box housing	SST	½–14 NPT	• — ★
2M	Junction box housing with output for remote display and interface	SST	½–14 NPT	• — ★
5A ⁽¹²⁾	Wireless Plantweb housing	Aluminum	½–14 NPT	• • ★
5J ⁽¹²⁾	Wireless Plantweb housing	SST	½–14 NPT	• • ★
7J ⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹³⁾	Quick connect (A size mini, 4-pin male termination)	N/A	N/A	• — ★
1C	Plantweb housing	Aluminum	G½	• •
1L	Plantweb housing	SST	G½	• •
2C	Junction box housing	Aluminum	G½	• —
2G	Junction box housing with output for remote display and interface	Aluminum	G½	• —
Performance class⁽¹⁴⁾				
Rosemount 3051S MultiVariable SuperModule, measurement types 1, 2, 5, and 6				
3 ⁽¹⁵⁾	Ultra for flow: 0.75% flow rate accuracy, 14:1 flow turndown, 15-yr stability, 15-yr limited warranty	•	•	★
5	Classic MV: 1.10% flow rate accuracy, 8:1 flow turndown, 15-yr stability	—	•	★
Rosemount 3051S Single Variable SuperModule, Measurement Types 3, 4, 7, and D				

Table 2: Rosemount 3051SFC Compact Orifice Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	Measurement type		• = Available — =Unavailable
		D	1-7	
1	Ultra: 0.90% flow rate accuracy, 8:1 flow turndown, 15-yr stability, 15-yr limited warranty	•	•	★
2	Classic: 1.40% flow rate accuracy, 8:1 flow turndown, 15-yr stability	•	•	★
3 ⁽¹⁵⁾	Ultra for Flow: 0.75% flow rate accuracy, 14:1 flow turndown, 15-yr stability, 15-yr limited warranty	•	•	★
Wireless options⁽¹¹⁾ (requires option code X and wireless Plantweb housing)				
Update rate, operating frequency and protocol				
WA3	User configurable update rate, 2.4 GHz DSSS, IEC 62591 (WirelessHART Protocol)	•	•	★
Omni-directional wireless antenna and SmartPower				
WK1	External antenna, adapter for Black Power module (I.S. Power Module sold separately)	•	•	★
WM1	Extended range, external antenna, adapter for Black Power Module (I.S. Power Module sold separately)	•	•	★
WN1	High-gain, remote antenna, adapter for Black Power Module (I.S. Power Module sold separately)	•	•	
Other options (include with selected model number)				
HART Revision configuration (requires HART output code A)⁽¹⁶⁾				
HR7	Configured for HART Revision 7	•	—	★
Extended product warranty				
WR3	3-year limited warranty	•	•	★
WR5	5-year limited warranty	•	•	★
Installation accessories				
A	ANSI alignment ring (Class 150) (only required for 10- and 12-in. [250 and 300 mm] line sizes)	•	•	★
C	ANSI alignment ring (Class 300) (only required for 10- and 12-in. [250 and 300 mm] line sizes)	•	•	★
D	ANSI alignment ring (Class 600) (only required for 10- and 12-in. [250 and 300 mm] line sizes)	•	•	★
G	DIN alignment ring (PN 16)	•	•	★
H	DIN alignment ring (PN 40)	•	•	★
J	DIN alignment ring (PN 100)	•	•	★
B	JIS alignment ring (10K)	•	•	
R	JIS alignment ring (20K)	•	•	
S	JIS alignment ring (40K)	•	•	
Remote adapters				
E	Flange adapters 316 SST (½ NPT)	•	•	★

Table 2: Rosemount 3051SFC Compact Orifice Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	Measurement type		• = Available — = Unavailable
		D	1-7	
High temperature applications				
T	Graphite valve packing ($T_{max} = 850$ °F)	•	•	
Flow calibration				
WC ⁽¹⁷⁾	Flow calibration, 3 Pt, conditioning option C (all pipe schedules)	•	•	
WD ⁽¹⁸⁾⁽¹⁹⁾	Flow calibration, 10 pt, conditioning option C (all schedules), Rosemount Annubar option A (schedule 40)	•	•	
Pressure testing				
P1	Hydrostatic testing with certificate	•	•	
Special cleaning⁽²⁰⁾				
P2	Cleaning for special services	•	•	
PA	Cleaning per ASTM G93 level D (section 11.4)	•	•	
Special inspection				
QC1	Visual and dimensional inspection with certificate	•	•	★
QC7	Inspection and performance certificate	•	•	★
Transmitter calibration certification				
Q4	Calibration certificate for transmitter	•	•	★
QP	Calibration certificate and tamper evident seal	•	•	★
Quality certification for safety⁽²¹⁾⁽²²⁾				
QS	Prior-use certificate of FMEDA data	•	—	★
QT	Safety certified to IEC 61508 with certificate of FMEDA data	•	—	★
Material traceability certifications				
Q8	Material traceability certification per EN 10204:2004 3.1	•	•	★
Positive material identification				
Q76	PMI Verification and Certification	•	•	
Code conformance				
J2	ANSI/ASME B31.1	•	•	
J3	ANSI/ASME B31.3	•	•	
J5	NACE MR-0175/ISO 15156 ⁽²³⁾	•	•	
Country certification				
J1	Canadian registration	•	•	
Product certifications				
E1	ATEX Flameproof	•	•	★
I1	ATEX Intrinsic Safety	•	•	★
IA	ATEX FISCO Intrinsic Safety; for FOUNDATION Fieldbus only	•	•	★

Table 2: Rosemount 3051SFC Compact Orifice Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	Measurement type		• = Available — =Unavailable
		D	1-7	
N1	ATEX Type n	•	•	★
ND	ATEX Dust	•	•	★
K1	ATEX Flameproof, Intrinsic Safety, Type n, Dust (combination of E1, I1, N1, and ND)	•	•	★
E4	TIIS Flameproof	•	•	★
E5	FM Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof	•	•	★
I5	FM Intrinsically Safe; Nonincendive	•	•	★
IE	FM FISCO Intrinsically Safe for FOUNDATION Fieldbus only.	•	•	★
K5	FM Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsically Safe, Division 2 (combination of E5 and I5)	•	•	★
E6 ⁽²⁴⁾	CSA Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof, Division 2	•	•	★
I6	CSA Intrinsically Safe	•	•	★
IF	CSA FISCO Intrinsic Safety	•	•	★
K6 ⁽²⁴⁾	CSA Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsically Safe, Division 2 (combination of E6 and I6)	•	•	★
E7	IECEx Flameproof, Dust Ignition-proof	•	•	★
I7	IECEx Intrinsic Safety	•	•	★
IG	IECEx FISCO Intrinsic Safety	•	•	★
K7	IECEx Flameproof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsic Safety, Type n (combination of E7, I7, and N7)	•	•	★
E3	China Flameproof	•	•	★
I3	China Intrinsic Safety	•	•	★
IP	Republic of Korea Intrinsic Safety	•	•	★
KP	Republic of Korea Flameproof, Intrinsic Safety	•	•	★
EP	Republic of Korea Flameproof	•	•	★
EM	Technical Regulations Customs Union (EAC) Flameproof	•	•	★
IM	Technical Regulations Customs Union (EAC) Intrinsic Safety	•	•	★
KM	Technical Regulations Customs Union (EAC) Flameproof, Intrinsic Safety	•	•	★
KA ⁽²⁴⁾	ATEX and CSA Flameproof, Intrinsically Safe, Division 2 (combination of E1, I1, E6, and I6)	•	•	★
KB ⁽²⁴⁾	FM and CSA Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsically Safe, Div 2 (combination of E5, E6, I5, and I6)	•	•	★
KC	FM and ATEX Explosion-proof, Intrinsically Safe, Division 2 (combination of E5, E1, I5, and I1)	•	•	★
KD ⁽²⁴⁾	FM, CSA, and ATEX Explosion-proof, Intrinsically Safe (combination of E5, I5, E6, I6, E1, and I1)	•	•	★

Table 2: Rosemount 3051SFC Compact Orifice Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	Measurement type		• = Available — = Unavailable
		D	1-7	
E2	INMETRO Flameproof	•	•	★
I2	INMETRO Intrinsic Safety	•	•	★
K2	INMETRO Flameproof, Intrinsic Safety	•	•	★
IB	INMETRO FISCO Intrinsic Safety	•	—	★
Shipboard approvals				
SBS	American Bureau of Shipping	•	•	★
SBV	Bureau Veritas (BV) Type Approval	•	•	★
SDN	Det Norske Veritas (DNV) Type Approval	•	•	★
SLL	Lloyds Register (LR) Type Approval	•	•	★
Sensor fill fluid and O-ring options				
L1	Inert sensor fill fluid	•	•	★
L2	Graphite-filled (PTFE) O-ring	•	•	★
LA	Inert sensor fill fluid and graphite-filled (PTFE) O-ring	•	•	★
Digital display⁽²⁵⁾				
M5	Plantweb LCD display (requires Plantweb housing)	•	•	★
M7 ⁽²⁶⁾⁽²⁷⁾⁽²⁸⁾	Remote mount LCD display and interface, Plantweb housing, no cable; SST bracket	•	—	★
M8 ⁽²⁶⁾⁽²⁷⁾	Remote mount LCD display and interface, Plantweb housing, 50 ft. (15 m) cable; SST bracket	•	—	★
M9 ⁽²⁶⁾⁽²⁷⁾	Remote mount LCD display and interface, Plantweb housing, 100 ft. (31 m) cable; SST bracket	•	—	★
Transient protection⁽²⁹⁾				
T1	Transient terminal block	•	•	★
Manifold for remote mount option				
F2	3-valve manifold, SST	•	•	★
F6	5-valve manifold, SST	•	•	★
Plantweb control functionality				
A01	FOUNDATION Fieldbus Advanced Control Function Block Suite	•	—	★
Plantweb diagnostic functionality				
D01	FOUNDATION Fieldbus Diagnostics Suite	•	—	★
DA2 ⁽³⁰⁾	Advanced HART Diagnostic Suite	•	—	★
H01	FOUNDATION Fieldbus fully compensated mass flow block	•	—	★
Cold temperature				
BRR ⁽³¹⁾	–60 °F (–51 °C) Cold temperature start-up	•	•	★
BR6 ⁽³²⁾	–76 °F (–60 °C) cold temperature	•	•	★

Table 2: Rosemount 3051SFC Compact Orifice Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	Measurement type		• = Available
		D	1-7	— =Unavailable
Alarm limit⁽²¹⁾⁽²⁶⁾				
C4	NAMUR alarm and saturation levels, high alarm	•	•	★
C5	NAMUR alarm and saturation levels, low alarm	•	•	★
C6	Custom alarm and saturation levels, high alarm	•	•	★
C7	Custom alarm and saturation levels, low alarm	•	•	★
C8	Low alarm (standard Rosemount alarm and saturation levels)	•	•	★
Hardware adjustments and ground screw				
D1 ⁽²¹⁾⁽²⁶⁾⁽³³⁾	Hardware adjustments (zero, span, alarm, security)	•	—	★
D4 ⁽³⁴⁾	External ground screw assembly	•	•	★
DA ⁽²¹⁾⁽²⁶⁾⁽³³⁾	Hardware adjustments (zero, span, alarm, security) and external ground screw assembly	•	—	★
Conduit plug				
DO	316 SST conduit plug	•	•	★
Conduit electrical connector⁽³⁵⁾				
ZE	M12, 4-pin, male connector (eurofast)	•	•	★
ZM	A size mini, 4-pin, male connector (minifast)	•	•	★
Typical model number: 3051SFC 1 C S 060 N 065 T 3 2 J A 1A 3				

(1) Available with Primary Element Technology P only.

(2) For the 10- and 12-in. (250 and 300 mm) line sizes, the alignment ring must be ordered (installation accessories).

(3) 10- and 12-in. (250 and 300 mm) line sizes not available with Primary Element Technology code A.

(4) For 2-in. (50 mm) line size the beta ratio is 0.6 for Primary Element Technology code C.

(5) Only available with measurement type codes 1, 3, 5, and 7.

(6) Required for measurement type codes 3, 4, 7, and D.

(7) For measurement type codes 1, 2, 5, and 6 with DP range 1, absolute limits are 0.5 to 2000 psi (0,03 to 137,9 bar) and gage limits are -14.2 to 2000 psig (-0,98 to 137,9 bar).

(8) Requires Plantweb housing.

(9) Transmitter output code F is only available with measurement type code 1, 2, 5, 6, and D.

(10) Only intrinsically safe approval codes apply.

(11) Only available with measurement types D and 6.

(12) Only available with output code X.

(13) Available with output code A only.

(14) For detailed specifications see [Specifications](#).

(15) Only available with differential pressure ranges 2 and 3, and silicone fill fluid.

(16) Option HR7 configures the HART output to HART Revision 7. This option requires the selection of the advanced diagnostics (DA2) option. The device with this option can be field configured to HART Revision 5 or 7 if desired.

(17) Available with Primary Element Technology code C only.

(18) Available with Primary Element Technology codes C or A only.

(19) For Rosemount Annubar option A, consult factory for pipe schedules other than Sch. 40.

(20) Available with Primary Element Technology C or P only.

(21) Not available with output code F.

(22) Not available with output code X.

(23) Materials of construction comply with metallurgical requirements within NACE MR0175/ISO for sour oil field production environments. Environmental limits apply to certain materials. Consult latest standard for details. Selected materials also conform to NACE MR0103 for sour refining environments.

(24) Not available with M20 or G½ conduit entry size.

- (25) Not available with housing code 7J.
- (26) Not available with output code X. Only available with measurement type D.
- (27) Not available with output code F, option code DA2, or option code QT.
- (28) See the Rosemount 3051S [Reference Manual](#) for cable requirements. Contact an Emerson representative for additional information.
- (29) Not available with housing code 00, 5A, 5J, or 7J. External ground screw assembly (option code D4) is included with the T1 option. The T1 option is not needed with FISCO Product Certifications.
- (30) Includes hardware adjustments (option code D1) as standard. Not available with output code X. Only available with measurement type D.
- (31) Only available with MultiVariable measurement types 1-7.
- (32) Only available with measurement type D.
- (33) Not available with housing codes 2E, 2F, 2G, 2M, 5A, 5J, or 7J.
- (34) This assembly is included with options EP, KP, E1, N1, K1, ND, E4, E7, K7, E3, KA, KC, KD, IA, T1, EM, and KM.
- (35) Not available with housing code 5A, 5J, or 7J. Available with Intrinsically Safe approvals only. For FM Intrinsically Safe; Nonincendive (option code I5) or FM FISCO Intrinsically Safe (option code IE), install in accordance with Rosemount drawing 03151-1009.

Rosemount™ 3051SFP Integral Orifice Flow Meter ordering information



- Precision honed pipe section for increased accuracy in small line sizes
- Self-centering plate design prevents alignment errors that magnify measurement inaccuracies in small line sizes

Specification and selection of product materials, options, or components must be made by the purchaser of the equipment. See [Physical specifications](#) for more information on material selection.

Table 3: Rosemount 3051SFP Integral Orifice Flow Meter Ordering Information

The starred offerings (★) represent the most common options and should be selected for best delivery. The non-starred offerings are subject to additional delivery lead time.

Model	Product description	Measurement type		• = Available — = Unavailable
		D	1-7	
3051SFP	Integral orifice flow meter	•	•	
Measurement type				
1	Fully compensated mass and energy flow calculations – Differential and static pressures with temperature	—	•	★
2	Compensated flow calculations – Differential and static pressures	—	•	★
3	Compensated flow calculations – Differential pressure and temperature	—	•	★
4	Compensated flow calculations – Differential pressure	—	•	★
D	Differential pressure	•	—	★
5	Process variables only (no flow calculations) – Differential and static pressures with temperature	—	•	
6	Process variables only (no flow calculations) – Differential and static pressures	—	•	
7	Process variables only (no flow calculations) – Differential pressure and temperature	—	•	
Body material and type				
F	316 SST, enhanced support body	•	•	★
Line size				
005	½-in. (15 mm)	•	•	★
010	1-in. (25 mm)	•	•	★
015	1½-in. (40 mm)	•	•	★
Process connection				
T1	NPT female body (not available with thermowell and RTD)	•	•	★
S1 ⁽¹⁾	Socket weld body (not available with thermowell and RTD)	•	•	★
P1	Pipe ends: NPT threaded	•	•	★

Table 3: Rosemount 3051SFP Integral Orifice Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	Measurement type		• = Available – =Unavailable
		D	1-7	
P2	Pipe ends: beveled	•	•	★
D1	Pipe ends: flanged, DIN PN 16, slip-on	•	•	★
D2	Pipe ends: flanged, DIN PN 40, slip-on	•	•	★
D3	Pipe ends: flanged, DIN PN 100, slip-on	•	•	★
W1	Pipe ends: flanged, RF, ANSI Class 150, weld-neck	•	•	★
W3	Pipe ends: flanged, RF, ANSI Class 300, weld-neck	•	•	★
W6	Pipe ends: flanged, RF, ANSI Class 600, weld-neck	•	•	★
W9	Pipe ends: flanged, RF, ANSI Class 900, weld-neck	•	•	★
A1	Pipe ends: flanged, RF, ANSI Class 150, slip-on	•	•	
A3	Pipe ends: flanged, RF, ANSI Class 300, slip-on	•	•	
A6	Pipe ends: flanged, RF, ANSI Class 600, slip-on	•	•	
R1	Pipe ends: flanged, RTJ, ANSI Class 150, slip-on	•	•	
R3	Pipe ends: flanged, RTJ, ANSI Class 300, slip-on	•	•	
R6	Pipe ends: flanged, RTJ, ANSI Class 600, slip-on	•	•	
R9	Pipe ends: flanged, RTJ, ANSI Class 900, weld-neck	•	•	
P9	Special process connection	•	•	
Orifice plate material				
S	316/316L SST	•	•	★
H	Alloy C-276	•	•	
M	Alloy 400	•	•	
Bore size option				
0066	0.066-in. (1.68 mm) for ½-in. pipe	•	•	★
0109	0.109-in. (2.77 mm) for ½-in. pipe	•	•	★
0160	0.160-in. (4.06 mm) for ½-in. pipe	•	•	★
0196	0.196-in. (4.98 mm) for ½-in. pipe	•	•	★
0260	0.260-in. (6.60 mm) for ½-in. pipe	•	•	★
0340	0.340-in. (8.64 mm) for ½-in. pipe	•	•	★
0150	0.150-in. (3.81 mm) for 1-in. pipe	•	•	★
0250	0.250-in. (6.35 mm) for 1-in. pipe	•	•	★
0345	0.345-in. (8.76 mm) for 1-in. pipe	•	•	★
0500	0.500-in. (12.70 mm) for 1-in. pipe	•	•	★
0630	0.630-in. (16.00 mm) for 1-in. pipe	•	•	★
0800	0.800-in. (20.32 mm) for 1-in. pipe	•	•	★
0295	0.295-in. (7.49 mm) for 1½-in. pipe	•	•	★

Table 3: Rosemount 3051SFP Integral Orifice Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	Measurement type		• = Available — =Unavailable
		D	1-7	
0376	0.376-in. (9.55 mm) for 1½-in. pipe	•	•	★
0512	0.512-in. (13.00 mm) for 1½-in. pipe	•	•	★
0748	0.748-in. (19.00 mm) for 1½-in. pipe	•	•	★
1022	1.022-in. (25.96 mm) for 1½-in. pipe	•	•	★
1184	1.184-in. (30.07 mm) for 1½-in. pipe	•	•	★
0010	0.010-in. (0.25 mm) for ½-in. pipe	•	•	
0014	0.014-in. (0.36 mm) for ½-in. pipe	•	•	
0020	0.020-in. (0.51 mm) for ½-in. pipe	•	•	
0034	0.034-in. (0.86 mm) for ½-in. pipe	•	•	
XXXX	Special bore size	•	•	
Transmitter connection platform				
D3	Direct-mount, 3-valve manifold, SST	•	•	★
D5	Direct-mount, 5-valve manifold, SST	•	•	★
R3	Remote-mount, 3-valve manifold, SST	•	•	★
R5	Remote-mount, 5-valve manifold, SST	•	•	★
D4	Direct-mount, 3-valve manifold, alloy C-276	•	•	
D6	Direct-mount, 5-valve manifold, alloy C-276	•	•	
R4	Remote-mount, 3-valve manifold, alloy C-276	•	•	
R6	Remote-mount, 5-valve manifold, alloy C-276	•	•	
Differential pressure range				
1	0 to 25 inH ₂ O (0 to 62,16 mbar)	•	•	★
2	0 to 250 inH ₂ O (0 to 621,60 mbar)	•	•	★
3	0 to 1000 inH ₂ O (0 to 2,48 bar)	•	•	★
Static pressure range				
A ⁽²⁾	None	•	•	★
D	Absolute 0 to 800 psia (0 to 55,15 bar)	—	•	★
E ⁽³⁾	Absolute 0 to 3626 psia (0 to 250,00 bar)	—	•	★
J	Gage -14.2 to 800 psig (-0.98 to 55,15 bar)	—	•	★
K ⁽³⁾	Gage -14.2 to 3626 psig (-0.98 to 250,00 bar)	—	•	★
Transmitter output				
A	4–20 mA with digital signal based on HART Protocol	•	•	★
F ⁽⁴⁾	FOUNDATION Fieldbus Protocol (requires Plantweb housing)	•	•	★
X ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	Wireless (requires wireless options and wireless Plantweb housing)	•	•	★

Table 3: Rosemount 3051SFP Integral Orifice Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description			Measurement type		• = Available — =Unavailable
				D	1-7	
Transmitter housing style		Material	Conduit entry size			
00	None (customer-supplied electrical connection)	N/A	N/A	•	—	★
1A	Plantweb housing	Aluminum	½–14 NPT	•	•	★
1B	Plantweb housing	Aluminum	M20 x 1.5	•	•	★
1J	Plantweb housing	SST	½–14 NPT	•	•	★
1K	Plantweb housing	SST	M20 x 1.5	•	•	★
2A	Junction box housing	Aluminum	½–14 NPT	•	—	★
2B	Junction box housing	Aluminum	M20 x 1.5	•	—	★
2E	Junction box housing with output for remote display and interface	Aluminum	½–14 NPT	•	—	★
2F	Junction box housing with output for remote display and interface	Aluminum	M20 x 1.5	•	—	★
2J	Junction box housing	SST	½–14 NPT	•	—	★
2M	Junction box housing with output for remote display and interface	SST	½–14 NPT	•	—	★
5A ⁽⁷⁾	Wireless Plantweb housing	Aluminum	½–14 NPT	•	•	★
5J ⁽⁷⁾	Wireless Plantweb housing	SST	½–14 NPT	•	•	★
7J ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁸⁾	Quick connect (A size mini, 4-pin male termination)	N/A	N/A	•	—	★
1C	Plantweb housing	Aluminum	G½	•	•	
1L	Plantweb housing	SST	G½	•	•	
2C	Junction box housing	Aluminum	G½	•	—	
2G	Junction box housing with output for remote display and interface	Aluminum	G½	•	—	
Performance class ⁽⁹⁾						
Rosemount 3051S MultiVariable SuperModule, measurement types 1, 2, 5, and 6						
3 ⁽¹⁰⁾	Ultra for flow: 0.95% flow rate accuracy, 14:1 flow turndown, 15-year stability, 15-year limited warranty			•	•	★
5	Classic MV: 1.25% flow rate accuracy, 8:1 flow turndown, 15-year stability			—	•	★
Rosemount 3051S Single Variable SuperModule, Measurement Types 3, 4, 7, and D						
1	Ultra: 1.05% flow rate accuracy, 8:1 flow turndown, 15-year stability, 15-year limited warranty			•	•	★
2	Classic: 1.50% flow rate accuracy, 8:1 flow turndown, 15-year stability			•	•	★

Table 3: Rosemount 3051SFP Integral Orifice Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	Measurement type		• = Available — =Unavailable
		D	1-7	
3 ⁽¹⁰⁾	Ultra for Flow: 0.95% flow rate accuracy, 14:1 flow turndown, 15-year stability, 15-year limited warranty	•	•	★
Wireless options⁽⁶⁾ (requires option code X and wireless Plantweb housing)				
Update rate, operating frequency and protocol				
WA3	User configurable update rate, 2.4 GHz DSSS, IEC 62591 (WirelessHART Protocol)	•	•	★
Omni-directional wireless antenna and SmartPower				
WK1	External antenna, adapter for Black Power module (I.S. Power Module sold separately)	•	•	★
WM1	Extended range, external antenna, adapter for Black Power Module (I.S. Power Module sold separately)	•	•	★
WN1	High-gain, remote antenna, adapter for Black Power Module (I.S. Power Module sold separately)	•	•	
Other options (include with selected model number)				
HART Revision configuration (requires HART output code A)⁽¹¹⁾				
HR7	Configured for HART Revision 7	•	—	★
Extended product warranty				
WR3	3-year limited warranty	•	•	★
WR5	5-year limited warranty	•	•	★
Transmitter/body bolt material				
G	High temperature option (850 °F [454 °C])	•	•	
Temperature sensor⁽¹²⁾				
T	Thermowell and RTD			★
Optional connection				
G1	DIN 19213 transmitter connection			★
Pressure testing⁽¹³⁾				
P1	Hydrostatic testing with certificate	•	•	
Special cleaning				
P2	Cleaning for special services	•	•	
PA	Cleaning per ASTM G93 level D (section 11.4)	•	•	
Material testing				
V1	Dye penetrant exam	•	•	
Material examination				
V2	Radiographic examination	•	•	
Flow calibration⁽¹⁴⁾				
WD	Discharge coefficient verification	•	•	

Table 3: Rosemount 3051SFP Integral Orifice Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	Measurement type		• = Available — =Unavailable
		D	1-7	
WZ	Special calibration	•	•	
Special inspection				
QC1	Visual and dimensional inspection with certificate	•	•	★
QC7	Inspection and performance certificate	•	•	★
Material traceability certification				
Q8	Material traceability certificate per EN 10204:2004 3.1	•	•	★
Positive material identification				
Q76	PMI verification and certification	•	•	
Code conformance⁽¹⁵⁾				
J2	ANSI/ASME B31.1	•	•	
J3	ANSI/ASME B31.3	•	•	
Materials conformance⁽¹⁶⁾				
J5	NACE MR-0175/ISO 15156	•	•	
Country certification				
J6	European Pressure Directive (PED)	•	•	★
J1	Canadian Registration	•	•	
Transmitter calibration certification				
Q4	Calibration certificate for transmitter	•	•	★
Quality certification for safety⁽¹⁷⁾⁽¹⁸⁾				
Q5	Prior-use certificate of FMEDA data	•	—	★
QT ⁽²¹⁾	Safety certified to IEC 61508 with certificate of FMEDA data	•	—	★
Product certifications⁽¹⁹⁾				
E1	ATEX Flameproof	•	•	★
I1	ATEX Intrinsic Safety	•	•	★
IA	ATEX FISCO Intrinsic Safety; for FOUNDATION Fieldbus only	•	•	★
N1	ATEX Type n	•	•	★
ND	ATEX Dust	•	•	★
K1	ATEX Flameproof, Intrinsic Safety, Type n, Dust (combination of E1, I1, N1, and ND)	•	•	★
E4	TIIS Flameproof	•	•	★
E5	FM Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof	•	•	★
I5	FM Intrinsically Safe; Nonincendive	•	•	★
IE	FM FISCO Intrinsically Safe for FOUNDATION Fieldbus only.	•	•	★
K5	FM Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsically Safe, Division 2 (combination of E5 and I5)	•	•	★

Table 3: Rosemount 3051SFP Integral Orifice Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	Measurement type		• = Available – =Unavailable
		D	1-7	
E6 ⁽²⁰⁾	CSA Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof, Division 2	•	•	★
I6	CSA Intrinsically Safe	•	•	★
K6 ⁽²⁰⁾	CSA Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsically Safe, Division 2 (combination of E6 and I6)	•	•	★
E7	IECEX Flameproof, Dust Ignition-proof	•	•	★
I7	IECEX Intrinsic Safety	•	•	★
IG	IECEX FISCO Intrinsic Safety	•	•	★
K7	IECEX Flameproof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsic Safety, Type n (combination of E7, I7, and N7)	•	•	★
E3	China Flameproof	•	•	★
I3	China Intrinsic Safety	•	•	★
EM	Technical Regulations Customs Union (EAC) Flameproof	•	•	★
IM	Technical Regulations Customs Union (EAC) Intrinsic Safety	•	•	★
KM	Technical Regulations Customs Union (EAC) Flameproof, Intrinsic Safety	•	•	★
EP	Republic of Korea Flameproof	•	•	★
IP	Republic of Korea Intrinsic Safety	•	•	★
KP	Republic of Korea Flameproof, Intrinsic Safety	•	•	★
KA ⁽²⁰⁾	ATEX and CSA Flameproof, Intrinsically Safe, Division 2 (combination of E1, I1, E6, and I6)	•	•	★
KB ⁽²⁰⁾	FM and CSA Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsically Safe, Div 2 (combination of E5, E6, I5, and I6)	•	•	★
KC	FM and ATEX Explosion-proof, Intrinsically Safe, Division 2 (combination of E5, E1, I5, and I1)	•	•	★
KD ⁽²⁰⁾	FM, CSA, and ATEX Explosion-proof, Intrinsically Safe (combination of E5, I5, E6, I6, E1, and I1)	•	•	★
E2	INMETRO Flameproof	•	•	★
Shipboard approvals				
SBS	American Bureau of Shipping	•	•	★
SBV	Bureau Veritas (BV) Type Approval	•	•	★
SDN	Det Norske Veritas (DNV) Type Approval	•	•	★
SLL	Lloyds Register (LR) Type Approval	•	•	★
Sensor fill fluid and O-ring options				
L1	Inert sensor fill fluid	•	•	★
L2	Graphite-filled (PTFE) O-ring	•	•	★
LA	Inert sensor fill fluid and graphite-filled (PTFE) O-ring	•	•	★

Table 3: Rosemount 3051SFP Integral Orifice Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	Measurement type		• = Available — =Unavailable
		D	1-7	
Digital display⁽²¹⁾				
M5	Plantweb LCD display (requires Plantweb housing)	•	•	★
M7 ⁽²²⁾⁽²³⁾⁽²⁴⁾	Remote mount LCD display and interface, Plantweb housing, no cable; SST bracket	•	—	★
M8 ⁽²²⁾⁽²⁴⁾	Remote mount LCD display and interface, Plantweb housing, 50 ft. (15 m) cable; SST bracket	•	—	★
M9 ⁽²²⁾⁽²⁴⁾	Remote mount LCD display and interface, Plantweb housing, 100 ft. (31 m) cable; SST bracket	•	—	★
Transient protection⁽²⁵⁾				
T1	Transient terminal block	•	•	★
T2	Terminal block with WAGO spring clamp terminals	•	—	
T3	Transient terminal block with WAGO spring clamp terminals	•	—	
Plantweb control functionality				
A01	FOUNDATION Fieldbus Advanced Control Function Block Suite	•	—	★
Plantweb diagnostic functionality				
D01	FOUNDATION Fieldbus Diagnostics Suite	•	—	★
DA2 ⁽²⁶⁾	Advanced HART Diagnostic Suite	•	—	★
Plantweb enhanced measurement functionality⁽²⁷⁾				
H01	FOUNDATION Fieldbus fully compensated mass flow block	•	—	★
Cold temperature⁽²⁸⁾				
BRR	–60 °F (–51 °C) Cold temperature start-up	•	•	★
Alarm limit⁽²²⁾⁽¹⁸⁾				
C4	NAMUR alarm and saturation levels, high alarm	•	•	★
C5	NAMUR alarm and saturation levels, high alarm	•	•	★
C6	Custom alarm and saturation levels, high alarm	•	•	★
C7	Custom alarm and saturation levels, high alarm	•	•	★
C8	Low alarm (standard Rosemount alarm and saturation levels)	•	•	★
Hardware adjustments and ground screw				
D1 ⁽²²⁾⁽¹⁸⁾⁽²⁹⁾	Hardware adjustments (zero, span, alarm, security)	•	—	★
D4 ⁽³⁰⁾	External ground screw assembly	•	•	★
DA ⁽²²⁾⁽¹⁸⁾⁽²⁹⁾	Hardware adjustments (zero, span, alarm, security) and external ground screw assembly	•	—	★
Conduit plug				
DO	316 SST conduit plug	•	•	★
Conduit electrical connector⁽³¹⁾				
GE	M12, 4-pin, male connector (eurofast®)	•	•	★

Table 3: Rosemount 3051SFP Integral Orifice Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	Measurement type		• = Available – =Unavailable
		D	1-7	★
GM	A size mini, 4-pin, male connector (minifast®)	•	•	★
Typical model number: 3051SFP 1 F 010 W3 S 0150 D3 1 J A 1A 3 M5				

- (1) To improve pipe perpendicularity for gasket sealing, socket diameter is smaller than standard pipe O.D.
- (2) Required for measurement type codes 3, 4, 7, and D.
- (3) For measurement type codes 1, 2, 5, and 6 with DP range 1, absolute limits are 0.5 to 2000 psi (0,03 to 137,9 bar) and gage limits are –14.2 to 2000 psig (–0,98 to 137,9 bar).
- (4) Transmitter output code F is only available with measurement type code 1, 2, 5, 6, and D.
- (5) Only intrinsically safe approval codes apply.
- (6) Only available with measurement types D and 6.
- (7) Only available with output code X.
- (8) Only available with output code A.
- (9) For detailed specifications see “Specifications” on page 35.
- (10) Only available with differential pressure ranges 2 and 3, and silicone fill fluid.
- (11) Option HR7 configures the HART output to HART Revision 7. This option requires the selection of the advanced diagnostics (DA2) option. The device with this option can be field configured to HART Revision 5 or 7 if desired.
- (12) Thermowell material is the same as the body material.
- (13) Does not apply to process connection codes T1 and S1.
- (14) Not available for bore sizes 0010, 0014, 0020, 0034, 0066, or 0109.
- (15) Not available with DIN process connection codes D1, D2, or D3.
- (16) Materials of construction comply with metallurgical requirements within NACE MR0175/ISO for sour oil field production environments. Environmental limits apply to certain materials. Consult latest standard for details. Selected materials also conform to NACE MR0103 for sour refining environments.
- (17) Not available with output code X.
- (18) Not available with output code F.
- (19) If select body material and type code F, consult the factory for product certifications availability.
- (20) Not available with M20 or G½ conduit entry size.
- (21) Not available with housing code 7J.
- (22) Not available with output code X. Only available with measurement type D.
- (23) See the Rosemount 3051S [Reference Manual](#) for cable requirements. Contact an Emerson representative for additional information.
- (24) Not available with output code F, option code DA2, or option code QT.
- (25) Not available with housing code 5A, 5J, or 7J. The T1 option is not needed with FISCO Product Certifications.
- (26) Includes hardware adjustments (option code D1) as standard. Not available with output code X. Only available with measurement type D.
- (27) Requires Rosemount Engineering Assistant to configure (to ensure correct operation download the Engineering Assistant software at: Emerson.com/Rosemount/EngineeringAssistantSoftware).
- (28) –58 °F (50 °C) for measurement type 1-7.
- (29) Not available with housing codes 2E, 2F, 2G, 2M, 5A, 5J, or 7J.
- (30) This assembly is included with options E1, E2, E3, E4,E7, EM, EP, K1, K2, K6, K7, KA, KC, KD, KP, KM, N1, N3, N7, ND, and T1.
- (31) Not available with housing code 5A, 5J, or 7J. Available with Intrinsically Safe approvals only. For FM Intrinsically Safe; Nonincendive (option code I5) or FM FISCO Intrinsically Safe (option code IE), install in accordance with Rosemount drawing 03151-1009.

Specifications

Performance specification

Performance assumptions include: measured pipe I.D, transmitter is trimmed for optimum flow accuracy, and performance is dependent on application parameters.

Table 4: Multivariable Flow Performance - Flow Reference Accuracy (Measurement Type 1 to 8)

Note

Measurement types 2–4 assume the unmeasured variables are constant. Additional uncertainty will depend on the variation in the unmeasured variables.

Range 1 flow meters experience an additional uncertainty up to 0.9 percent. Consult your Emerson representative for exact specifications.

Rosemount 3051SFA Annubar Flow Meter			
		Classic MV (8:1 flow turndown)	Ultra for flow (14:1 flow turndown)
Ranges 2–3		±1.15% of flow rate	±0.80% of flow rate
Rosemount 3051SFC_A Compact Annubar Flow Meter - Rosemount Annubar option A			
		Classic MV (8:1 flow turndown)	Ultra for flow (14:1 flow turndown)
Ranges 2–3	Standard	±1.60% of flow rate	±1.55% of flow rate
	Calibrated	±1.00% of flow rate	±1.15% of flow rate
Rosemount 3051SFC Compact Orifice Flow Meter - Orifice option P ⁽¹⁾			
		Classic MV (8:1 flow turndown)	Ultra for Flow (14:1 flow turndown)
Ranges 2–3		±1.45% of flow rate	±1.30% of flow rate
Rosemount 3051SFP Integral Orifice Flow Meter			
		Classic MV (8:1 flow turndown)	Ultra for flow (14:1 flow turndown)
Ranges 2–3	Bore < 0.160	±2.65% of flow rate	±2.55% of flow rate
	0.160 ≤ Bore < 0.500	±1.70% of flow rate	±1.55% of flow rate
	0.500 ≤ Bore ≤ 1.000	±1.25% of flow rate	±1.05% of flow rate
	1.000 < Bore	±1.70% of flow rate	±1.55% of flow rate

(1) For line size less than 2-in. (50 mm) or greater than 8-in. (200 mm), add an additional 0.5 percent uncertainty.

Table 5: Flow Performance - Flow Reference Accuracy (Measurement Type D)

Note

For measurement types 5–7, refer to the reference accuracy specification for the Rosemount 3051SMV with measurement type P. These flow measurement accuracies assume a constant density, viscosity, and expansibility factor.

Range 1 flow meters experience an additional uncertainty up to 0.9 percent. Consult your Emerson representative for exact specifications.

Rosemount 3051SFA Annubar Flow Meter				
		Classic (8:1 flow turndown)	Ultra (8:1 flow turndown)	Ultra for flow (14:1 flow turndown)
Ranges 2–3		±1.25% of flow rate	±0.95% of flow rate	±0.80% of flow rate

Table 5: Flow Performance - Flow Reference Accuracy (Measurement Type D) (continued)

Rosemount 3051SFC_A Compact Annubar Flow Meter - Rosemount Annubar option A				
		Classic (8:1 flow turndown)	Ultra (8:1 flow turndown)	Ultra for flow (14:1 flow turndown)
Ranges 2-3	Uncalibrated	±1.70% of flow rate	±1.65% of flow rate	±1.55% of flow rate
	Calibrated	±1.25% of flow rate	±0.95% of flow rate	±0.80% of flow rate
Rosemount 3051SFC Compact Orifice Flow Meter – Conditioning option C				
		Classic (8:1 flow turndown)	Ultra (8:1 flow turndown)	Ultra for flow (14:1 flow turndown)
Ranges 2-3		±1.40% of flow rate	±1.25% of flow rate	±1.15% of flow rate
Rosemount 3051SFC Compact Orifice Flow Meter - Orifice option P⁽¹⁾				
		Classic (8:1 flow turndown)	Ultra (8:1 flow turndown)	Ultra for Flow (14:1 flow turndown)
Ranges 2-3		±1.80% of flow rate	±1.35% of flow rate	±1.30% of flow rate
Rosemount 3051SFP Integral Orifice Flow Meter				
		Classic (8:1 flow turndown)	Ultra (8:1 flow turndown)	Ultra for flow (14:1 flow turndown)
Ranges 2-3	Bore < 0.160	±2.70% of flow rate	±2.65% of flow rate	±2.60% of flow rate
	0.160 ≤ Bore < 0.500	±1.80% of flow rate	±1.70% of flow rate	±1.60% of flow rate
	0.500 ≤ Bore ≤ 1.000	±1.35% of flow rate	±1.25% of flow rate	±1.15% of flow rate
	1.000 < Bore	±1.80% of flow rate	±1.70% of flow rate	±1.60% of flow rate

(1) For line size less than 2-in. (50 mm) or greater than 8-in. (200 mm), add an additional 0.5 percent uncertainty.

Warranty

Note

Warranty details can be found in Emerson Terms and Conditions of Sale, Document 63445, Rev G (10/06).

Models	Ultra and Ultra for flow⁽¹⁾	Classic and classic MV⁽²⁾	Optional extended warranty⁽³⁾
All Rosemount 3051S	Products 15-year limited warranty	1-year limited warranty	WR5: 5-year limited warranty WR3: 3-year limited warranty

- (1) Rosemount Ultra and Ultra for flow transmitters have a limited warranty of 15 years from date of shipment. All other provisions of Emerson standard limited warranty remain the same.
- (2) Goods are warranted for 12 months from the date of initial installation or 18 months from the date of shipment by seller, whichever period expires first.
- (3) Rosemount extended warranties have a limited warranty of five or three years from date of shipment.

Dynamic performance

Total time response at 75 °F (24 °C), includes dead time

Note

For FOUNDATION Fieldbus (output code F), add 52 ms to stated values (not including segment macro-cycle). For option code DA2, add 45 ms (nominal) to stated values.

3051SF_D	3051SF_1, 2, 5, or 6	3051SF_3, 4, or 7
DP ranges 2–5: 100 ms Range 1: 255 ms Range 0: 700 ms	DP range 1: 310 ms DP range 2: 170 ms DP range 3: 155 ms AP and GP: 240 ms	DP ranges 2–5: 145 ms DP range 1: 300 ms DP range 0: 745 ms

Dead time

Note

For option code DA2, dead time is 90 milliseconds (nominal).

3051SF_D	3051SF_1-7
45 ms (nominal)	DP: 100 ms AP and GP: 140 ms RTD Interface: 1 s

Update rate

Note

Does not apply to wireless (output code X). See “[Wireless self-organizing networks](#)” for wireless update rate.

3051SF_D	3051SF_1-7
22 updates per sec.	DP: 22 updates per sec. AP and GP: 11 updates per sec. RTD Interface: 1 update per sec. Calculated variables: Mass/volumetric flow rate: 22 updates per sec. Energy flow rate: 22 updates per sec. Totalized flow: 1 update per sec.

Mounting position effects

Rosemount models	Ultra, Ultra for flow, classic and classic MV
3051SF_3, 4, 7, or D	Zero shifts up to ± 1.25 inH ₂ O (3,11 mbar), which can be zeroed Span: no effect
3051SF_1, 2, 5, or 6	DP sensor: Zero shifts up to ± 1.25 inH ₂ O (3,11 mbar), which can be zeroed Span: no effect
	GP/AP sensor: Zero shifts to ± 2.5 inH ₂ O (6,22 mbar), which can be zeroed Span: no effect

Vibration effect for rosemount 3051SFA, 3051SFC

Less than ± 0.1 percent of URL when tested per the requirements of IEC60770-1 field with general application or pipeline with low vibration level (10 to 1000 Hz test frequency range, 0.15 mm displacement peak amplitude, 20m/s² acceleration amplitude).⁽¹⁾

(1) SST temperature housing is not recommended with primary element technology A in application with mechanical vibration.

Vibration effect for Rosemount 3051SFC_A

Less than ± 0.1 percent of URL when tested per the requirements of IEC60770-1 field or pipeline with high vibration level (10–60 Hz, 0.15 mm displacement peak amplitude/60–2000 Hz 2g).⁽¹⁾

Vibration effect for Rosemount 3051SFP

Less than ± 0.1 percent of URL when tested per the requirements of IEC60068-2-6 (10 to 1000 Hz test frequency range, 0.075 mm displacement peak amplitude, 10 m/s² acceleration amplitude)

Power supply effect

Less than ± 0.005 percent of calibrated span per volt change in voltage at the transmitter terminals

Transient protection (option T1)**Meets IEEE C62.41.2–2002, location category B**

- 6 kV crest (0.5 μ s–100 kHz)
- 3 kA crest (8 x 20 microseconds)
- 6 kV crest (1.2 x 50 microseconds)

Meets IEEE C37.90.1–2002 Surge Withstand Capability

SWC 2.5 kV crest, 1.0 MHz wave form

Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC)

Meets all industrial environment requirements of EN61326 and NAMUR NE-21. Maximum deviation < 1 percent Span during EMC disturbance.

Note

NAMUR NE-21 does not apply to Wireless (Transmitter output code X) or FOUNDATION Fieldbus (Transmitter output code F) or ERS configurations or Junction Box or Remote Display (housing styles 2A-2C, 2E-2G, 2J, 2M).

Note

During surge event, device may exceed maximum EMC deviation limit or reset; however, device will self-recover and return to normal operation within specified start-up time.

Note

During ESD event, Wireless device (Transmitter output code X) may exceed maximum EMC deviation limit or reset, however, device will self-recover and return to normal operation within specified start-up time.

Note

For devices with Junction Box housing or Remote Display (housing styles 2A-2C, 2E-2G, 2J, 2M) testing performed with shielded cable.

Note

3051SF Measurement Type 1,3,5,7 require shielded cable for the process temperature connection.

Functional specifications

Range and sensor limits

Flow meter with coplanar sensor module

Range	DP sensor (Rosemount 3051SF_3, 4, or 7)	
	Lower (LRL)	Upper (URL)
1	0 inH ₂ O (0 mbar)	25.00 inH ₂ O (62,16 mbar)
2	0 inH ₂ O (0 bar)	250.00 inH ₂ O (621,60 mbar)
3	0 inH ₂ O (0 bar)	1000.00 inH ₂ O (2,48 bar)

FOUNDATION Flow meter with multivariable sensor module

Range	DP sensor (Rosemount 3051SF1, 2, 5, or 6)	
	Lower (LRL)	Upper (URL)
1	0 inH ₂ O (0 mbar)	25.00 inH ₂ O (62,16 mbar)
2	0 inH ₂ O (0 bar)	250.00 inH ₂ O (621,60 mbar)
3	0 inH ₂ O (0 bar)	1000.00 inH ₂ O (2,48 bar)
Range	DP Sensor (Rosemount 3051SF1, 2, 5, or 6)	
	Lower (LRL)	Upper (URL) ⁽¹⁾
3	GP ⁽²⁾ : -14.20 psig (0,97 bar) AP: 0.50 psia (34,47 mbar)	GP: 800.00 psig (55,15 bar) AP: 800.00 psia (55,15 bar)
4		GP: 3626.00 psig (250,00 bar) AP: 3626.00 psia (250,00 bar)

(1) For SP range 4 with DP range 1, the URL is 2000 psi (137,9 bar).

(2) Inert fill: Minimum pressure = 1.5 psia (0,10 bar) or -13.2 psig (-0,91 bar).

Process Temperature RTD Interface (Rosemount 3051SF_1, 3, 5 or 7)

Note

Transmitter is compatible with any Pt 100 RTD sensor. Examples of compatible RTDs include Rosemount Series 68 and 78 RTD Temperature Sensors.

Lower (LRL)	Upper (URL)
-328 °F (-200 °C)	1562 °F (850 °C)

Minimum span limits

Transmitter with coplanar sensor module (single variable)

Range	DP sensor (Rosemount 3051SF_D, 3, 4 or 7)	
	Ultra and ultra for flow	Classic
1	0.5 inH ₂ O (1,24 mbar)	0.5 inH ₂ O (1,24 mbar)
2	1.25 inH ₂ O (3,11 mbar)	1.67 inH ₂ O (4,15 mbar)
3	5.0 inH ₂ O (12,43 mbar)	6.67 inH ₂ O (16,58 mbar)

Transmitter with multivariable sensor module

Range	DP sensor (Rosemount 3051SF_1, 2, 5, or 6)	
	Ultra for flow	Classic MV
1	0.5 inH ₂ O (1,24 mbar)	0.5 inH ₂ O (1,24 mbar)
2	1.3 inH ₂ O (3,23 mbar)	2.5 inH ₂ O (6,22 mbar)
3	5.0 inH ₂ O (12,43 mbar)	10.0 inH ₂ O (24,86 mbar)
Range	Static pressure sensor (GP/AP)	
3	4.0 psi (275,79 mbar)	8.0 psi (551,58 mbar)
4	18.13 psi (1,25 bar)	36.26 psi (2,50 bar)

Process temperature RTD interface (Rosemount 3051SF_1, 3, 5 or 7)

Minimum span = 52 °F (11 °C)

Service

Rosemount 3051SF_5, 6, 7, or D (direct process variable output):

Liquid, gas, and steam applications

Rosemount 3051SF_1, 2, 3, or 4 (mass and energy flow output):

Some fluid types are only supported by certain measurement types 4–20 mA/HART

Fluid compatibility with pressure and temperature compensation

- Available
- Not available

Ordering code	Measurement type	Fluid types			
		Liquids	Saturated steam	Superheated steam	Gas and natural gas
1	DP/P/T (full compensation)	•	•	•	•
2	DP/P	•	•	•	•
3	DP/T	•	–	–	–
4	DP only	•	•	–	–

Zero and span adjustment

Zero and span values can be set anywhere within the range. Span must be greater than or equal to the minimum span.

HART output

Two-wire 4–20 mA is user-selectable for linear or square root output. Digital process variable superimposed on 4–20 mA signal, available to any host that conforms to the HART protocol.

Power supply

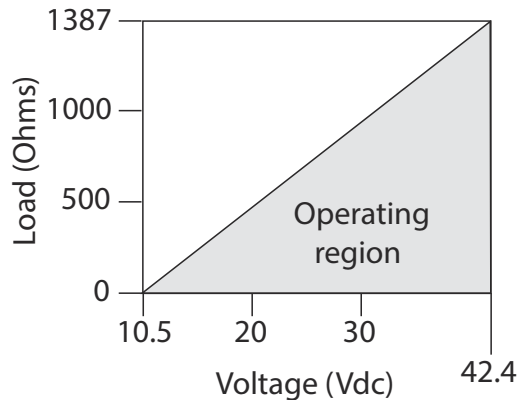
External power supply required.

- Rosemount 3051SF_D: 10.5 to 42.4 Vdc with no load
- Rosemount 3051SF_D with Advanced HART Diagnostics Suite:
12 to 42.4 Vdc with no load

- Rosemount 3051SF_1-7: 12 to 42.4 Vdc with no load

Rosemount 3051SF_D

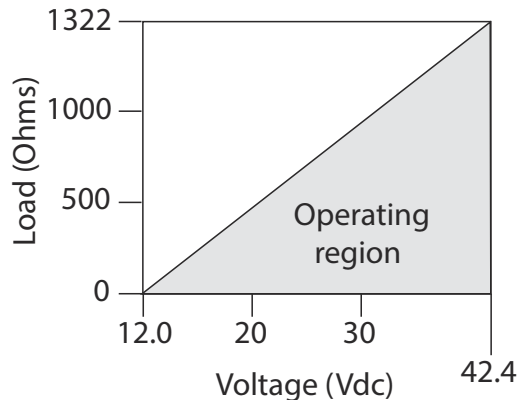
Maximum loop resistance
 = 43.5 x (power supply voltage - 10.5)



The Field Communicator requires a minimum loop resistance of 250 Ω for communication.

Rosemount 3051SF_1-7 and 3051SF_D with HART Diagnostics (option code DA2)

Maximum loop resistance
 = 43.5 x (power supply voltage - 12.0)



The Field Communicator requires a minimum loop resistance of 250 Ω for communication.

Selectable HART revisions (option code HR7)

The 2-wire 4–20 mA is user-selectable for linear or square root output. Digital process variable superimposed on 4–20 mA signal is available to any host that conforms to HART Protocol. The Rosemount 3051S with Advanced HART Diagnostics (DA2) comes with Selectable HART Revisions. Digital communications based on HART Revision 7 (with option code HR7 selected) or Revision 5 (default) protocol can be selected. The HART revision can be switched in the field using any HART-based configuration. See the Rosemount 3051S [Reference Manual](#) for instructions on how to switch HART Revision.

Advanced HART Diagnostics Suite (option code DA2)

SPM provides statistical data (standard deviation, mean, coefficient of variation) that can be used to detect process and process equipment anomalies, including plugged impulse lines, air entrainment, pump cavitation, furnace flame instability, distillation column flooding, and more. This diagnostic allows you to take preventative measures before abnormal process situations result in unscheduled downtime or rework.

Power advisory diagnostic pro-actively detects and notifies you of degraded electrical loop integrity before it can affect your process operation. Example loop problems that can be detected include water in the terminal compartment, corrosion of terminals, improper grounding, and unstable power supplies.

The device dashboard presents the diagnostics in a graphical, task-based interface that provides single click access to critical process/device information and descriptive graphical troubleshooting.

Suite includes: SPM, Power Advisory, Status Log, Variable Log, Advanced Process Alerts, Service Alerts, and Time Stamp capability.

FOUNDATION Fieldbus

Power supply

External power supply required; transmitters operate on 9.0 to 32.0 Vdc transmitter terminal voltage.

Current draw

17.5 mA for all configurations (including LCD display option)

FOUNDATION Fieldbus Parameters

Schedule Entries	14 (max.)
Links	30 (max.)
Virtual Communications Relationships (VCR)	20 (max.)

Standard function blocks

Resource block Contains hardware, electronics, and diagnostic information.

Transducer block Contains actual sensor measurement data including the sensor diagnostics and the ability to trim the pressure sensor or recall factory defaults.

LCD display block Configures the local display.

Analog input blocks Processes the measurements for input into other function blocks. The output value is in engineering or custom units and contains a status indicating measurement quality.

PID block with auto-tune Contains all logic to perform PID control in the field including cascade and feedforward. Auto-tune capability allows for superior tuning for optimized control performance.

Backup link active scheduler (LAS) The transmitter can function as a Link Active Scheduler if the current link master device fails or is removed from the segment.

Software upgrade in the field Software for the Rosemount 3051SF with FOUNDATION Fieldbus is easy to upgrade in the field using the FOUNDATION Fieldbus Common Device Software Download procedure.

Plantweb alerts Enable the full power of the Plantweb digital architecture by diagnosing instrumentation issues, communicating advisory, maintenance, and failure details, and recommending a solution.

Advanced control function block suite (option code A01)

Input selector block Selects between inputs and generates an output using specific selection strategies such as minimum, maximum, midpoint, average, or first “good.”

Arithmetic block Provides pre-defined application-based equations including flow with partial density compensation, electronic remote seals, hydrostatic tank gauging, ratio control and others.

Signal characterizer block Characterizes or approximates any function that defines an input/output relationship by configuring up to twenty X, Y coordinates. The block interpolates an output value for a given input value using the curve defined by the configured coordinates.

Integrator block Compares the integrated or accumulated value from one or two variables to pre-trip and trip limits and generates discrete output signals when the limits are reached. This block is useful for calculating total flow, total mass, or volume over time.

Output splitter block Splits the output of one PID or other control block so that the PID will control two valves or other actuators.

Control selector block Selects one of up to three inputs (highest, middle, or lowest) that are normally connected to the outputs of PID or other control function blocks.

Block	Execution time
Resource	N/A
Transducer	N/A
LCD display Block	N/A
Analog Input 1, 2	20 milliseconds
PID with Auto-tune	35 milliseconds
Input Selector	20 milliseconds
Arithmetic	20 milliseconds
Signal Characterizer	20 milliseconds
Integrator	20 milliseconds
Output Splitter	20 milliseconds
Control Selector	20 milliseconds

Fully compensated mass flow block (option code H01)

Calculates fully compensated mass flow based on differential pressure with external process pressure and temperature measurements over the FOUNDATION Fieldbus segment. Configuration for the mass flow calculation is easily accomplished using the Rosemount Engineering Assistant 6 software. To ensure correct operation download the most current version of the Engineering Assistant software at: Emerson.com/Rosemount/Engineering Assistant Software.

ASP diagnostics suite for FOUNDATION Fieldbus (option code D01)

Statistical Process Monitoring (SPM) provides statistical data (standard deviation and mean) that can be used to detect process and process equipment anomalies, including plugged impulse lines, air entrainment, pump cavitation, furnace flame instability, distillation column flooding, and more. This diagnostic allows you to take preventative measures before abnormal process situations result in unscheduled downtime or rework.

The device dashboard presents the diagnostics in a graphical, task-based interface that provides single click access to critical process/device information and descriptive graphical troubleshooting.

Suite includes: SPM and Plugged Impulse Line Detection (PIL).

Wireless self-organizing networks

Output

WirelessHART, 2.4 GHz DSSS.

Local display

The optional 7-digit LCD display can display user-selectable information such as primary variable in engineering units, percent of range, sensor module temperature, and electronics temperature. Display updates at up to once per minute.

Update rate

WirelessHART, user selectable 1 second to 60 minutes

Power module

Field replaceable, keyed connection eliminates the risk of incorrect installation, Intrinsically Safe Lithium-thionyl chloride Power Module with polybutadine terephthalate (PBT) enclosure. Ten-year life at one minute update rate.⁽²⁾⁽³⁾

Note

Continuous exposure to ambient temperature limits of –40 or 185 °F (–40 or 85 °C) may reduce specified life by less than 20 percent.

Overpressure limits

Transmitters withstand the following limits without damage:

Coplanar sensor module (single variable)

Range	DP ⁽¹⁾
	Rosemount 3051SF_3, 4, 7, or D
1	2000 psi (137,90 bar)
2	3626 psi (250,00 bar)
3	

(1) The overpressure limit of a DP Sensor with the P9 option is 4500 psig (310,26 bar). The overpressure limit of a DP Sensor with the P0 option is 6092 psig (420,00 bar).

Coplanar multivariable sensor module (Rosemount 3051SF_1, 2, 5, or 6)

Static pressure	DP range		
	1	2	3
Range 3 GP/AP	1600 psi (110,32 bar)		
Range 4 GP/AP	2000 psi (137,90 bar)	3626 psi (250,00 bar)	

Static pressure limits

Coplanar sensor module

Operates within specifications between static line pressures of:

Range	DP sensor ⁽¹⁾
	Rosemount 3051SF_3, 4, 7, or D
1	0.5 psia to 2000 psig (0,03 to 137,90 bar)
2	0.5 psia to 3626 psig (0,03 to 250,00 bar)
3	

(1) The static pressure limit of a DP sensor with the P9 option is 4500 psig (310,26 bar). The static pressure limit of a DP Sensor with the P0 option is 6092 psig (420,00 bar).

(2) Reference conditions are 70 °F (21 °C), and routing data for three additional network devices.

(3) 6.5-year life at one minute update rates when used with Rosemount 3051SMV.

Coplanar multivariable sensor module (Rosemount 3051SF_1, 2, 5, or 6)

Operates within specifications between static line pressures of 0.5 psia (0,03 bar) and the values in the table below:

Static pressure	DP Range		
	1	2	3
Range 3 GP/AP	800 psi (55,15 bar)		
Range 4 GP/AP	2000 psi (137,90 bar)	3626 psi (250,00 bar)	

Temperature limits

Ambient

–40 to 185 °F (–40 to 85 °C)

with LCD display⁽⁴⁾: –40 to 175 °F (–40 to 80 °C)

with option code P0: –20 to 185 °F (–29 to 85 °C)

with option code BR6: –76 to 185 °F (–60 to 85 °C)

Storage

–50 to 185 °F (–46 to 85 °C)

with LCD display: –40 to 185 °F (–40 to 85 °C)

with Wireless output: –40 to 185 °F (–40 to 85 °C)

with option code BR6: –76 to 185 °F (–60 to 85 °C)

Process temperature limits

Rosemount 3051SFA process temperature limits

Direct mount transmitter

- 500 °F (260 °C)
- 750 °F (398 °C) when used with a direct mount, high temperature 5-valve manifold (transmitter connection platform code 6). Maximum temperature limit for steam processes is 650 °F (343 °C).
- 400 °F (204 °C) when top mounted in steam service

Remote mount transmitter

- 1250 °F (677 °C) – Alloy C-276 sensor material (for superheated steam applications above 1000 °F [538 °C], it is recommended that the Rosemount 585 with alloy 800H sensor material is used.)
- 850 °F (454 °C) – SST sensor material

Rosemount 3051SFC process temperature limits

Direct mount transmitter

- –40 to 450 °F (–40 to 232 °C)
- Up to 400 °F (204 °C) when top mounted in steam service

Remote mount transmitter

–148 to 850 °F (–100 to 454 °C) – SST

⁽⁴⁾ LCD display may not be readable and LCD display updates will be slower at temperatures below –4 °F (–20 °C).

Rosemount 3051SFP process temperature limits

Standard (direct/remote mount)

–40 to 450 °F (–40 to 232 °C)

Extended (remote mount only with option code G)

–112 to 850 °F (–80 to 454 °C)⁽⁵⁾

Humidity limits

0–100 percent relative humidity

Turn-on time

Note

When power is applied to the transmitter during startup, performance will be within specifications per the time period described below:

Transmitter	Turn-on time (typical)
3051S, 3051SF_D	2 seconds
Diagnostics	5 seconds
3051SMV, 3051SF_1-7	

Volumetric displacement

Less than 0.005 in³ (0,08 cm³)

Damping

Note

Does not apply to wireless option code X.

Analog output response time to a step change is user-selectable from 0 to 60 seconds for one time constant. For Rosemount 3051SF_1–7, each variable can be individually adjusted. Software damping is in addition to sensor module response time.

Failure mode alarm

HART 4–20 mA (output option code A)

If self-diagnostics detect a gross transmitter failure, the analog signal will be driven offscale to alert the user. Rosemount standard (default), NAMUR, and custom alarm levels are available (see “Alarm Configuration” on [Table 6](#)).

High or low alarm signal is software-selectable or hardware-selectable via the optional switch (option D1).

Table 6: Alarm Configuration

	High alarm	Low alarm
Default	≥ 21.75 mA	≤ 3.75 mA
NAMUR compliant ⁽¹⁾	≥ 22.5 mA	≤ 3.6 mA
Custom levels ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	20.2–23.0 μA	3.4–3.8 μA

(1) Analog output levels are compliant with NAMUR recommendation NE 43, see option codes C4 or C5.

(2) Low alarm must be 0.1 mA less than low saturation and high alarm must be 0.1 mA greater than high saturation.

(3) For Rosemount 3051SMV and option code DA2, low alarm custom values are 3.6–3.8 mA.

(5) Consult factory for all-welded design for extended temperatures.

Safety-certified transmitter failure values

Note

Does not apply to wireless option code X.

Safety accuracy: 2.0%⁽⁶⁾

Safety response time: 1.5 seconds

Physical specifications

Electrical connections

½–14 NPT, G½, and M20 x 1.5 conduit. HART interface connections fixed to terminal block for output code A and X.

Process-wetted parts

Rosemount 3051SFA wetted parts - Rosemount Annubar sensor material

- 316 SST
 - Alloy C-376
-

Note

Cage nipple is made from 304 SST.

Rosemount 3051SFC wetted parts - material of construction

Body/plate

- 316/316L SST
- 50 micro-inch Ra surface finish

Manifold head/valves

- 316 SST

Flange studs and nuts

- Customer supplied
- Available as a spare part

Transmitter connection studs and nuts

- Studs– A193 Grade B8M.
- Nuts– A194 Grade 8M.

Gasket and O-rings

- Gaskets are customer supplied.
 - Durlon 8500 fiber gaskets are recommended. Consult an Emerson representative for use with other gaskets.
 - Available as a spare part
-

Note

Gaskets and O-rings should be replaced when the Rosemount 405 is disassembled.

(6) A two percent variation of the transmitter mA output is allowed before a safety trip. Trip values in the DCS or safety logic solver should be derated by two percent.

Rosemount 3051SFP wetted parts - material material construction

Orifice plate

- 316/316L SST
- Alloy C-276
- Alloy 400

Body

316 SST (CF8M), material per ASTM A351

Pipe material (if applicable)

A312 Gr 316/316L

Flange

- A182 Gr 316/316L
- Flange pressure limits are per ANSI B16.5
- Flange face finish per ANSI B16.5, 125 to 250 RMS

Body bolts/studs

- ASTM A193 Gr B8M studs
- ASTM A193 Gr B8M Class 2 body studs provided for high temperature option code G
- ASTM A193 Gr B8M Class 2 body studs provided for 1–1/2-in (code 015) line size units ordered with high pressure process connection option codes W9, R9, T1, S1, or P2.

Transmitter connection studs

ASTM A193 Gr B8M studs

Gaskets/O-rings

- Glass filled PTFE
- Alloy X-750 provided for high temperature option code G
- Gaskets and O-rings must be replaced each time the Rosemount 3051SFP is disassembled for installation or maintenance.

Drain vent valves

316 SST, Alloy C-276, or Alloy 400/K–500 material (drain vent seat: Alloy 400, drain vent stem: Alloy K–500)

Process flanges and adapters

- Plated CS
- SST: CF-8M (Cast 316 SST) per ASTM A743
- Cast C-276: CW-12MW per ASTM A494
- Cast alloy 400: M-30C per ASTM A494

Non-wetted parts

Electronics housing

Low-copper aluminum alloy or CF-8M (Cast 316 SST) NEMA 4X, IP 66, IP 68 (66 ft. [20 m] for 168 hours)

Note

IP 68 not available with wireless output.

Paint for aluminum housing

Polyurethane

Coplanar sensor module housing

SST: CF-3M (Cast 316L SST)

Bolts

- Plated CS per ASTM A449, Type 1
- Austenitic 316 SST per ASTM F593
- ASTM A453, Class D, Grade 660 SST
- ASTM A193, Grade B7M alloy steel
- ASTM A193, Class 2, Grade B8M SST
- Alloy K-500

Sensor module fill fluid

Silicone or inert halocarbon

Cover O-rings

Nitrile Butadiene (NBR)

Wireless antenna

PBT/polycarbonate (PC) integrated omni-directional antenna

Power module

Field replaceable, keyed connection eliminates the risk of incorrect installation, Intrinsically Safe Lithium-thionyl chloride Power Module with PBT enclosure.

Product certifications

Rosemount 3051SMV/3051SFx

Rev 2.3

European Directive Information

A copy of the EU Declaration of Conformity can be found at the end of the Quick Start Guide. The most recent revision of the EU Declaration of Conformity can be found at Emerson.com/Rosemount.

Ordinary Location Certification

As standard, the transmitter has been examined and tested to determine that the design meets the basic electrical, mechanical, and fire protection requirements by a nationally recognized test laboratory (NRTL) as accredited by the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA).

Installing Equipment in North America

The US National Electrical Code® (NEC) and the Canadian Electrical Code (CEC) permit the use of Division marked equipment in Zones and Zone marked equipment in Divisions. The markings must be suitable for the area classification, gas, and temperature class. This information is clearly defined in the respective codes.

USA

E5 US Explosionproof (XP) and Dust-Ignitionproof (DIP)

Certificate: FM16US0089X

Standards: FM Class 3600 – 2011, FM Class 3615 – 2006, FM Class 3616 – 2011, FM Class 3810 – 2005, ANSI/NEMA® 250 – 2003

Markings: XP CLI, DIV 1, GP B, C, D; T5; DIP CL II, DIV 1, GP E, F, G; CL III; T5(–50 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +85 °C); Factory Sealed; Type 4X

I5 US Intrinsic Safety (IS) and Nonincendive (NI)

Certificate: FM16US0233

Standards: FM Class 3600 – 2011, FM Class 3610 – 2007, FM Class 3611 – 2004, FM CLASS 3616 - 2006, FM Class 3810 – 2005, NEMA 250 – 1991

Markings: IS CL I, DIV 1, GP A, B, C, D; CL II, DIV 1, GP E, F, G; Class III; Class 1, Zone 0 AEx ia IIC T4; NI CL 1, DIV 2, GP A, B, C, D; T4(–50 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +70 °C) when connected per Rosemount drawing 03151-1206; Type 4X

Note

Transmitters marked with NI CL 1, DIV 2 can be installed in Division 2 locations using general Division 2 wiring methods or Nonincendive Field Wiring (NIFW). See Drawing 03151-1206.

IE US FISCO Intrinsically Safe

Certificate: FM16US0233

Standards: FM Class 3600 – 2011, FM Class 3610 – 2010,
FM Class 3611 – 2004, FM Class 3616 – 2006,
FM Class 3810 – 2005, NEMA 250 – 1991

Markings: IS CL I, DIV 1, GP A, B, C, D; T4(–50 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +70 °C); when connected per Rosemount drawing 03151-1006; Type 4X

Canada

E6 Canada Explosionproof, Dust-Ignitionproof, Division 2

Certificate: 1143113

Standards: CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 0-10, CSA Std C22.2 No. 25-1966, CSA Std C22.2 No. 30-M1986, CSA C22.2 No. 94.2-07, CSA Std C22.2 No. 213-M1987, CAN/CSA C22.2 60079-11:14, CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 61010-1-12, ANSI/ISA 12.27.01-2003, CSA Std C22.2 No. 60529:05 (R2010)

Markings: Explosionproof Class I, Division 1, Groups B, C, D; Dust-Ignitionproof Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F, G; Class III; suitable for Class I, Division 2, Groups A, B, C, D; Type 4X

I6 Canada Intrinsically Safe

Certificate: 1143113

Standards: CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 0-10, CSA Std C22.2 No. 25-1966, CSA Std C22.2 No. 30-M1986, CSA C22.2 No. 94.2-07, CSA Std C22.2 No. 213-M1987, CAN/CSA C22.2 60079-11:14, CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 61010-1-12, ANSI/ISA 12.27.01-2003, CSA Std C22.2 No. 60529:05 (R2010)

Markings: Intrinsically Safe Class I, Division 1; Groups A, B, C, D; suitable for Class 1, Zone 0, IIC, T3C, $T_a = 70\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$; when connected per Rosemount drawing 03151-1207; Type 4X

IF Canada FISCO Intrinsically Safe

Certificate: 1143113

Standards: CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 0-10, CSA Std C22.2 No. 25-1966, CSA Std C22.2 No. 30-M1986, CSA C22.2 No. 94.2-07, CSA Std C22.2 No. 213-M1987, CAN/CSA C22.2 60079-11:14, CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 61010-1-12, ANSI/ISA 12.27.01-2003, CSA Std C22.2 No. 60529:05 (R2010)

Markings: FISCO Intrinsically Safe Class I, Division 1; Groups A, B, C, D; suitable for Class I, Zone 0; T3C, $T_a = 70\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$; when installed per Rosemount drawing 03151-1207; Type 4X

Europe

E1 ATEX Flameproof

Certificate: KEMA 00ATEX2143X

Standards: EN 60079-0:2012+A11:2013, EN 60079-1: 2014, EN 60079-26:2015

Markings: Ⓢ II 1/2 G Ex db IIC T6...T4 Ga/Gb, T6($-60\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +70\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$), T5/T4($-60\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +80\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$)

Temperature class	Process temperature
T6	$-60\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ to $+70\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
T5	$-60\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ to $+80\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$
T4	$-60\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ to $+120\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. This device contains a thin wall diaphragm less than 1 mm thickness that forms a boundary between EPL Ga (process connection) and EPL Gb (all other parts of the equipment). The model code and datasheet are to be consulted for details of the diaphragm material. Installation, maintenance and use shall take into account the environmental conditions to which the diaphragm will be subjected. The manufacturer's instructions for installation and maintenance shall be followed in detail to assure safety during its expected lifetime.
2. Flameproof joints are not intended for repair.

3. Non-standard paint options may cause risk from electrostatic discharge. Avoid installations that could cause electrostatic build-up on painted surfaces, and only clean the painted surfaces with a damp cloth. If paint is ordered through a special option code, contact the manufacturer for more information.
4. Appropriate cable, glands and plugs need to be suitable for a temperature of 5 °C greater than maximum specified temperature for location where installed.

I1 ATEX Intrinsic Safety

Certificate: Baseefa08ATEX0064X
Standards: EN 60079-0: 2012, EN 60079-11: 2012
Markings: Ex II 1 G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga, T4(-60 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +70 °C)

Parameter	HART®	Foundation™ Fieldbus	SuperModule™ only
Voltage U _i	30 V	30 V	7.14 V
Current I _i	300 mA	300 mA	300 mA
Power P _i	1 W	1.3 W	887 mW
Capacitance C _i	14.8 nF	0	0.11 μF
Inductance L _i	0	0	0

Parameter	RTD (for 3051SFx) (HART)	RTD (for 3051SFx) (Fieldbus)
Voltage U _i	30 V	30 V
Current I _i	2.31 mA	18.24 mA
Power P _i	17.32 mW	137 mW
Capacitance C _i	0	0.8 nF
Inductance L _i	0	1.33 mH

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. If the equipment is fitted with the optional 90 V transient suppressor, it is incapable of withstanding the 500 V isolation from earth test and this must be taken into account during installation.
2. The enclosure may be made of aluminum alloy and given a protective polyurethane paint finish; however, care should be taken to protect it from impact or abrasion if located in a Zone 0 environment.

IA ATEX FISCO

Certificate: Baseefa08ATEX0064X
Standards: EN 60079-0: 2012, EN 60079-11: 2012
Markings: Ex II 1 G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga, T4(-60 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +70 °C)

Parameter	FISCO
Voltage U _i	17.5 V
Current I _i	380 mA
Power P _i	5.32 W
Capacitance C _i	0

Parameter	FISCO
Inductance L_i	0

ND ATEX Dust

Certificate: BAS01ATEX1374X
Standards: EN 60079-0: 2012+A11:2013, EN 60079-31: 2009
Markings: Ex II 1 D Ex ta IIIC T105 °C T₅₀₀ 95 °C Da, (-20 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +85 °C), V_{max} = 42.4 V

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. Cable entries must be used which maintain the ingress protection of the enclosure to at least IP66.
2. Unused cable entries must be filled with suitable blanking plugs which maintain the ingress protection of the enclosure to at least IP66.
3. Cable entries and blanking plugs must be suitable for the ambient temperature range of the apparatus and capable of withstanding a 7J impact test.
4. The SuperModule(s) must be securely screwed in place to maintain the ingress protection of the enclosure(s).

N1 ATEX Type n

Certificate: Baseefa08ATEX0065X
Standards: EN 60079-0: 2012, EN 60079-15: 2010
Markings: Ex II 3 G Ex nA IIC T4 Gc, (-40 °C ≤ T_a ≤ 70 °C), V_{max} = 45 V

Special Condition for Safe Use (X):

1. If fitted with a 90 V transient suppressor, the equipment is not capable of withstanding the 500 V electrical strength test as defined in Clause 6.5.1 of EN 60079-15:2010. This must be taken into account during installation.

International

E7 IECEX Flameproof and Dust

Certificate: IECEX KEM 08.0010X (Flameproof)
Standards: IEC 60079-0:2011, IEC 60079-1:2014, IEC 60079-26:2014
Markings: Ex db IIC T6...T4 Ga/Gb, T6(-60 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +70 °C), T5/T4(-60 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +80 °C)

Temperature class	Process temperature
T6	-60 °C to +70 °C
T5	-60 °C to +80 °C
T4	-60 °C to +120 °C

1. This device contains a thin wall diaphragm less than 1 mm thickness that forms a boundary between EPL Ga (process connection) and EPL Gb (all other parts of the equipment). The model code and datasheet are to be consulted for details of the diaphragm material. Installation, maintenance and use shall take into account the environmental conditions to which the diaphragm will be subjected. The manufacturer's instructions for installation and maintenance shall be followed in detail to assure safety during its expected lifetime.
2. Flameproof joints are not intended for repair.

3. Non-standard paint options may cause risk from electrostatic discharge. Avoid installations that could cause electrostatic build-up on painted surfaces, and only clean the painted surfaces with a damp cloth. If paint is ordered through a special option code, contact the manufacturer for more information.
4. Appropriate cable, glands and plugs need to be suitable for a temperature of 5 °C greater than maximum specified temperature for location where installed.

Missing title

Certificate: IECEx BAS 09.0014X (Dust)
Standards: IEC 60079-0:2011, IEC 60079-31:2008
Markings: Ex ta IIC T105 °C T₅₀₀ 95 °C Da, (-20 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +85 °C), V_{max} = 42.4 V

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. Cable entries must be used which maintain the ingress protection of the enclosure to at least IP66.
2. Unused cable entries must be filled with suitable blanking plugs which maintain the ingress protection of the enclosure to at least IP66.
3. Cable entries and blanking plugs must be suitable for the ambient temperature range of the apparatus and capable of withstanding a 7J impact test.
4. The Rosemount 3051S - SuperModule must be securely screwed in place to maintain the ingress protection of the enclosure.

I7 IECEx Intrinsic Safety

Certificate: IECEx BAS 08.0025X
Standards: IEC 60079-0: 2011, IEC 60079-11: 2011
Markings: Ex ia IIC T4 Ga, T4(-60 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +70 °C)

Parameter	HART	Foundation Fieldbus	SuperModule only
Voltage U _i	30 V	30 V	7.14 V
Current I _i	300 mA	300 mA	300 mA
Power P _i	1 W	1.3 W	887 mW
Capacitance C _i	14.8 nF	0	0.11 μF
Inductance L _i	0	0	0

Parameter	RTD (for 3051SFx) (HART)	RTD (for 3051SFx) (Fieldbus)
Voltage U _i	30 V	30 V
Current I _i	2.31 mA	18.24 mA
Power P _i	17.32 mW	137 mW
Capacitance C _i	0	0.8 nF
Inductance L _i	0	1.33 mH

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. If the equipment is fitted with the optional 90 V transient suppressor, it is incapable of withstanding the 500 V isolation from earth test and this must be taken into account during installation.

- The enclosure may be made of aluminum alloy and given a protective polyurethane paint finish; however, care should be taken to protect it from impact or abrasion if located in a Zone 0 environment.

IG IECEx FISCO

Certificate: IECEx BAS 08.0025X
Standards: IEC 60079-0: 2011, IEC 60079-11: 2011
Markings: Ex ia IIC T4 Ga, T4(-60 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +70 °C)

Parameter	FISCO
Voltage U _i	17.5 V
Current I _i	380 mA
Power P _i	5.32 W
Capacitance C _i	0
Inductance L _i	0

N7 IECEx Type n

Certificate: IECEx BAS 08.0026X
Standards: IEC 60079-0: 2011, IEC 60079-15: 2010
Markings: Ex nA IIC T5 Gc, (-40 °C ≤ T_a ≤ 70 °C)

Special Condition for Safe Use (X):

- If fitted with a 90 V transient suppressor, the equipment is not capable of withstanding the 500 V electrical strength test as defined in Clause 6.5.1 of IEC 60079-15:2010. This must be taken into account during installation.

Brazil

E2 INMETRO Flameproof

Certificate: UL-BR 15.0393X
Standards: ABNT NBR IEC 60079-0:2008 + Corrigendum 1:2011, ABNT NBR IEC 60079-1:2009 + Corrigendum 1:2011, ABNT NBR IEC 60079-26:2008 + Corrigendum 1: 2008
Markings: Ex d IIC T* Ga/Gb, T6(-60 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +70 °C), T5/T4(-60 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +80 °C), IP66

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

- The device contains a thin wall diaphragm. Installation, maintenance and use shall take into account the environmental conditions to which the diaphragm will be subjected. The manufacturer's instructions for installation and maintenance shall be followed in detail to assure safety during its expected lifetime.
- For information on the dimensions of the flameproof joints, the manufacturer shall be contacted.

I2 INMETRO Intrinsic Safety

Certificate: UL-BR 15.0357X
Standards: ABNT NBR IEC 60079-0:2008 + Addendum 1:2011, ABNT NBR IEC 60079-11:2009
Markings: Ex ia IIC T4 Ga (-60 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +70 °C)

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. If the equipment is fitted with the optional 90 V transient suppressor, it is incapable of withstanding the 500 V isolation from earth test and this must be taken into account during installation.
2. For processes with temperatures above 135 °C, the user must assess whether the SuperModule temperature class is suitable for such applications, because in this situation there is a risk of the SuperModule temperature being above T4.

Parameter	HART		Foundation Fieldbus	
	Input	RTD	Input	RTD
Voltage U_i	30 V	30 V	30 V	30 V
Current I_i	300 mA	2.31 mA	300 mA	18.24 mA
Power P_i	1 W	17.32 W	1.3 W	137 mW
Capacitance C_i	14.8 nF	0	0	0.8 nF
Inductance L_i	0	0	0	1.33 mH

China**E3 China Flameproof and Dust Ignition-proof**

Certificate: 3051SMV: GYJ14.1039X [Mfg USA, China, Singapore]
3051SFx: GYJ11.1466X [Mfg USA, China, Singapore]

Standards: 3051SMV: GB3836.1-2010, GB3836.2-2010, GB3836.20-2010
3051SFx: GB3836.1-2010, GB3836.2-2010, GB3836.20-2010, GB12476.1-2013, GB12476.5-2013

Markings: 3051SMV: Ex d IIC T6/T5 Ga/Gb
3051SFx: Ex d IIC T4...T6 Ga/Gb; Ex tD A20 T_A 105 °C T₅₀₀95 °C; IP66

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. Symbol “X” is used to denote specific conditions of use: For information on the dimensions of the flameproof joints the manufacturer shall be contacted.
2. The relationship between T code and ambient temperature range for the Rosemount 3051SMV are as follows:

T code	Ambient temperature range
T6	-50 °C ~ +65 °C
T5	-50 °C ~ +80 °C

3. The relationship between T code and ambient temperature range for the Rosemount 3051SFx are as follows:

T code	Ambient temperature range
T6	-60 °C ~ +70 °C
T4/T5	-60 °C ~ +80 °C

4. The earth connection facility in the enclosure should be connected reliably.
5. During installation, use and maintenance of the product in explosive atmosphere, observe the warning “Do not open cover when circuit is alive”. During installation, use, and maintenance in explosive dust atmosphere, observe the warning “Do not open when an explosive dust atmosphere is present”.
6. During installation there should be no mixture harmful to the housing.

7. During installation, use and maintenance in explosive dust atmosphere, product enclosure should be cleaned to avoid dust accumulation, but compressed air should not be used.
8. During installation in a hazardous location, cable glands and blanking plugs certified by state appointed inspection bodies with Ex d IIC Gb or Ex d IIC Gb DIP A20 [Flow Meters] IP66 type of protection should be used. Redundant cable entries should be blocked with blanking plugs.
9. End users are not permitted to change any components, but to contact the manufacturer to avoid damage to the product.
10. Maintenance should be done when no explosive gas and dust atmosphere is present.
11. During installation, use and maintenance of this product, observe following standards:
 GB3836.13-1997 “Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 13: Repair and overhaul for apparatus used in explosive gas atmospheres”
 GB3836.15-2000 “Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 15: Electrical installations in hazardous area (other than mines)”
 GB3836.16-2006 “Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 16: Inspection and maintenance of electrical installation (other than mines)”
 GB50257-1996 “Code for construction and acceptance of electric device for explosion atmospheres and fire hazard electrical equipment installation engineering”
 GB15577-2007 “Safety regulations for dust explosion prevention and protection”
 GB12476.2-2010 “Electrical apparatus for use in the presence of combustible dust”

I3 China Intrinsic Safety

- Certificate:** 3051SMV: GYJ14.1040X [Mfg USA, China, Singapore]
 3051SFx: GYJ16.14 [Mfg USA, China, Singapore]
- Standards:** 3051SMV: GB3836.1-2010, GB3836.4-2010, GB3836.20-2010
 3051SFx: GB3836.1/4-2010, GB3836.20-2010, GB12476.1-2000
- Markings:** 3051SMV: Ex ia IIC T4 Ga
 3051SFx: Ex ia IIC T4 Ga, Ex tD A20 T_A105 °C T₅₀₀ 95 °C; IP66

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. The enclosure may contain light metal, attention should be taken to avoid ignition hazard due to impact or friction.
2. The apparatus is not capable of withstanding the 500 V electrical strength test defined in Clause 6.3.12 of GB3836.4-2010.
3. Ambient temperature range: -60 °C ~ +70 °C.
4. Intrinsically safe electric parameters:

Maximum input voltage: U _i (V)	Maximum input current: I _i (mA)	Maximum input power: P _i (W)	Maximum internal parameters:	
			C _i (nF)	L _i (μH)
30	300	1.0	14.8	0

Model	Maximum output voltage: U _i (V)	Maximum output current: I _i (mA)	Maximum output power: P _i (W)	Maximum external parameters:	
				C _i (nF)	L _i (μH)
RTD	30	2.31	17.32	0	0
SuperModule	7.14	300	8871.0	110	0

5. The cables between this product and associated apparatus should be shielded cables. The shield should be grounded reliably in non-hazardous area.

6. The product should be used with Ex certified associated apparatus to establish explosion protection system that can be used in explosive gas atmospheres. Wiring and terminals should comply with the instruction manual of the product and associated apparatus.
7. End users are not permitted to change any components, contact the manufacturer to avoid damage to the product.
8. During installation in hazardous location, cable glands, conduit, and blanking plugs certified by state-appointed inspection bodies with DIP A20 IP66 type of protection should be used. Redundant cable entries should be blocked with blanking plugs.
9. During installation, use, and maintenance in explosive dust atmosphere, observe the warning “Do not open when an explosive dust atmosphere is present”.
10. Maintenance should be done when no explosive dust atmosphere is present.
11. During installation, use and maintenance of this product, observe following standards:
 - GB3836.13-2013 “Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 13: Repair and overhaul for apparatus used in explosive gas atmospheres”
 - GB3836.15-2000 “Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 15: Electrical installations in hazardous area (other than mines)”
 - GB3836.16-2006 “Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 16: Inspection and maintenance of electrical installation (other than mines)”
 - GB3836.18-2010 “Intrinsically Safe System”
 - GB50257-1996” - Code for construction and acceptance of electric device for explosion atmospheres and fire hazard electrical equipment installation engineering”
 - GB15577-2007 Safety regulations for dust explosion prevention and protection
 - GB12476.2-2010 “Electrical apparatus for use in the presence of combustible dust”

EAC – Belarus, Kazakhstan, Russia

EM Technical Regulation Customs Union (EAC) Flameproof and Dust Ignition-proof

Certificate: RU C-US.AA87.B.00378

Markings: Ga/Gb Ex d IIC T6...T4 X Ex tb IIIC T105 °C T₅₀₀ 95 °C Db X Ex ta IIIC T105 °C T₅₀₀ 95 °C Da X

IM Technical Regulation Customs Union (EAC) Intrinsic Safety

Certificate: RU C-US.AA87.B.00378

Markings: 0Ex ia IIC T4 Ga X

Japan

E4 Japan Flameproof

Certificate: TC19070, TC19071, TC19072, TC19073

Markings: Ex ia IIC T4

Republic of Korea

EP Republic of Korea Flameproof

Certificate: 12-KB4BO-0180X [Mfg USA],
11-KB4BO-0068X [Mfg Singapore]

Markings: Ex d IIC T5 or T6

IP Republic of Korea Intrinsic Safety [HART Only]

Certificate: 10-KB4BO-0021X [Mfg USA, SMMC]
Markings: Ex ia IIC T4

Combinations

- K1** Combination of E1, I1, N1, and ND
- K2** Combination of E2 and I2
- K5** Combination of E5 and I5
- K6** Combination of E6 and I6
- K7** Combination of E7, I7, and N7
- KA** Combination of E1, I1, E6, and I6
- KB** Combination of E5, I5, E6, and I6
- KC** Combination of E1, I1, E5, and I5
- KD** Combination of E1, I1, E5, I5, E6, and I6
- KM** Combination of EM and IM
- KP** Combination of EP and IP

Additional Certifications

SBS American Bureau of Shipping (ABS) Type Approval

Certificate: 00-HS145383
Intended Use: Measure gauge or absolute pressure of liquid, gas or vapor applications on ABS classed vessels, marine, and offshore installations. [HART Only]

SBV Bureau Veritas (BV) Type Approval

Certificate: 31910 BV
Requirements: Bureau Veritas Rules for the Classification of Steel Ships
Application: Class Notations: AUT-UMS, AUT-CCS, AUT-PORT and AUT-IMS. [HART Only]

SDN Det Norske Veritas (DNV) Type Approval

Certificate: A-14186
Intended Use: Det Norske Veritas' Rules for Classification of Ships, High Speed & Light Craft, and Det Norske Veritas' Offshore Standards. [HART Only]

Application:

Location classes	
Type	Rosemount 3051S
Temperature	D
Humidity	B
Vibration	A
EMC	A

Location classes	
Enclosure	D/IP66/IP68

SLL Lloyds Register (LR) Type Approval

Certificate: 11/60002

Application: Environmental categories ENV1, ENV2, ENV3, and ENV5. [HART Only]

Rosemount 3051S/3051SFx/3051S-ERS

Rev 1.23

European Directive Information

A copy of the EU Declaration of Conformity can be found at the end of the Quick Start Guide. The most recent revision of the EU Declaration of Conformity can be found at Emerson.com/Rosemount.

Ordinary Location Certification

As standard, the transmitter has been examined and tested to determine that the design meets the basic electrical, mechanical, and fire protection requirements by a nationally recognized test laboratory (NRTL) as accredited by the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA).

Installing Equipment in North America

The US National Electrical Code® (NEC) and the Canadian Electrical Code (CEC) permit the use of Division marked equipment in Zones and Zone marked equipment in Divisions. The markings must be suitable for the area classification, gas, and temperature class. This information is clearly defined in the respective codes.

USA

E5 US Explosionproof (XP) and Dust-Ignitionproof (DIP)

Certificate: FM16US0090

Standards: FM Class 3600 – 2011, FM Class 3615 – 2006, FM Class 3616 – 2011, FM Class 3810 – 2005, ANSI/NEMA 250 – 2003

Markings: XP CL I, DIV 1, GP B, C, D; T5; DIP CL II, DIV 1, GP E, F, G; CL III; T5(–50 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +85 °C); Factory Sealed; Type 4X

FM Intrinsic Safety (IS) and Nonincendive (NI)

Certificate: FM16US0089X

Standards: FM Class 3600 – 2011, FM Class 3610 – 2010, FM Class 3611 – 2004, FM Class 3810 – 2005, NEMA 250 – 2003

Markings: IS CL I, DIV 1, GP A, B, C, D; CL II, DIV 1, GP E, F, G; Class III; Class 1, Zone 0 AEx ia IIC T4; NI CL 1, DIV 2, GP A, B, C, D; T4(–50 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +70 °C) [HART]; T4(–50 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +60 °C) [Fieldbus]; when connected per Rosemount drawing 03151-1206; Type 4X

Special Condition for Safe Use (X):

1. The Rosemount 3051S/3051S ERS Pressure Transmitter contains aluminum and is considered to constitute a potential risk of ignition by impact or friction. Care must be taken into account during installation and use to prevent impact and friction.

Note

Transmitters marked with NI CL 1, DIV 2 can be installed in Division 2 locations using general Division 2 wiring methods or Nonincendive Field Wiring (NIFW). See Drawing 03151-1206.

IE FM FISCO

Certificate: FM16US0089X

Standards: FM Class 3600 - 2011, FM Class 3610 - 2010, FM Class 3611 - 2004, FM Class 3810 - 2005, NEMA 250 - 2003

Markings: IS CLI, DIV 1, GP A, B, C, D; T4(-50 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +60 °C); when connected per Rosemount drawing 03151-1006; Type 4X

Special Condition for Safe Use (X):

1. The Rosemount 3051S/3051S ERS Pressure Transmitter contains aluminum and is considered to constitute a potential risk of ignition by impact or friction. Care must be taken into account during installation and use to prevent impact and friction.

Canada

CSA Explosionproof, Dust-Ignitionproof, Division 2

Certificate: 1143113

Standards: CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 0-10, CSA Std C22.2 No. 25-1966, CSA Std C22.2 No. 30-M1986, CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 94-M91, CSA Std C22.2 No. 142-M1987, CSA Std C22.2 No. 213-M1987, ANSI/ISA 12.27.01-2003, CSA Std C22.2 No. 60529:05

Markings: Explosionproof Class I, Division 1, Groups B, C, D; Dust-Ignitionproof Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F, G; Class III; suitable for Class I, Zone 1, Group IIB+H2, T5; suitable for Class I, Division 2, Groups A, B, C, D; suitable for Class I, Zone 2, Group IIC, T5; when connected per Rosemount drawing 03151-1013; Type 4

I6 CSA Intrinsically Safe

Certificate: 1143113

Standards: CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 0-10, CSA Std C22.2 No. 30-M1986, CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 94-M91, CSA Std C22.2 No. 142-M1987, CSA Std C22.2 No. 157-92, ANSI/ISA 12.27.01-2003, CSA Std C22.2 No. 60529:05

Markings: Intrinsically Safe Class I, Division 1; Groups A, B, C, D; suitable for Class 1, Zone 0, IIC, T3C; when connected per Rosemount drawing 03151-1016 [3051S] 03151-1313 [ERS]; Type 4X

IF CSA FISCO

Certificate: 1143113

Standards: CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 0-10, CSA Std C22.2 No. 30-M1986, CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 94-M91, CSA Std C22.2 No. 142-M1987, CSA Std C22.2 No. 157-92, ANSI/ISA 12.27.01-2003, CSA Std C22.2 No. 60529:05

Markings: FISCO Intrinsically Safe Class I, Division 1; Groups A, B, C, D; suitable for Class 1, Zone 0, IIC, T3C; when connected per Rosemount drawing 03151-1016 [3051S] 03151-1313 [ERS]; Type 4X

Europe

E1 ATEX Flameproof

Certificate: KEMA 00ATEX2143X

Standards: EN 60079-0:2012+A11:2013, EN 60079-1: 2014, EN 60079-26:2015

Markings: Ⓢ II 1/2 G Ex db IIC T6...T4 Ga/Gb, T6(-60 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +70 °C), T5/T4(-60 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +80 °C)

Temperature class	Process temperature
T6	-60 °C to +70 °C
T5	-60 °C to +80 °C
T4	-60 °C to +120 °C

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. This device contains a thin wall diaphragm less than 1 mm thickness that forms a boundary between EPL Ga (process connection) and EPL Gb (all other parts of the equipment). The model code and datasheet are to be consulted for details of the diaphragm material. Installation, maintenance and use shall take into account the environmental conditions to which the diaphragm will be subjected. The manufacturer's instructions for installation and maintenance shall be followed in detail to assure safety during its expected lifetime.
2. Flameproof joints are not intended for repair.
3. Non-standard paint options may cause risk from electrostatic discharge. Avoid installations that could cause electrostatic build-up on painted surfaces, and only clean the painted surfaces with a damp cloth. If paint is ordered through a special option code, contact the manufacturer for more information.
4. Appropriate cable, glands and plugs need to be suitable for a temperature of 5 °C greater than maximum specified temperature for location where installed.

I1 ATEX Intrinsic Safety

Certificate:	BAS01ATEX1303X
Standards:	EN 60079-0: 2012+A11:2013, EN 60079-11: 2012
Markings:	Ex II 1 G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga, T4(-60 °C ≤ T _a ≤ +70 °C)

Rosemount model	U _i	I _i	P _i	C _i	L _i
SuperModule	30 V	300 mA	1.0 W	30 nF	0
3051S...A; 3051SF...A; 3051SAL...C	30 V	300 mA	1.0 W	12 nF	0
3051S...F; 3051SF...F	30 V	300 mA	1.3 W	0	0
3051S ...A...M7, M8, or M9; 3051SF...A...M7, M8, or M9; 3051SAL...C... M7, M8, or M9	30 V	300 mA	1.0 W	12 nF	60 μH
3051SAL or 3051SAM	30 V	300 mA	1.0 W	12 nF	33 μH
3051SAL...M7, M8, or M9 3051SAM...M7, M8, or M9	30 V	300 mA	1.0 W	12 nF	93 μH
RTD Option for 3051SF	5 V	300 mA	0.63 W	N/A	N/A

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. The Rosemount 3051S Transmitters fitted with transient protection are not capable of withstanding the 500 V test as defined in Clause 6.3.13 of EN 60079-11:2012. This must be taken into account during installation.
2. The terminal pins of the Rosemount 3051S SuperModule must be provided with a degree of protection of at least IP20 in accordance with IEC/EN 60529.

- The Rosemount 3051S enclosure may be made of aluminum alloy and given a protective polyurethane paint finish; however, care should be taken to protect it from impact or abrasion if located in a zone 0 area.

IA ATEX FISCO

Certificate: BAS01ATEX1303X
Standards: EN 60079-0: 2012+A11:2013, EN 60079-11: 2012
Markings: Ex II 1 G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga, T4(-60 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +70 °C)

Parameter	FISCO
Voltage U _i	17.5 V
Current I _i	380 mA
Power P _i	5.32 W
Capacitance C _i	0
Inductance L _i	0

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

- The Rosemount 3051S Transmitters fitted with transient protection are not capable of withstanding the 500 V test as defined in Clause 6.3.13 of EN 60079-11:2012. This must be taken into account during installation.
- The terminal pins of the Rosemount 3051S SuperModule must be provided with a degree of protection of at least IP20 in accordance with IEC/EN 60529.
- The Rosemount 3051S enclosure may be made of aluminum alloy and given a protective polyurethane paint finish; however, care should be taken to protect it from impact or abrasion if located in a zone 0 area.

ND ATEX Dust

Certificate: BAS01ATEX1374X
Standards: EN 60079-0: 2012+A11:2013, EN 60079-31:2009
Markings: Ex II 1 D Ex ta IIIC T105 °C T₅₀₀ 95 °C Da, (-20 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +85 °C), V_{max} = 42.4 V

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

- Cable entries must be used which maintain the ingress protection of the enclosure to at least IP66.
- Unused cable entries must be filled with suitable blanking plugs which maintain the ingress protection of the enclosure to at least IP66.
- Cable entries and blanking plugs must be suitable for the ambient temperature range of the apparatus and capable of withstanding a 7J impact test.
- The SuperModule(s) must be securely screwed in place to maintain the ingress protection of the enclosure(s).

N1 ATEX Type n

Certificate: BAS01ATEX3304X
Standards: EN 60079-0: 2012+A11:2013, EN 60079-15: 2010
Markings: Ex II 3 G Ex nA IIC T5 Gc, (-40 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +85 °C), V_{max} = 45 V

Special Condition for Safe Use (X):

- If fitted with a 90 V transient suppressor, the equipment is not capable of withstanding the 500 V electrical strength test as defined in Clause 6.5.1 of EN 60079-15:2010. This must be taken into account during installation.

Note

RTD Assembly is not included with the Rosemount 3051Sfx Type n Approval.

International**E7 IECEx Flameproof and Dust**

Certificate: IECEx KEM 08.0010X (Flameproof)
Standards: IEC 60079-0:2011, IEC 60079-1:2014, IEC 60079-26:2014
Markings: Ex db IIC T6...T4 Ga/Gb, T6(-60 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +70 °C), T5/T4(-60 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +80 °C)

Temperature class	Process temperature
T6	-60 °C to +70 °C
T5	-60 °C to +80 °C
T4	-60 °C to +120 °C

1. This device contains a thin wall diaphragm less than 1 mm thickness that forms a boundary between EPL Ga (process connection) and EPL Gb (all other parts of the equipment). The model code and datasheet are to be consulted for details of the diaphragm material. Installation, maintenance and use shall take into account the environmental conditions to which the diaphragm will be subjected. The manufacturer's instructions for installation and maintenance shall be followed in detail to assure safety during its expected lifetime.
2. Flameproof joints are not intended for repair.
3. Non-standard paint options may cause risk from electrostatic discharge. Avoid installations that could cause electrostatic build-up on painted surfaces, and only clean the painted surfaces with a damp cloth. If paint is ordered through a special option code, contact the manufacturer for more information.
4. Appropriate cable, glands and plugs need to be suitable for a temperature of 5 °C greater than maximum specified temperature for location where installed.

Missing title

Certificate: IECEx BAS 09.0014X (Dust)
Standards: IEC 60079-0:2011, IEC 60079-31:2008
Markings: Ex ta IIC T105 °C T₅₀₀ 95 °C Da, (-20 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +85 °C), V_{max} = 42.4 V

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. Cable entries must be used which maintain the ingress protection of the enclosure to at least IP66.
2. Unused cable entries must be filled with suitable blanking plugs which maintain the ingress protection of the enclosure to at least IP66.
3. Cable entries and blanking plugs must be suitable for the ambient temperature range of the apparatus and capable of withstanding a 7J impact test.
4. The Rosemount 3051S - SuperModule must be securely screwed in place to maintain the ingress protection of the enclosure.

I7 IECEx Intrinsic Safety

Certificate: IECEx BAS 08.0025X
Standards: IEC 60079-0: 2011, IEC 60079-11: 2011
Markings: Ex ia IIC T4 Ga, T4(-60 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +70 °C)

Rosemount model	U _i	I _i	P _i	C _i	L _i
SuperModule	30 V	300 mA	1.0 W	30 nF	0
3051S...A; 3051SF...A; 3051SAL...C	30 V	300 mA	1.0 W	12 nF	0
3051S...F; 3051SF...F	30 V	300 mA	1.3 W	0	0
3051S ...A...M7, M8, or M9; 3051SF...A...M7, M8, or M9; 3051SAL...C... M7, M8, or M9	30 V	300 mA	1.0 W	12 nF	60 μH
3051SAL or 3051SAM	30 V	300 mA	1.0 W	12 nF	33 μH
3051SAL...M7, M8, or M9 3051SAM...M7, M8, or M9	30 V	300 mA	1.0 W	12 nF	93 μH
RTD Option for 3051SF	5 V	300 mA	0.63 W	N/A	N/A

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. The Rosemount 3051S Transmitters fitted with transient protection are not capable of withstanding the 500 V test as defined in Clause 6.3.13 of EN 60079-11:2012. This must be taken into account during installation.
2. The terminal pins of the Rosemount 3051S SuperModule must be provided with a degree of protection of at least IP20 in accordance with IEC/EN 60529.
3. The Rosemount 3051S enclosure may be made of aluminum alloy and given a protective polyurethane paint finish; however, care should be taken to protect it from impact or abrasion if located in a zone 0 area.

I7 IECEx Intrinsic Safety – Group I - Mining (I7 with Special A0259)

Certificate:	IECEX TSA 14.0019X
Standards:	IEC 60079-0:2011, IEC 60079-11:2011
Markings:	Ex ia I Ma (-60 °C ≤ T _a ≤ +70 °C)

Rosemount model	U _i	I _i	P _i	C _i	L _i
SuperModule	30 V	300 mA	1.0 W	30 nF	0
3051S...A; 3051SF...A; 3051SAL...C	30 V	300 mA	1.0 W	12 nF	0
3051S...F; 3051SF...F	30 V	300 mA	1.3 W	0	0

Rosemount model	U_i	I_i	P_i	C_i	L_i
3051S ...A...M7, M8, or M9; 3051SF...A...M7, M8, or M9; 3051SAL...C... M7, M8, or M9	30 V	300 mA	1.0 W	12 nF	60 μ H
3051SAL or 3051SAM	30 V	300 mA	1.0 W	12 nF	33 μ H
3051SAL...M7, M8, or M9 3051SAM...M7, M8, or M9	30 V	300 mA	1.0 W	12 nF	93 μ H
RTD Option for 3051SF	5 V	300 mA	0.63 W	N/A	N/A

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. If the apparatus is fitted with an optional 90 V transient suppressor, it is not capable of withstanding the 500 V insulation test required by clause 6.6.13 of IEC60079-11. This must be taken into account when installing the apparatus.
2. It is a condition of safe use that the following parameters shall be taken into account during installation.
3. It is a condition of manufacture that only the apparatus fitted with housings, junction boxes, covers and sensor module housings made out of SST are used in Group I applications.

IG IECEx FISCO

Certificate:	IECEX BAS 04.0017X
Standards:	IEC 60079-0:2011, IEC 60079-11:2011
Markings:	Ex ia IIC T4 Ga, T4(-60 °C \leq T _a \leq +70 °C)

Parameter	FISCO
Voltage U_i	17.5 V
Current I_i	380 mA
Power P_i	5.32 W
Capacitance C_i	0
Inductance L_i	0

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. The Rosemount 3051S Transmitters fitted with transient protection are not capable of withstanding the 500 V test as defined in Clause 6.3.13 of EN 60079-11:2012. This must be taken into account during installation.
2. The terminal pins of the Rosemount 3051S SuperModule must be provided with a degree of protection of at least IP20 in accordance with IEC/EN 60529.
3. The Rosemount 3051S enclosure may be made of aluminum alloy and given a protective polyurethane paint finish; however, care should be taken to protect it from impact or abrasion if located in a zone 0 area.

IECEx Intrinsic Safety – Group I – Mining (IG with Special A0259)

Certificate: IECEx TSA 04.0019X
Standards: IEC 60079-0:2011, IEC 60079-11:2011
Markings: FISCO FIELD DEVICE Ex ia I Ma, ($-60\text{ °C} \leq T_a \leq +70\text{ °C}$)

Parameter	FISCO
Voltage U_i	17.5 V
Current I_i	380 mA
Power P_i	5.32 W
Capacitance C_i	0
Inductance L_i	0

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. The Rosemount 3051S Transmitters fitted with transient protection are not capable of withstanding the 500 V test as defined in Clause 6.3.13 of EN 60079-11:2012. This must be taken into account during installation.
2. The terminal pins of the Rosemount 3051S SuperModule must be provided with a degree of protection of at least IP20 in accordance with IEC/EN 60529.
3. The Rosemount 3051S enclosure may be made of aluminum alloy and given a protective polyurethane paint finish; however, care should be taken to protect it from impact or abrasion if located in a zone 0 area.

N7 IECEx Type n

Certificate: IECEx BAS 08.0026X
Standards: IEC 60079-0: 2011, IEC 60079-15: 2010
Markings: Ex nA IIC T5 Gc, ($-40\text{ °C} \leq T_a \leq +85\text{ °C}$)

Special Condition for Safe Use (X):

1. If fitted with a 90 V transient suppressor, the equipment is not capable of withstanding the 500 V electrical strength test as defined in Clause 6.5.1 of IEC 60079-15:2010. This must be taken into account during installation.

Brazil**E2 INMETRO Flameproof**

Certificate: UL-BR 15.0393X
Standards: ABNT NBR IEC 60079-0:2008 + Corrigendum 1:2011, ABNT NBR IEC 60079-1:2009 + Corrigendum 1:2011, ABNT NBR IEC 60079-26:2008 + Corrigendum 1: 2008
Markings: Ex d IIC T* Ga/Gb, T6($-60\text{ °C} \leq T_a \leq +70\text{ °C}$), T5/T4($-60\text{ °C} \leq T_a \leq +80\text{ °C}$), IP66

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. The device contains a thin wall diaphragm. Installation, maintenance and use shall take into account the environmental conditions to which the diaphragm will be subjected. The manufacturer's instructions for installation and maintenance shall be followed in detail to assure safety during its expected lifetime.
2. For information on the dimensions of the flameproof joints, the manufacturer shall be contacted.
3. Non-standard paint options may cause risk from electrostatic discharge. Avoid installations that could cause electrostatic build-up on painted surfaces, and only clean the painted surfaces with a damp cloth. If paint is ordered through a special option code, contact the manufacturer for more information.

I2/IB INMETRO Intrinsic Safety/FISCO

Certificate:	UL-BR 15.0392X
Standards:	ABNT NBR IEC 60079-0:2013, ABNT NBR IEC 60079-11:2013
Markings:	Ex ia IIC T4 Ga (-60 °C ≤ T _a ≤ +70 °C), IP66

Special Condition for Safe Use (X):

1. The surface resistivity of the antenna is greater than 1 GΩ. To avoid electrostatic charge build-up, it must not be rubbed or cleaned with solvents or a dry cloth.
2. The Model 701PBKFF Power Module may be replaced in a hazardous area. The Power Module has a surface resistivity greater than 1 GΩ and must be properly installed in the wireless device enclosure. Care must be taken during transportation to and from the point of installation to prevent electrostatic charge build-up.
3. The Rosemount 3051S enclosure may be made of aluminium alloy and given a protective polyurethane paint finish; however, care should be taken to protect it from impact or abrasion if located in areas that requires EPL Ga.

Rosemount model	U _i	I _i	P _i	C _i	L _i
SuperModule	30 V	300 mA	1.0 W	30 nF	0
3051S...A; 3051SF...A; 3051SAL...C	30 V	300 mA	1.0 W	11.4 nF	0
3051S...F; 3051SF...F	17.5V	380 mA	1.3 W	0	0
3051S ...A...M7, M8, or M9; 3051SF...A...M7, M8, or M9; 3051SAL...C... M7, M8, or M9	30 V	300 mA	1.0 W	12 nF	60 μH
3051SAL or 3051SAM	30 V	300 mA	1.0 W	12 nF	33 μH
3051SAL...M7, M8, or M9 3051SAM...M7, M8, or M9	30 V	300 mA	1.0 W	12 nF	93 μH
RTD Option for 3051SF	5 V	300 mA	0.63 W	N/A	N/A

China**E3 China Flameproof and Dust Ignition-proof**

Certificate:	Rosemount 3051S: GYJ16.1249X Rosemount 3051SFx: GYJ16.1466X Rosemount 3051S-ERS: GJY15.1406X
Standards:	Rosemount 3051S: GB3836.1-2010, GB3836.2-2010, GB3836.20-2010, GB12476.1-2013, GB12476.5-2013 Rosemount 3051SFx: GB3836.1-2010, GB3836.2-2010, GB3836.20-2010, GB12476.1-2013, GB 12476.5-2013 Rosemount 3051S-ERS: GB3836.1-2010, GB3836.2-2010, GB3836.20-2010

Markings: Rosemount 3051S: Ex d IIC T6...T4; Ex tD A20 T105 °C T₅₀₀ 95 °C; IP66
 Rosemount 3051SFx: Ex d IIC T5/T6 Ga/Gb; DIP A20 T_A 105 °C; IP66
 Rosemount 3051S-ERS: Ex d IIC T4 ~ T6 Ga/Gb

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. Only the pressure transmitters, consisting of Rosemount 3051SC Series, 3051ST Series, 3051SL Series and 300S Series, are certified.
2. Flameproof joints are not intended for repair.
3. The ambient temperature range for the Rosemount 3051S and 3051SFx in a dust environment is $-20\text{ °C} \leq T_a \leq 95\text{ °C}$.
4. The relation between temperature class and maximum temperature of process medium is as follows:

Temperature class	Temperature of process medium
T5	$\leq 95\text{ °C}$
T4	$\leq 130\text{ °C}$
T3	$\leq 190\text{ °C}$

Temperature class	Ambient temperature (°C)	Process temperature (°C)
T6	$-60\text{ °C} \leq T_a \leq +70\text{ °C}$	$-60\text{ °C} \leq T_a \leq +70\text{ °C}$
T5	$-60\text{ °C} \leq T_a \leq +80\text{ °C}$	$-60\text{ °C} \leq T_a \leq +80\text{ °C}$
T4	$-60\text{ °C} \leq T_a \leq +80\text{ °C}$	$-60\text{ °C} \leq T_a \leq +120\text{ °C}$

5. The earth connection facility in the enclosure should be connected reliably.
6. During installation, use and maintenance of transmitter, observe the warning “Don’t open the cover when the circuit is alive.”
7. During installation, there should be no mixture harm to flameproof housing.
8. Cable entry, certified by NEPSI with type of protection Ex d IIC in accordance with GB3836.1-2000 and GB3836.2-2000, should be applied when installation in hazardous location. 5 full threads should be in engagement when the cable entry is assembled onto the transmitter. When pressure transmitter is used in the presence of combustible dust, the ingress of protection of the cable entry should be IP66.
9. The diameter of cable should observe the instruction manual of cable entry. The compressing nut should be fastened. The aging of seal ring should be changed in time.
10. Maintenance should be done in non-hazardous location.
11. End users are not permitted to change any components inside.
12. When installation, use and maintenance of transmitter, observe following standards:
 GB3836.13-2013 “Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 13: Repair and overhaul for apparatus used in explosive gas atmospheres”
 GB3836.15-2000 “Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 15: Electrical installations in hazardous area (other than mines)”
 GB3836.16-2006 “Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 16: Inspection and maintenance of electrical installation (other than mines)”
 GB50257-2014 “Code for construction and acceptance of electric device for explosion atmospheres and fire hazard electrical equipment installation engineering”
 GB15577-2007/1995 “Safe regulation for explosive dust atmospheres”
 GB12476.2-2010 “Electrical apparatus for use in the presence of combustible dust - Part 1-2: Electrical apparatus protected by enclosures and surface temperature limitation - Selection, installation and maintenance”

I3 China Intrinsic Safety

- Certificate:** Rosemount 3051S: GYJ16.1250X [Mfg USA, China, Singapore]
 Rosemount 3051SFx: GYJ16.1465X [Mfg USA, China, Singapore]
 Rosemount 3051S-ERS: GYJ16.1248X [Mfg USA, China, Singapore]
- Standards:** Rosemount 3051S: GB3836.1-2010, GB3836.4-2010, GB3836.20-2010
 Rosemount 3051SFx: GB3836.1/4-2010, GB3836.20-2010, GB12476.1-2013, GB12476.5-2013
 Rosemount 3051S-ERS: GB3836.1-2010, GB3836.4-2010, GB3836.20-2010
- Markings:** Rosemount 3051S, 3051SFx: Ex ia IIC T4 Ga
 Rosemount 3051S-ERS: Ex ia IIC T4

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

- Symbol “X” is used to denote specific conditions of use: For output code A and F: This apparatus is not capable of withstanding the 500V r.m.s. insulation test required by Clause 6.4.12 of GB3836.4-2000.
- The ambient temperature range is:

Output code	Ambient temperature
A	$-50\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +70\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
F	$-50\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$

- Intrinsically safe parameters:

Table 7:

Output code	Housing code	Display code	Maximum input voltage: U_i (V)	Maximum input current: I_i (mA)	Maximum input power: P_i (W)	Maximum internal parameters:	
						C_i (nF)	L_i (uH)
A	=00	/	30	300	1	38	0
A	≠00	/	30	300	1	11.4	2.4
A	≠00	M7/M8/M9	30	300	1	0	58.2
F	≠00	/	30	300	1.3	0	0
F	≠00	/	17.5	500	5.5	0	0

- The product should be used with Ex-certified associated apparatus to establish explosion protection system that can be used in explosive gas atmospheres. Wiring and terminals should comply with the instruction manual of the product and associated apparatus.
- The cable between this product and associated apparatus should be shielded cables (the cables must have insulated shield). The shield has to be grounded reliably in non-hazardous area.
- The product complies to the requirements for FISCO field devices specified in IEC60079-27:2008. For the connection of an intrinsically safe circuit in accordance FISCO model, FISCO parameters of this product are as above.
- End users are not permitted to change any components inside, but to settle the problem in conjunction with manufacturer to avoid damage to the product.
- When installation, use and maintenance of this product, observe the following standards:
 GB3836.13-2013 “Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 13: Repair and overhaul for apparatus used in explosive gas atmospheres”

GB3836.15-2000 “Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 15: Electrical installations in hazardous area (other than mines)”
GB3836.16-2006 “Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 16: Inspection and maintenance of electrical installation (other than mines)”
GB3836.18-2010 “Intrinsically Safe System”
GB50257-1996” - Code for construction and acceptance of electric device for explosion atmospheres and fire hazard electrical equipment installation engineering”

N3 China Type n

Certificate: Rosemount 3051S: GYJ17.1354X
Rosemount 3051SFX: GYJ17.1355X

Markings: Ex nA IIC T5 Gc

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. The ambient temperature range is: $-40\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq 85\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$.
2. Maximum input voltage: 45 V
3. Cable glands, conduit or blanking plugs, certified by NEPSI with Ex e or Ex n protection type and IP66 degree of protection provided by enclosure, should be used on external connections and redundant cable entries.
4. Maintenance should be done in non-hazardous location.
5. End users are not permitted to change any components inside, but to settle the problem in conjunction with manufacturer to avoid damage to the product.
6. When installation, use and maintenance of this product, observe following standards:
GB3836.13-2013 “Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 13: Repair and overhaul for apparatus used in explosive gas atmospheres”
GB3836.15-2000 “Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 15: Electrical installations in hazardous area (other than mines)”
GB3836.16-2006 “Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres Part 16: Inspection and maintenance of electrical installation (other than mines)”
GB50257-1996 “Code for construction and acceptance of electric device for explosion atmospheres and fire hazard electrical equipment installation engineering”.
- 7.

EAC – Belarus, Kazakhstan, Russia

EM Technical Regulation Customs Union (EAC) Flameproof

Certificate: RU C-US.AA87.B.00378

Markings: Ga/Gb Ex d IIC T6...T4 X Ex tb IIIC T105 °C T₅₀₀ 95 °C Db X Ex ta IIIC T105 °C T₅₀₀ 95 °C Da X

IM Technical Regulation Customs Union (EAC) Intrinsic Safety

Certificate: RU C-US.AA87.B.00094

Markings: 0Ex ia IIC T4 Ga X

Japan

E4 Japan Flameproof

Certificate: TC15682, TC15683, TC15684, TC15685, TC15686, TC15687, TC15688, TC15689, TC15690, TC17099, TC17100, TC17101, TC17102, TC18876

Rosemount 3051ERS: TC20215, TC20216, TC20217, TC20218, TC20219, TC20220, TC20221

Markings: Ex d IIC T6

Republic of Korea

EP Republic of Korea Flameproof

Certificate: 12-KB4BO-0180X [Mfg USA], 11-KB4BO-0068X [Mfg Singapore]

Markings: Ex d IIC T6...T4

IP Republic of Korea Intrinsic Safety

Certificate: 12-KB4BO-0202X [HART – Mfg USA], 12-KB4BO-0204X [Fieldbus – Mfg USA], 12-KB4BO-0203X [HART – Mfg Singapore], 13-KB4BO-0296X [Fieldbus – Mfg Singapore]

Markings: Ex d IIC T4

Combinations

K1	Combination of E1, I1, N1, and ND
K2	Combination of E2 and I2
K5	Combination of E5 and I5
K6	Combination of E6 and I6
K7	Combination of E7, I7, and N7
KA	Combination of E1, I1, E6, and I6
KB	Combination of E5, I5, E6, and I6
KC	Combination of E1, I1, E5, and I5
KD	Combination of E1, I1, E5, I5, E6, and I6
KM	Combination of EM and IM
KP	Combination of EP and IP

Additional Certifications

SBS American Bureau of Shipping (ABS) Type Approval

Certificate: 00-HS145383-6-PDA

Intended Use: Measure gauge or absolute pressure of liquid, gas or vapor applications on ABS classed vessels, marine, and offshore installations.

SBV Bureau Veritas (BV) Type Approval

Certificate: 31910 BV

Requirements: Bureau Veritas Rules for the Classification of Steel Ships

Application: Class Notations: AUT-UMS, AUT-CCS, AUT-PORT and AUT-IMS.

SDN Det Norske Veritas (DNV) Type Approval

Certificate: A-14186

Intended Use: Det Norske Veritas' Rules for Classification of Ships, High Speed & Light Craft, and Det Norske Veritas' Offshore Standards.

Application:

Location classes	
Type	Rosemount 3051S
Temperature	D
Humidity	B
Vibration	A
EMC	A
Enclosure	D/IP66/IP68

SLL Lloyds Register (LR) Type Approval

Certificate: 11/60002

Application: Environmental categories ENV1, ENV2, ENV3, and ENV5.

D3 Custody Transfer – Measurement Canada Accuracy Approval [Rosemount 3051S only]

Certificate: AG-0501, AV-2380C

Rosemount 3051S and 3051SMV Wireless

Rev 2.4

European Directive Information

A copy of the EU Declaration of Conformity can be found at the end of the Quick Start Guide. The most recent revision of the EU Declaration of Conformity can be found at Emerson.com/Rosemount.

Telecommunication Compliance

All wireless devices require certification to ensure that they adhere to regulations regarding the use of the RF spectrum. Nearly every country requires this type of product certification. Emerson is working with governmental agencies around the world to supply fully compliant products and remove the risk of violating country directives or laws governing wireless device usage.

FCC and IC

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following conditions: This device may not cause harmful interference. This device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation. This device must be installed to ensure a minimum antenna separation distance of 20 cm from all persons.

Ordinary Location Certification

As standard, the transmitter has been examined and tested to determine that the design meets the basic electrical, mechanical, and fire protection requirements by a nationally recognized test laboratory (NRTL) as accredited by the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA).

Installing Equipment in North America

The US National Electrical Code® (NEC) and the Canadian Electrical Code (CEC) permit the use of Division marked equipment in Zones and Zone marked equipment in Divisions. The markings must be suitable for the area classification, gas, and temperature class. This information is clearly defined in the respective codes.

USA

I5 USA Intrinsically Safe (IS), Nonincendive (NI), and Dust-Ignitionproof (DIP)

Certificate: FM 3027705

Standards: FM Class 3600 – 2011, FM Class 3610 – 2010, FM Class 3611 – 2004, FM Class 3810 – 2005, NEMA 250 – 2003

Markings: IS CL I, DIV 1, GP A, B, C, D; CL II, DIV 1, GP E, F, G; CL III T4; CL 1, Zone 0 AEx ia IIC T4; NI CL 1, DIV 2, GP A, B, C, D T4; DIP CL II, DIV 1, GP E, F, G; CL III, T5; T4(-50 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +70 °C)/ T5(-50 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +85 °C); when connected per Rosemount drawing 03151-1000; Type 4X

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. The Rosemount 3051S and SMV Wireless Transmitters shall only be used with the 701PBKKF Rosemount Smartpower Battery Pack (P/N 00753-9220-0001), Computational Systems Inc Battery Pack (P/N MHM-89004) or alternatively the Perpetuum Intelligent Power Module Vibration Harvester (P/N IPM71008).
2. The transmitter may contain more than 10% aluminum and is considered a potential risk of ignition by impact or friction. Care must be taken into account during installation and use to prevent impact and friction.
3. The surface resistivity of the antenna is greater than 1GΩ. To avoid electrostatic charge build-up, it must not be rubbed or cleaned with solvents or a dry cloth.

I5 US Intrinsic Safety (IS) and Nonincendive (NI)

Certificate: FM16US0233

Standards: FM Class 3600 – 2011, FM Class 3610 – 2007, FM Class 3611 – 2004, FM CLASS 3616 - 2006, FM Class 3810 – 2005, NEMA 250 – 1991

Markings: IS CL I, DIV 1, GP A, B, C, D; CL II, DIV 1, GP E, F, G; Class III; Class 1, Zone 0 AEx ia IIC T4; NI CL 1, DIV 2, GP A, B, C, D; T4(-50 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +70 °C) when connected per Rosemount drawing 03151-1206; Type 4X

Note

Transmitters marked with NI CL 1, DIV 2 can be installed in Division 2 locations using general Division 2 wiring methods or Nonincendive Field Wiring (NIFW). See Drawing 03151-1206.

IE US FISCO Intrinsically Safe

Certificate: FM16US0233

Standards: FM Class 3600 – 2011, FM Class 3610 – 2010, FM Class 3611 – 2004, FM Class 3616 – 2006, FM Class 3810 – 2005, NEMA 250 – 1991

Markings: IS CL I, DIV 1, GP A, B, C, D; T4(-50 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +70 °C); when connected per Rosemount drawing 03151-1006; Type 4X

Canada

I6 Canada Intrinsically Safe


Certificate: 1143113

Standards: CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 0-10, CSA Std C22.2 No. 30-M1986, CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 94-M91, CSA Std C22.2 No. 142-M1987, CSA Std C22.2 No. 157-92, ANSI/ISA 12.27.01-2003, CSA Std C22.2 No. 60529:05

Markings: Intrinsically Safe Class I, Division 1; suitable for Class 1, Zone 0, IIC, T3C; when connected per Rosemount drawing 03151-1010; Type 4X

Europe

I1 ATEX Intrinsic Safety

Certificate:	Baseefa13ATEX0127X
Standards:	EN 60079-0:2012, EN 60079-11:2012
Markings:	 II 1 G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga, T4(-60 °C ≤ T _a ≤ +70 °C)

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. The Rosemount 3051S Wireless and 3051SMV Wireless enclosure may be made of aluminum alloy and given a protective polyurethane paint finish; however, care should be taken to protect it from impact or abrasion if located in a zone 0 area.
2. The surface resistivity of the antenna is greater than 1 GΩ. To avoid electrostatic charge build-up, it must not be rubbed or cleaned with solvents or dry cloth.

International

I7 IECEx Intrinsic Safety

Certificate:	IECEx BAS 13.0068X
Standards:	IEC 60079-0:2011, IEC 60079-11:2011
Markings:	Ex ia IIC T4 Ga, T4(-60 °C ≤ T _a ≤ +70 °C)

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. The Rosemount 3051S Wireless and 3051SMV Wireless enclosure may be made of aluminum alloy and given a protective polyurethane paint finish; however, care should be taken to protect it from impact or abrasion if located in a zone 0 area.
2. The surface resistivity of the antenna is greater than 1GΩ. To avoid electrostatic charge build-up, it must not be rubbed or cleaned with solvents or dry cloth.

Brazil

I2 INMETRO Intrinsic Safety

Certificate:	UL-BR 14.0760X
Standards:	ABNT NBR IEC60079-0:2008 + Errata 1:2011, ABNT NBR IEC60079-11:2009
Markings:	Ex ia IIC T4 Ga, T4(-60 °C ≤ T _a ≤ +70 °C)

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. See certificate.

China

I3 China Intrinsic Safety

Certificate:	Rosemount model 3051S Wireless: GYJ161250X 3051SFX: GYJ16.1465X [Flow Meters]
Standards:	GB3836.1-2010, GB3836.4-2010, GB3836.20-2010
Markings:	Ex ia IIC T4 Ga, T4(-60 ~ 70 °C)

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. See appropriate certificate.

Japan**I4 TIIS Intrinsically Safe**

Certificate: TC18649, TC18650, TC18657

Markings: Ex ia IIC T4, T4(-20 ~ 60 °C)

Note

Not currently available on the Rosemount 3051S MultiVariable Wireless Transmitter.

EAC – Belarus, Kazakhstan, Russia**IM EAC Intrinsic Safety**

Certificate: TC RU C-US.AA87.B.00378

Markings: 0Ex ia IIC T4 Ga X (-60 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +70 °C)

Special Condition for Safe Use (X):

1. See certificate for special conditions.

Republic of Korea**IP Republic of Korea Intrinsic Safety [HART Only]**

Certificate: 10-KB4BO-0021X [Mfg USA, SMMC]

Markings: Ex ia IIC T4

Special Condition for Safe Use (X):

1. See certificate for special conditions.

Note

Not currently available on the Rosemount 3051S MultiVariable Wireless Transmitter.

Combination

KQ Combination of I1, I5, and I6

Rosemount™ 3051CF Flow Meter Series

Rosemount 3051CFA Annubar Flow Meter



The Rosemount 3051CFA Annubar Flow Meter utilizes the T-shaped sensor design that delivers best in class accuracy and performance while meeting the needs of diverse process applications, whether it is high accuracy for precision control or high strength for severe flow applications. Main capabilities include:

- Up to 1.8 percent of flow rate accuracy
- Available in 2- to 96-in. (50 to 2400 mm) line sizes
- Fully assembled and leak tested for out-of-the-box installation
- Power advisory can proactively detect degraded electrical loop integrity issues (option code DA0)

Additional information:

[Specifications](#)

[Product certifications](#)

Dimensional drawings: [Rosemount 3051CF Flow Meter series](#)

See “[Specifications](#)” and options for more details on each configuration.

Table 8: Rosemount 3051CFA Annubar Flow Meter Ordering Information

The starred offerings (H) represent the most common options and should be selected for best delivery. The non-starred offerings are subject to additional delivery lead time.

Model	Product description	
3051CFA	Annubar flow meter	
Measurement type		
D	Differential Pressure	★
Fluid type		
L	Liquid	★
G	Gas	★
S	Steam	★
Line size		
020	2-in. (50 mm)	★
025	2-in. (63.5 mm)	★
030	3-in. (80 mm)	★
035	3-in. (89 mm)	★
040	4-in. (100 mm)	★
050	5-in. (125 mm)	★
060	6-in. (150 mm)	★
070	7-in. (175 mm)	★

Table 8: Rosemount 3051CFA Annubar Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	
080	8-in. (200 mm)	★
100	10-in. (250 mm)	★
120	12-in. (300 mm)	★
140	14-in. (350 mm)	
160	16-in. (400 mm)	
180	18-in. (450 mm)	
200	20-in. (500 mm)	
240	24-in. (600 mm)	
300	30-in. (750 mm)	
360	36-in. (900 mm)	
420	42-in. (1066 mm)	
480	48-in. (1210 mm)	
600	60-in. (1520 mm)	
720	72-in. (1820 mm)	
780	78-in (1950 mm)	
840	84-in. (2100 mm)	
900	90-in. (2250 mm)	
960	96-in (2400 mm)	
Pipe I.D. range (see “Pipe I.D. range code for Rosemount Annubar Flow Meters and Primary Elements”)		
C	Range C from the Pipe I.D. table	★
D	Range D from the Pipe I.D. table	★
A	Range A from the Pipe I.D. table	
B	Range B from the Pipe I.D. table	
E	Range E from the Pipe I.D. table	
Z	Non-standard Pipe I.D. range or line sizes greater than 12-in.	
Pipe material/mounting assembly material		
C	Carbon steel (A105)	★
S	316 stainless steel	★
0	No mounting (customer supplied)	★
G	Chrome-Moly Grade F-11	
N	Chrome-Moly Grade F-22	
J	Chrome-Moly Grade F-91	
Piping orientation		
H	Horizontal piping	★
D	Vertical piping with downwards flow	★

Table 8: Rosemount 3051CFA Annubar Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	
U	Vertical piping with upwards flow	★
Rosemount Annubar type		
P	Pak-Lok	★
F	Flanged with opposite side support	★
L	Flange-Lok	
G	Gear-Drive Flo-Tap	
M	Manual Flo-Tap	
Sensor material		
S	316 stainless steel	★
H	Alloy C-276	
Sensor size		
1	Sensor size 1 — line sizes 2-in. (50 mm) to 8-in. (200 mm)	★
2	Sensor size 2 — line sizes 6-in. (150 mm) to 96-in. (2400 mm)	★
3	Sensor size 3 — line sizes greater than 12-in. (300 mm)	★
Mounting type		
T1	Compression or threaded connection	★
A1	Class 150 RF ANSI	★
A3	Class 300RF ANSI	★
A6	Class 600 RF ANSI	★
D1	DN PN16 Flange	★
D3	DN PN40 Flange	★
D6	DN PN100 Flange	★
A9 ⁽¹⁾	Class 900 RF ANSI	
AF ⁽¹⁾	Class 1500 RF ANSI	
AT ⁽¹⁾	Class 2500 RF ANSI	
R1	Class 150 RTJ flange	
R3	Class 300 RTJ flange	
R6	Class 600 RTJ flange	
R9 ⁽¹⁾	Class 900 RTJ flange	
RF ⁽¹⁾	Class 1500 RTJ flange	
RT ⁽¹⁾	Class 2500 RTJ flange	
Opposite side support or packing gland		
0	No opposite side support or packing gland (required for Pak-Lok and Flange-Lok models)	★
	Opposite side support – required for flanged models	
C	NPT threaded opposite support assembly – extended tip	★

Table 8: Rosemount 3051CFA Annubar Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description			
D	Welded opposite support assembly – extended tip			★
	Packing gland – required for flo-tap models			
	Packing gland material	Rod material	Packing material	
J ⁽²⁾	Stainless steel packing gland/cage nipple	Carbon steel	PTFE	
K ⁽²⁾	Stainless steel packing gland/cage nipple	Stainless steel	PTFE	
L ⁽²⁾	Stainless steel packing gland/cage nipple	Carbon steel	Graphite	
N ⁽²⁾	Stainless steel packing gland/cage nipple	Stainless steel	Graphite	
R	Alloy C-276 packing gland/cage nipple	Stainless steel	Graphite	
Isolation valve for Flo-Tap models				
0	Not applicable or customer supplied			★
1	Gate valve, carbon steel			
2	Gate valve, stainless steel			
5	Ball valve, carbon steel			
6	Ball valve, stainless steel			
Temperature measurement				
T	Integral RTD – not available with Flanged model greater than Class 600			★
0	No temperature sensor			★
R	Remote thermowell and RTD			
Transmitter connection platform				
3	Direct-mount, Integral 3-valve manifold– not available with flanged model greater than Class 600			★
5	Direct -mount, 5-valve manifold – not available with flanged model greater than Class 600			★
7	Remote-mount NPT Connections (½-in. NPT)			★
6	Direct-mount, high temperature 5-valve manifold – not available with flanged model greater than Class 600			
8	Remote-mount SW Connections (-in.)			
Differential pressure range				
1	0 to 25 in H ₂ O (0 to 62,16 mbar)			★
2	0 to 250 in H ₂ O (0 to 621,60 mbar)			★
3	0 to 1000 in H ₂ O (0 to 2,48 mbar)			★
Transmitter output				
A ⁽³⁾	4–20 mA with digital signal based on HART Protocol			★
F	FOUNDATION Fieldbus Protocol			★
W ⁽⁴⁾	PROFIBUS PA Protocol			★
X ⁽⁵⁾	Wireless (requires wireless options and engineered polymer housing)			★
M ⁽⁶⁾	Low-power 1–5 Vdc with digital signal based on HART Protocol			★

Table 8: Rosemount 3051CFA Annubar Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description		
Transmitter housing material		Conduit entry size	
A	Aluminum	½–14 NPT	★
B	Aluminum	M20 x 1.5	★
J	SST	½–14 NPT	★
K	SST	M20 x 1.5	★
p ⁽⁷⁾	Engineered polymer	No conduit entries	★
D ⁽⁸⁾	Aluminum	G½	
M ⁽⁸⁾	SST	G½	
Transmitter performance class			
1	1.6% flow rate accuracy, 8:1 flow turndown, 5-year. stability		★
Wireless options (Requires wireless output code X and Engineered Polymer housing code P)			
Wireless transmit rate, operating frequency and protocol			
WA3	User configurable transmit rate, 2.4GHz <i>Wireless</i> HART		
Antenna and SmartPower			
WP5	Internal antenna, compatible with green power module (i.s. power module sold separately)		
Options (include with selected model number)			
Extended product warranty			
WR3	3-year limited warranty		★
WR5	5-year limited warranty		★
Pressure testing⁽⁹⁾			
P1	Hydrostatic Testing with Certificate		
PX	Extended Hydrostatic Testing		
Special cleaning			
P2	Cleaning for special services		
PA	Cleaning per ASTM G93 Level D (Section 11.4)		
Material testing			
V1	Dye penetrant exam		
Material examination			
V2	Radiographic examination		
Flow calibration			
W1	Flow calibration (Average K)		
Special inspection			
QC1	Visual and Dimensional Inspection with Certificate		★
QC7	Inspection and Performance Certificate		★

Table 8: Rosemount 3051CFA Annubar Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	
Surface finish		
RL	Surface finish for Low Pipe Reynolds # in Gas & Steam	★
RH	Surface finish for High Pipe Reynolds # in Liquid	★
Material traceability certification⁽¹⁰⁾		
Q8	Material Traceability Certification per EN 10474:2004 3.1	★
Positive material identification		
Q76	PMI Verification and Certification	
Code conformance⁽¹¹⁾		
J2	ANSI/ASME B31.1	
J3	ANSI/ASME B31.3	
Materials conformance⁽¹²⁾		
J5	NACE MR-0175/ISO 15156	
Country certification		
J6	European Pressure Directive (PED)	★
J1	Canadian Registration	
Installed in flanged pipe spool section		
H3	Class 150 flanged connection with rosemount standard length and schedule	
H4	Class 300 flanged connection with rosemount standard length and schedule	
H5	Class 600 flanged connection with rosemount standard length and schedule	
Instrument connections for remote mount options		
G2	Needle valves, SST	★
G6	OS&Y gate valve, SST	★
G1	Needle valves, CS	
G3	Needle valves, alloy C-276	
G5	OS&Y gate valve, CS	
G7	OS&Y gate valve, alloy C-276	
Special shipment		
Y1	Mounting hardware shipped separately	★
Special dimensions		
VM	Variable mounting	
VT	Variable tip	
VS	Variable length spool section	
Plantweb control functionality⁽¹³⁾		
A01	FOUNDATION Fieldbus Control Function Block Suite	★

Table 8: Rosemount 3051CFA Annubar Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	
Plantweb diagnostic functionality		
DA0 ⁽¹⁴⁾	Power Advisory HART Diagnostic	★
D01 ⁽¹³⁾	FOUNDATION Fieldbus Diagnostics Suite	★
Product Certifications		
E8	ATEX Flameproof, Dust	★
I1 ⁽¹⁵⁾	ATEX Intrinsic Safety and Dust	★
IA	ATEX FISCO Intrinsic Safety	
N1	ATEX Type n and Dust	
K8	ATEX Flameproof, Intrinsic Safety, Type n, Dust (combination of E8, I1 and N1)	
E5	FM Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof	
I5 ⁽¹⁶⁾	FM Intrinsically Safe, Nonincendive	
IE	FM FISCO Intrinsically Safe	
K5	FM Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsically Safe, and Division 2 (combination of E5 and I5)	
C6	CSA Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsically Safe, and Division 2	
I6 ⁽⁷⁾	CSA Intrinsically Safe	
K6	CSA and ATEX Explosion-proof, Intrinsically Safe, and Division 2 (combination of C6, E8, and I1)	
E7	IECEX Flameproof, Dust Ignition-proof	
I7	IECEX Intrinsic Safety	
N7	IECEX Type n	
K7	IECEX Flameproof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsic Safety, and Type n (combination of I7, N7 and E7)	
E2	INMETRO Flameproof	
I2	INMETRO Intrinsic Safety	★
IB	INMETRO FISCO intrinsically safe	
K2	INMETRO Flameproof, Intrinsic Safety	
E3	China Flameproof	
I3	China Intrinsic Safety	★
KB	FM and CSA Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsically Safe, and Division 2 (combination of K5 and C6)	★
KD	CSA, FM, and ATEX Explosion-proof, Intrinsically Safe (combination of K5, C6, I1, and E8)	★
EM	Technical Regulations Custom Union (EAC) Flameproof	★
IM	Technical Regulations Custom Union (EAC) Intrinsic Safety	★
KM	Technical Regulations Custom Union (EAC) Flameproof, Intrinsic Safety (combination of EM and IM)	★
Sensor fill fluid and o-ring options		
L1 ⁽¹⁷⁾	Inert sensor fill fluid (silicone fill fluid is standard)	★
L2	Graphite-Filled (PTFE) O-ring	★
LA ⁽¹⁷⁾	Inert sensor fill fluid and graphite-filled (PTFE) O-ring	

Table 8: Rosemount 3051CFA Annubar Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	
Shipboard approvals⁽¹⁷⁾		
SBS	American Bureau of Shipping	★
Display and interface options		
M4 ⁽¹⁸⁾	LCD display with LOI	★
M5	LCD display	★
Transmitter calibration certification		
Q4	Calibration Certificate for Transmitter	★
Quality certification for safety⁽¹⁴⁾		
QS	Prior-use certificate of FMEDA data	
QT	Safety certified to IEC 61508 with certificate of FMEDA	
Transient protection⁽¹⁷⁾⁽¹⁹⁾		
T1	Transient terminal block	
Manifold for remote mount option		
F2	3-valve manifold, stainless steel	★
F6	5-valve manifold, stainless steel	★
F1	3-valve manifold, carbon steel	
F3	3-valve manifold, Alloy C-276	
F5	5-valve manifold, carbon steel	
F7	5-valve manifold, Alloy C-276	
Lower power output		
C2	0.8–3.2 Vdc output with digital signal based on HART Protocol (available with output code M only)	
Alarm levels⁽¹⁴⁾		
C4	NAMUR alarm and saturation levels, high alarm	★
CN	NAMUR alarm and saturation levels, low alarm	★
CR	Custom alarm and saturation signal levels, high alarm	★
CS	Custom alarm and saturation signal levels, low alarm	★
CT	Rosemount Standard low alarm	★
Configuration buttons		
D4 ⁽¹⁴⁾	Analog zero and span	★
DZ ⁽²⁰⁾	Digital zero trim	★
Ground screw⁽¹⁷⁾⁽²¹⁾		
V5	External ground screw assembly	★
HART Revision configuration (requires HART output code A)		
HR5	Configured for HART Revision 5	★
HR7	Configured for HART Revision 7	★

Table 8: Rosemount 3051CFA Annubar Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description
Typical model number: 3051CFA D L 060 D C H P S 2 T1 0 0 0 3 2 A A 1	

- (1) Available in remote mount applications only.
- (2) The cage nipple is constructed of 304 SST.
- (3) Option HR5 configures the HART output to HART Revision 5. Option HR7 configures the HART output to HART Revision 7. The device can be field configured to HART Revision 5 or 7 if desired. HART Revision 5 is the default HART output.
- (4) For local addressing and configuration, M4 LOI is required.
- (5) Requires wireless options and engineered polymer housing. Available approvals are FM Intrinsically Safe, (option code I5), CSA Intrinsically Safe (option code I6), ATEX Intrinsic Safety (option code I1), and IECEx Intrinsic Safety (option code I7).
- (6) Only available with C6, E2, E5, I5, K5, KB, and E8 approval. Not available with GE, GM, SBS, DA0, M4, D4, DZ, QT, HR5, HR7, CR, CS, or CT.
- (7) Only available with wireless (output code X).
- (8) Transmitter conduit entry will be ½ NPT and a ½ NPT to G½ thread adapter will be provided. Not available with Product certifications options E8, K8, E5, K5, C6, K6, E7, K7, E2, K2, E3, KB, or KD.
- (9) Applies to assembled flow meter only, mounting not tested.
- (10) Instrument connections for remote mount options and isolation valves for Flo-tap models are not included in the Material Traceability Certification.
- (11) Not available with transmitter connection platform 6.
- (12) Materials of Construction comply with metallurgical requirements within NACE MR0175/ISO for sour oil field production environments. Environmental limits apply to certain materials. Consult latest standard for details. Selected materials also conform to NACE MR0103 for sour refining environments.
- (13) Only valid with FOUNDATION Fieldbus (output code F).
- (14) Only available with 4–20 mA HART (output code A).
- (15) Dust approval not applicable to output code X. See “Rosemount 3051 Wireless” for wireless approvals
- (16) Nonincendive certification not provided with wireless output option code (X).
- (17) Not available with wireless (output code X).
- (18) Not available with FOUNDATION Fieldbus (output code F) or wireless (output code X) or low power (output code M).
- (19) The T1 option is not needed with FISCO Product Certifications, transient protection is included with the FISCO Product Certification codes IA, IB, and IE.
- (20) Only available with 4–20 mA HART (output code A) and Wireless (output code X).
- (21) The V5 option is not needed with the T1 option; external ground screw assembly is included with the T1 option.

Rosemount™ 3051CFC Compact Flow Meter ordering information



- Compact conditioning flow meters reduce straight piping requirements to 2D upstream and 2D downstream from most disturbances.
- Simple installation of compact flow meters between any existing raised-face flanges

Table 9: Rosemount 3051CFC Compact Flow Meter Ordering Information

The starred offerings (★) represent the most common options and should be selected for best delivery. The non-starred offerings are subject to additional delivery lead time.

Model	Product description	
3051CFC	Compact flow meter	
Measurement type		
D	Differential pressure	★
Primary element technology		
A	Rosemount annubar averaging pitot tube	★
C	Conditioning orifice plate	★
P	Orifice plate	★
Material type		
S	316 SST	★
Line size		
005 ⁽¹⁾	½-in. (15 mm)	★
010 ⁽¹⁾	1-in. (25 mm)	★
015 ⁽¹⁾	1 ½-in. (40 mm)	★
020	2-in. (50 mm)	★
030	3-in. (80 mm)	★
040	4-in. (100 mm)	★
060	6-in. (150 mm)	★
080	8-in. (200 mm)	★
100 ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	10-in. (250 mm)	★
120 ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	12-in. (300 mm)	★
Primary element type		
N000	Rosemount Annubar sensor size 1	★
N040	0.40 beta ratio	★
N050	0.50 beta ratio	★

Table 9: Rosemount 3051CFC Compact Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description		
N065 ⁽⁴⁾	0.65 beta ratio		★
Temperature measurement			
0	No temperature sensor		★
R	Remote thermowell and RTD		
T ⁽⁵⁾	Integral temperature		
Transmitter connection platform			
3	Direct-mount, Integral 3-valve manifold		★
7	Remote-mount. NPT connections		★
Differential pressure range			
1	0 to 25 in H ₂ O (0 to 62,16 mbar)		★
2	0 to 250 in H ₂ O (0 to 621,60 mbar)		★
3	0 to 1000 in H ₂ O (0 to 2,48 bar)		★
Transmitter output			
A ⁽⁶⁾	4–20 mA with digital signal based on HART Protocol		★
F	FOUNDATION Fieldbus Protocol		★
W ⁽⁷⁾	PROFIBUS PA Protocol		★
X ⁽⁸⁾	Wireless (requires wireless options and engineered polymer housing)		★
M ⁽⁹⁾	Low-power 1–5 Vdc with Digital Signal Based on HART Protocol		★
Transmitter housing material		Conduit entry size	★
A	Aluminum	½–14 NPT	★
B	Aluminum	M20 x 1.5	★
J	SST	½–14 NPT	★
K	SST	M20 x 1.5	★
P ⁽¹⁰⁾	Engineered polymer	No conduit entries	★
D ⁽¹¹⁾	Aluminum	G½	
M	SST	G½	
Transmitter performance class			
1	Up to ±1.65 percent flow rate accuracy, 8:1 flow turndown, 10-year stability		★
Wireless options (requires wireless output code X and Engineered Polymer housing code P)			
Wireless transmit rate, operating frequency and protocol			
WA3	User configurable transmit rate, 2.4GHz WirelessHART Protocol		★
Antenna and SmartPower			
WA5	Internal antenna, compatible with Green Power Module (I.S. Power Module sold separately)		★

Table 9: Rosemount 3051CFC Compact Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	
Options (include with selected model number)		
Extended product warranty		
WR3	3-year limited warranty	★
WR5	5-year limited warranty	★
Installation accessories		
AB	ANSI alignment ring (Class 150) (only required for 10- and 12-in. [250 and 300 mm] line sizes)	★
AC	ANSI alignment ring (Class 300) (only required for 10- and 12-in. [250 and 300 mm] line sizes)	★
AD	ANSI alignment ring (Class 600) (only required for 10- and 12-in. [250 and 300 mm] line sizes)	★
DG	DIN alignment ring (PN16)	★
DH	DIN alignment ring (PN40)	★
DJ	DIN alignment ring (PN100)	★
JB	JIS alignment ring (10K)	
JR	JIS alignment ring (20K)	
JS	JIS alignment ring (40K)	
Remote adapters		
FE	Flange adapters 316 SST (½-in NPT)	★
High temperature application		
HT	Graphite valve packing ($T_{max} = 850$ °F)	
Flow calibration⁽¹²⁾		
WC	Flow calibration, 3 pt, conditioning orifice option C (all pipe schedules)	
WD ⁽¹³⁾	Flow calibration, 10 pt, conditioning option C (all schedules), Rosemount Annubar option A (schedule 40)	
Pressure testing		
P1	Hydrostatic testing with certificate	
Special cleaning⁽¹⁴⁾		
P2	Cleaning for special services	
PA	Cleaning per ASTM G93 Level D (Section 11.4)	
Special inspection		
QC1	Visual and dimensional inspection with certificate	★
QC7	Inspection and Performance Certificate	★
Transmitter calibration certification		
Q4	Calibration certificate for transmitter	★
Quality certification for safety⁽¹⁵⁾		
QS	Prior-use certificate of FMEDA data	★
QT	Safety certified to IEC 61508 with certificate of FMEDA	★

Table 9: Rosemount 3051CFC Compact Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	
Material traceability certification		
Q8	Material Traceability Certification per EN 10204:2004 3.1	★
Positive material identification		
Q76	PMI Verification and Certification	
Code conformance		
J2	ANSI/ASME B31.1	
J3	ANSI/ASME B31.3	
Materials Conformance⁽¹⁶⁾		
J5	NACE MR-0175/ISO 15156	
Country Certification		
J1	Canadian Registration	
Product Certifications		
E8	ATEX Flameproof, Dust	★
I1 ⁽¹⁷⁾	ATEX Intrinsic Safety and Dust	★
IA	ATEX FISCO Intrinsic Safety; for FOUNDATION Fieldbus or PROFIBUS PA protocols only	★
N1	ATEX Type n and Dust	★
K8	ATEX Flameproof, Intrinsic Safety, Type n, Dust (combination of E8, I1 and N1)	★
E5	FM Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof	★
I5 ⁽¹⁸⁾	FM Intrinsically Safe, Nonincendive	★
IE	FM FISCO Intrinsically Safe	★
K5	FM Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsically Safe, and Division 2 (combination of E5 and I5)	★
C6	CSA Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsically Safe, and Division 2	★
I6 ⁽¹⁰⁾	CSA Intrinsically Safe	★
K6	CSA and ATEX Explosion-proof, Intrinsically Safe, and Division 2 (combination of C6, E8, and I1)	★
E7	IECEX Flameproof, Dust Ignition-proof	★
I7	IECEX Intrinsic Safety	★
N7	IECEX Type n	★
K7	IECEX Flameproof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsic Safety, and Type n (combination of I7, N7 and E7)	★
E2	INMETRO Flameproof	★
I2	INMETRO Intrinsic Safety	★
IB	INMETRO FISCO intrinsically safe; for FOUNDATION Fieldbus or PROFIBUS PA protocols only	★
K2	INMETRO Flameproof, Intrinsic Safety	★
E3	China Flameproof	★
I3	China Intrinsic Safety	★
KB	FM and CSA Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsically Safe, and Division 2 (combination of K5 and C6)	★

Table 9: Rosemount 3051CFC Compact Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	
KD	CSA, FM, and ATEX Explosion-proof, Intrinsically Safe (combination of K5, C6, I1, and E8)	★
EM	Technical Regulations Custom Union (EAC) Flameproof	★
IM	Technical Regulations Custom Union (EAC) Intrinsic Safety	★
KM	Technical Regulations Custom Union (EAC) Flameproof, Intrinsic Safety (combination of EM and IM)	★
Sensor fill fluid and O-ring options		
L1 ⁽¹⁹⁾	Inert sensor fill fluid	★
L2	Graphite-Filled (PTFE) O-ring	★
LA ⁽¹⁹⁾	Inert sensor fill fluid and graphite-filled (PTFE) O-ring	★
Shipboard approvals⁽¹⁹⁾		
SBS	American Bureau of Shipping	★
Display and interface options		
M4	LCD display with LOI	★
M5 ⁽²⁰⁾	LCD display	★
Transient protection⁽¹⁹⁾⁽²¹⁾		
T1	Transient terminal block	
Manifold for remote mount option		
F2	3-valve manifold, stainless steel	★
F6	5-valve manifold, stainless steel	★
DZ	Digital zero trim	★
Typical Model Number: 3051CFC D C S 060 N 065 0 3 2 X P 1 WA3 WP5 WC M5 DZ		

(1) Not available for primary element technology C.

(2) 10- and 12-in. (250 and 300 mm) line sizes not available with primary element technology A.

(3) For the 10- and 12-in. (250 and 300 mm) line size, the alignment ring must be ordered (installation accessories).

(4) For 2-in. (50 mm) line sizes the Primary Element Type is 0.6 for primary element technology Code C.

(5) Available with primary element technology A only.

(6) Option HR5 configures the HART output to HART Revision 5. Option HR7 configures the HART output to HART Revision 7. The device can be field configured to HART Revision 5 or 7 if desired. HART Revision 5 is the default HART output.

(7) For local addressing and configuration, M4 LOI is required.

(8) Requires wireless options and engineered polymer housing. Available approvals are FM Intrinsically Safe, (option code I5), CSA Intrinsically Safe (option code I6), ATEX Intrinsic Safety (option code I1), and IECEx Intrinsic Safety (option code I7).

(9) Only available with C6, E2, E5, I5, K5, KB, and E8 approval. Not available with GE, GM, SBS, DA0, M4, D4, DZ, QT, HR5, HR7, CR, CS, or CT.

(10) Only available with wireless (output code X).

(11) Transmitter conduit entry will be 1/2 NPT and a 1/2 NPT to G1/2 thread adapter will be provided. Not available with Product certifications options E8, K8, E5, K5, C6, K6, E7, K7, E2, K2, E3, KB, or KD.

(12) Available with primary element technology C only.

(13) For Rosemount Annubar option A, consult factory for pipe schedules other than schedule 40.

(14) Available with primary element technology C or P only.

(15) Only available with HART 4–20 mA (output code A).

(16) Materials of Construction comply with metallurgical requirements within NACE MR0175/ISO for sour oil field production environments.

Environmental limits apply to certain materials. Consult latest standard for details. Selected materials also conform to NACE MR0103 for sour refining environments.

(17) Dust approval not applicable to output code X. See “[Rosemount 3051 Wireless](#)” for wireless approvals.

(18) Nonincendive certification not provided with wireless (option code X).

(19) Not available with wireless (output code X).

(20) Not available with output code F - FOUNDATION Fieldbus or wireless (output code X) or low power (output code M).

(21) The T1 option is not needed with FISCO Product Certifications, transient protection is included with the FISCO Product Certification code IA, IB, and IE.

Rosemount™ 3051CFP Integral Orifice Flow Meter ordering information



- Precision honed pipe section for increased accuracy in small line sizes
- Self-centering plate design prevents alignment errors that magnify measurement inaccuracies in small line sizes

Table 10: Rosemount 3051CFP Integral Orifice Flow Meter Ordering Information

The starred offerings (★) represent the most common options and should be selected for best delivery. The non-starred offerings are subject to additional delivery lead time.

Model	Product description	
3051CFP	Integral Orifice flow meter	
Measurement type		
D	Differential pressure	★
Body material		
S	316 SST, enhanced support body	★
Line size		
005	½-in. (15 mm)	★
010	1-in. (25 mm)	★
015	1 ½-in. (40 mm)	★
Process connection		
T1	NPT female body (not available with remote thermowell and RTD)	★
S1 ⁽¹⁾	Socket weld body (not available with remote thermowell and RTD)	★
P1	Pipe ends: NPT Threaded	★
P2	Pipe ends: Beveled	★
D1	Pipe ends: Flanged, DIN PN16, slip-on	★
D2	Pipe ends: Flanged, DIN PN40, slip-on	★
D3	Pipe ends: Flanged, DIN PN100, slip-on	★
W1	Pipe ends: Flanged, RF, ANSI Class 150, weld-neck	★
W3	Pipe ends: Flanged, RF, ANSI Class 300, weld-neck	★
W6	Pipe ends: Flanged, RF, ANSI Class 600, weld-neck	★
W9	Pipe ends: Flanged, RF, ANSI Class 900, weld-neck	★
A1	Pipe ends: Flanged, RF, ANSI Class 150, slip-on	
A3	Pipe ends: Flanged, RF, ANSI Class 300, slip-on	
A6	Pipe ends: Flanged, RF, ANSI Class 600, slip-on	
R1	Pipe ends: Flanged, RTJ, ANSI Class 150, slip-on	

Table 10: Rosemount 3051CFP Integral Orifice Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	
R3	Pipe ends: Flanged, RTJ, ANSI Class 300, slip-on	
R6	Pipe ends: Flanged, RTJ, ANSI Class 600, slip-on	
R9	Pipe ends: Flanged, RTJ, ANSI Class 900, weld-neck	
P9	Special process connection	
Orifice plate material		
S	316 SST	★
H	Alloy C-276	
M	Alloy 400	
Bore size option		
0066	0.066-in. (1.68 mm) for ½-in. pipe	★
0109	0.109-in. (2.77 mm) for ½-in. pipe	★
0160	0.160-in. (4.06 mm) for ½-in. pipe	★
0196	0.196-in. (4.98 mm) for ½-in. pipe	★
0260	0.260-in. (6.60 mm) for ½-in. pipe	★
0340	0.340-in. (8.64 mm) for ½-in. pipe	★
0150	0.150-in. (3.81 mm) for 1-in. pipe	★
0250	0.250-in. (6.35 mm) for 1-in. pipe	★
0345	0.345-in. (8.76 mm) for 1-in. pipe	★
0500	0.500-in. (12.70 mm) for 1-in. pipe	★
0630	0.630-in. (16.00 mm) for 1-in. pipe	★
0800	0.800-in. (20.32 mm) for 1-in. pipe	★
0295	0.295-in. (7.49 mm) for 1 ½-in. pipe	★
0376	0.376-in. (9.55 mm) for 1 ½-in. pipe	★
0512	0.512-in. (13.00 mm) for 1 ½-in. pipe	★
0748	0.748-in. (19.00 mm) for 1 ½-in. pipe	★
1022	1.022-in. (25.96 mm) for 1 ½-in. pipe	★
1184	1.184-in. (30.07 mm) for 1 ½-in. pipe	★
0010	0.010-in. (0.25 mm) for ½-in. pipe	
0014	0.014-in. (0.36 mm) for ½-in. pipe	
0020	0.020-in. (0.51 mm) for ½-in. pipe	
0034	0.034-in. (0.86 mm) for ½-in. pipe	
XXXX	Special bore size	
Transmitter connection platform		
D3	Direct-mount, 3-valve manifold, SST	★
D5	Direct-mount, 5-valve manifold, SST	★

Table 10: Rosemount 3051CFP Integral Orifice Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description		
R3	Remote-mount, 3-valve manifold, SST		★
R5	Remote-mount, 5-valve manifold, SST		★
D4	Direct-mount, 3-valve manifold, Alloy C-276		
D6	Direct-mount, 5-valve manifold, Alloy C-276		
R4	Remote-mount, 3-valve manifold, Alloy C-276		
R6	Remote-mount, 5-valve manifold, Alloy C-276		
Differential pressure ranges			
1	0 to 25 in H ₂ O (0 to 62,16 mbar)		★
2	0 to 250 in H ₂ O (0 to 621,60 mbar)		★
3	0 to 1000 in H ₂ O (0 to 2,48 bar)		★
Transmitter output			
A ⁽²⁾	4–20 mA with digital signal based on HART Protocol		★
F	FOUNDATION Fieldbus Protocol		★
W ⁽³⁾	PROFIBUS PA Protocol		★
X ⁽⁴⁾	Wireless		★
M ⁽⁵⁾	Low-power 1–5 Vdc with digital signal based on HART Protocol		★
Transmitter housing material		Conduit entry size	
A	Aluminum	½–14 NPT	★
B	Aluminum	M20 x 1.5	★
J	SST	½–14 NPT	★
K	SST	M20 x 1.5	★
p ⁽⁶⁾	Engineered polymer	No conduit entries	★
D ⁽⁷⁾	Aluminum	G½	
M ⁽⁷⁾	SST	G½	
Transmitter performance class			
1	up to ±1.8 percent flow rate accuracy, 8:1 flow turndown, 10-year stability		★
Wireless options (requires wireless output code X and engineered polymer housing code P)			
Wireless transmit rate, operating frequency and protocol			
WA3	User configurable transmit rate, 2.4GHz WirelessHART Protocol		★
Antenna and SmartPower			
WP5	Internal antenna, compatible with Green Power Module (I.S. Power Module sold separately)		★
Transmitter body/bolt material			
GT	High temperature (850 °F/454 °C)		
Temperature sensor⁽⁸⁾			
RT	Thermowell and RTD		

Table 10: Rosemount 3051CFP Integral Orifice Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	
Optional connection		
G1	DIN 19213 transmitter connection	★
Pressure testing⁽⁹⁾ (10)		
P1	Hydrostatic Testing with Certificate	
Special cleaning		
P2	Cleaning for Special Services	
PA	Cleaning per ASTM G93 Level D (Section 11.4)	
Material testing		
V1	Dye penetrant exam	
Material examination		
V2	Radiographic examination	
Flow calibration⁽¹¹⁾		
WD	Discharge Coefficient Verification	
Special inspection		
QC1	Visual and Dimensional Inspection with Certificate	★
QC7	Inspection and Performance Certificate	★
Material traceability certification		
Q8	Material Traceability Certification per EN 10204:2004 3.1	★
Positive material identification		
Q76	PMI Verification and Certification	
Code Conformance⁽¹²⁾		
J2	ANSI/ASME B31.1	
J3	ANSI/ASME B31.3	
Materials Conformance⁽¹³⁾		
J5	NACE MR-0175/ISO 15156	
Country Certification		
J6	European Pressure Directive (PED)	★
J1	Canadian Registration	
Transmitter Calibration Certification		
Q4	Calibration Certificate for Transmitter	★
Quality certification for safety⁽¹⁴⁾		
QS	Prior-use certificate of FMEDA data	★
QT	Safety certified to IEC 61508 with certificate of FMEDA	★
Product certifications⁽¹⁵⁾		
E8	ATEX Flameproof, Dust	★

Table 10: Rosemount 3051CFP Integral Orifice Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	
I1 ⁽¹⁶⁾	ATEX Intrinsic Safety and Dust	★
IA	ATEX FISCO Intrinsic Safety; for FOUNDATION Fieldbus or PROFIBUS PA protocols only	★
N1	ATEX Type n and Dust	★
K8	ATEX Flameproof, Intrinsic Safety, Type n, Dust (combination of E8, I1 and N1)	★
E5	FM Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof	★
I5 ⁽¹⁷⁾	FM Intrinsically Safe, Nonincendive	★
IE	FM FISCO Intrinsically Safe; for FOUNDATION Fieldbus or PROFIBUS PA protocols only	★
K5	FM Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsically Safe, and Division 2 (combination of E5 and I5)	★
C6	CSA Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsically Safe, and Division 2	★
I6 ⁽⁶⁾	CSA Intrinsically Safe	★
K6	CSA and ATEX Explosion-proof, Intrinsically Safe, and Division 2 (combination of C6, E8, and I1)	★
E7	IECEx Flameproof, Dust Ignition-proof	★
I7	IECEx Intrinsic Safety	★
N7	IECEx Type n	★
K7	IECEx Flameproof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsic Safety, and Type n (combination of I7, N7 and E7)	★
E2	INMETRO Flameproof	★
I2	INMETRO Intrinsic Safety	★
IB	INMETRO FISCO intrinsically safe; for FOUNDATION Fieldbus or PROFIBUS PA protocols only	★
K2	INMETRO Flameproof, Intrinsic Safety	★
E3	China Flameproof	★
I3	China Intrinsic Safety	★
KB	FM and CSA Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsically Safe, and Division 2 (combination of K5 and C6)	★
KD	CSA, FM, and ATEX Explosion-proof, Intrinsically Safe (combination of K5, C6, I1, and E8)	★
EM	Technical Regulations Custom Union (EAC) Flameproof	★
IM	Technical Regulations Custom Union (EAC) Intrinsic Safety	★
KM	Technical Regulations Custom Union (EAC) Flameproof, Intrinsic Safety (combination of EM and IM)	★
Sensor fill fluid and O-ring options		
L1 ⁽¹⁸⁾	Inert sensor fill fluid (silicone fill fluid is standard)	★
L2	Graphite-Filled (PTFE) O-ring	★
LA ⁽¹⁸⁾	Inert sensor fill fluid and graphite-filled (PTFE) O-ring	★
Shipboard approvals⁽¹⁸⁾		
SBS	American Bureau of Shipping	★
Display and interface options		
M4 ⁽¹⁹⁾	LCD display with LOI	★

Table 10: Rosemount 3051CFP Integral Orifice Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	
M5	LCD display	★
Transient protection⁽¹⁸⁾⁽²⁰⁾		
T1	Transient terminal block	★
Plantweb control functionality⁽²¹⁾		
A01	FOUNDATION Fieldbus control function block suite	★
Plantweb diagnostic functionality		
DA0 ⁽¹⁴⁾	Power Advisory HART diagnostic	★
D01 ⁽²¹⁾	FOUNDATION Fieldbus diagnostic suite	★
Low power output		
C2	0.8–3.2 Vdc output with digital signal based on HART Protocol (available with output code M only)	★
Alarm levels⁽¹⁴⁾		
C4	NAMUR alarm and saturation levels, high alarm	★
CN	NAMUR alarm and saturation levels, low alarm	★
CR	Custom alarm and saturation signal levels, high alarm	★
CS	Custom alarm and saturation signal levels, low alarm	★
CT	Rosemount standard low alarm	★
Ground screw⁽¹⁸⁾⁽²²⁾		
V5	External ground screw assembly	★
Configuration buttons		
D4 ⁽¹⁴⁾	Analog zero and span	★
DZ ⁽²³⁾	Digital zero trim	★
HART revision configuration (requires HART output code A)⁽²⁾		
HR5	Configured for HART Revision 5	★
HR7	Configured for HART Revision 7	★
Typical Model Number: 3051CFP D F010 W1 S 0500 D3 2 A A 1 E5 M5		

(1) To improve pipe perpendicularity for gasket sealing, socket diameter is smaller than standard pipe O.D.

(2) Option HR5 configures the HART output to HART Revision 5. Option HR7 configures the HART output to HART Revision 7. The device can be field configured to HART Revision 5 or 7 if desired. HART Revision 5 is the default HART output.

(3) For local addressing and configuration, M4 LOI is required.

(4) Requires wireless options and engineered polymer housing. Available approvals are FM Intrinsically Safe, (option code I5), CSA Intrinsically Safe (option code I6), ATEX Intrinsic Safety (option code I1), and IECEx Intrinsic Safety (option code I7).

(5) Only available with C6, E2, E5, I5, K5, KB, and E8 approval. Not available with GE, GM, SBS, DA0, M4, D4, DZ, QT, HR5, HR7, CR, CS, or CT.

(6) Only available with wireless (output code X).

(7) Transmitter conduit entry will be 1/2 NPT and a 1/2 NPT to G1/2 thread adapter will be provided. Not available with Product certifications options E8, K8, E5, K5, C6, K6, E7, K7, E2, K2, E3, KB, or KD.

(8) Thermowell Material is the same as the body material.

(9) Does not apply to Process Connection codes T1 and S1.

(10) Option P1 may not be ordered in combination with P2 or PA.

(11) Not available for bore sizes 0010, 0014, 0020, 0034, 0066, or 0109.

(12) Not available with DIN process connection codes D1, D2, or D3.

-
- (13) *Materials of Construction comply with metallurgical requirements within NACE MR0175/ISO for sour oil field production environments. Environmental limits apply to certain materials. Consult latest standard for details. Selected materials also conform to NACE MR0103 for sour refining environments.*
- (14) *Only available with HART 4–20 mA output (option code A).*
- (15) *If select body material and type code F, consult the factory for product certifications availability.*
- (16) *Dust approval not applicable to output code X. See “Rosemount 3051 Wireless” on page 98 for wireless approvals.*
- (17) *Nonincendive certification not provided with Wireless output option code (X).*
- (18) *Not available with wireless (output code X).*
- (19) *Not available with FOUNDATION Fieldbus (output code F) or wireless (output code X) or low power (output code M).*
- (20) *The T1 option is not needed with FISCO Product Certifications, transient protection is included with the FISCO Product Certification code IA, IB, and IE.*
- (21) *Only valid with FOUNDATION Fieldbus (output code F).*
- (22) *The V5 option is not needed with E1, E2, E3, E4, E7, E8, EM, EP, K1, K2, K4, K6, K7, K8, KA, KC, KD, KP, KM, N1, N3, N7, ND, or NK, or T1 as the external ground screw*
- (23) *Only available with 4–20 mA (output code A) and wireless (output code X).*

Specifications

Performance specifications

This product data sheet covers HART, *WirelessHART*, FOUNDATION Fieldbus, and PROFIBUS PA Protocols unless specified. For zero-based spans, reference conditions, silicone oil fill, glass-filled PTFE o-rings, SST materials, coplanar flange digital trim values set to equal range points.

Conformance to specification

Table 11: Flow performance - Flow reference accuracy

Range 1 flow meters may experience an additional uncertainty up to 0.9 percent. Consult your Emerson representative for exact specifications.

Rosemount 3051SFA Annubar Flow Meter		
Ranges 2–3		±1.80% of flow rate at 8:1 flow turndown
Rosemount 3051CFC_A Compact Annubar Flow Meter - Rosemount Annubar option A		
Ranges 2–3	Standard	±2.10% of flow rate at 8:1 flow turndown
	Calibrated	±1.80% of flow rate at 8:1 flow turndown
Rosemount 3051CFC Compact Orifice Flow Meter – conditioning option C		
Ranges 2–3		±1.95% of flow rate at 8:1 flow turndown
Rosemount 3051CFC Compact Orifice Flow Meter - orifice option P ⁽¹⁾		
Ranges 2–3		±2.00% of flow rate at 8:1 flow turndown
Rosemount 3051SFP Integral Orifice Flow Meter		
Ranges 2–3	Bore < 0.160	±3.00% of flow rate at 8:1 flow turndown
	0.160 ≤ Bore < 0.500	±1.95% of flow rate at 8:1 flow turndown
	0.500 ≤ Bore ≤ 1.000	±1.75% of flow rate at 8:1 flow turndown
	1.000 < Bore	±2.15% of flow rate at 8:1 flow turndown

(1) For line size less than 2-in. (50 mm) or greater than 8-in. (200 mm), add an additional 0.5 percent uncertainty.

Total performance

Total performance is based on combined errors of reference accuracy, ambient temperature effect, and static pressure effect.

For ±50 °F (28 °C) temperature changes, up to 1000 psi (6,9 MPa) line pressure (CD only), from 1:1 to 5:1 rangedown.

Models	Total performance
Rosemount 3051CF	
Ranges 2–5	±0.15% of span

Long term stability

Models	Long term stability
Rosemount 3051CF	
	Ranges 2–5 ±0.2% of URL for 10 years ±50 °F (28 °C) temperature changes, and up to 1000 psi (6,9 MPa) line pressure

Rosemount 3051CF Low/Draft Range	
	Ranges 0–1 ±0.2% of URL for 1 year

Warranty

Warranty details can be found in Emerson Terms and Conditions of Sale, Document 63445, Rev G (10/06).

Models	Standard ⁽¹⁾	Optional extended warranty ⁽²⁾
All Rosemount 3051	1-year limited warranty	WR5: 5-year limited warranty WR3: 3-year limited warranty

(1) Goods are warranted for 12 months from the date of initial installation or 18 months from the date of shipment by seller, whichever period expires first.

(2) Rosemount extended warranties have a limited warranty of five or three years from date of shipment.

Dynamic performance

	4–20 mA HART ⁽¹⁾ 1–5 Vdc HART low power	FOUNDATION Fieldbus and PROFIBUS PA Protocols ⁽²⁾	Typical HART transmitter response time
Total response time ($T_d + T_c$) ⁽³⁾			<p>Transmitter output vs. time</p> <p>Pressure released</p> <p>100%</p> <p>36.8%</p> <p>0%</p> <p>Time</p> <p>T_d = Dead time T_c = Time constant</p> <p>Response time = $T_d + T_c$</p> <p>63.2 percent of total step change</p>
Rosemount 3051CF, ranges 2–5:	100 ms	152 ms	
Range 1:	255 ms	307 ms	
Range 0:	700 ms	N/A	
Dead time (T_d)	45 ms (nominal)	97 ms	
Update rate ⁽⁴⁾	22 times per second	22 times per second	

(1) Dead time and update rate apply to all models and ranges; analog output only.

(2) Transducer block response time, analog Input block execution time not included.

(3) Nominal total response time at 75 °F (24 °C) reference conditions.

(4) Does not apply to wireless (output code x). See “WirelessHART (output code X)” on page 87 for wireless update rate.

Vibration effect for Rosemount 3051CFA, 3051CFC

Less than ±0.1 percent of URL when tested per the requirements of IEC60770-1 field with general application or pipeline with low vibration level (10–1000 Hz test frequency range, 0.15 mm displacement peak amplitude, 20 m/s² acceleration amplitude).

Note

SST temperature housing is not recommended with Primary Element Technology A in applications with mechanical vibration.

Vibration effect for Rosemount 3051CFC_A

Less than ±0.1 percent of URL when tested per the requirements of IEC60770-1 field or pipeline with high vibration level (10–60 Hz, 0.15 mm displacement peak amplitude/60–2000 Hz 2g).

Note

SST temperature housing is not recommended with Primary Element Technology A in applications with mechanical vibration.

Vibration effect for Rosemount 3051CFP

Less than ± 0.1 percent of URL when tested per the requirements of IEC60068-2-6 (10–1000 Hz test frequency range, 0.075 mm displacement peak amplitude, 10 m/s² acceleration amplitude).

Power supply effect

Less than ± 0.005 percent of calibrated span per volt.

Transient protection (option code T1)

Meets IEEE C62.41, category location B

- 6 kV crest (0.5 μ s - 100 kHz)
- 3 kV crest (8 x 20 microseconds)
- 6 kV crest (1.2 x 50 microseconds)

Note

Calibrations at 68 °F (20 °C) per ASME Z210.1 (ANSI)

Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC)

Meets all industrial environment requirements of EN61326 and NAMUR NE-21. Maximum deviation < 1% Span during EMC disturbance.

Note

NAMUR NE-21 does not apply to Low-Power (Transmitter output option code M) or Wireless (Transmitter output code X).

Note

During surge event, device with 4-20mA (Transmitter output option code A) may exceed maximum EMC deviation limit or reset; however, device will self-recover and return to normal operation within specified start-up time.

Functional specifications

Range and sensor limits

Flow meter with coplanar sensor module

Range	DP sensor (Rosemount 3051SF_3, 4, or 7)	
	Lower (LRL)	Upper (URL)
1	0 inH ₂ O (0 mbar)	25.00 inH ₂ O (62,16 mbar)
2	0 inH ₂ O (0 bar)	250.00 inH ₂ O (621,60 mbar)
3	0 inH ₂ O (0 bar)	1000.00 inH ₂ O (2,48 bar)

FOUNDATION Flow meter with multivariable sensor module

Range	DP sensor (Rosemount 3051SF1, 2, 5, or 6)	
	Lower (LRL)	Upper (URL)
1	0 inH ₂ O (0 mbar)	25.00 inH ₂ O (62,16 mbar)
2	0 inH ₂ O (0 bar)	250.00 inH ₂ O (621,60 mbar)

Range	DP sensor (Rosemount 3051SF1, 2, 5, or 6)	
	Lower (LRL)	Upper (URL)
3	0 inH ₂ O (0 bar)	1000.00 inH ₂ O (2,48 bar)
Range	DP Sensor (Rosemount 3051SF1, 2, 5, or 6)	
	Lower (LRL)	Upper (URL) ⁽¹⁾
3	GP ⁽²⁾ : -14.20 psig (0,97 bar) AP: 0.50 psia (34,47 mbar)	GP: 800.00 psig (55,15 bar) AP: 800.00 psia (55,15 bar)
4		GP: 3626.00 psig (250,00 bar) AP: 3626.00 psia (250,00 bar)

(1) For SP range 4 with DP range 1, the URL is 2000 psi (137,9 bar).

(2) Inert fill: Minimum pressure = 1.5 psia (0,10 bar) or -13.2 psig (-0,91 bar).

Process Temperature RTD Interface (Rosemount 3051SF_1, 3, 5 or 7)

Note

Transmitter is compatible with any Pt 100 RTD sensor. Examples of compatible RTDs include Rosemount Series 68 and 78 RTD Temperature Sensors.

Lower (LRL)	Upper (URL)
-328 °F (-200 °C)	1562 °F (850 °C)

4–20 mA HART (output code A)

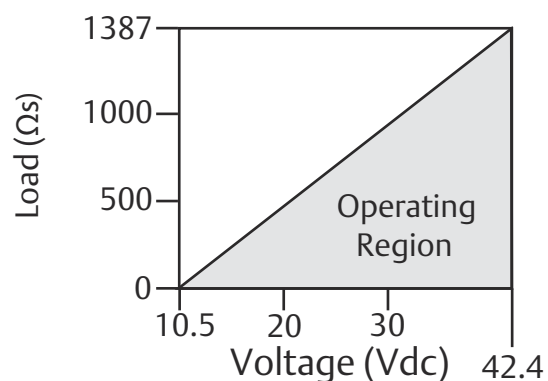
Power supply

External power supply required. Standard transmitter (4–20 mA) operates on 10.5–42.4 Vdc with no load

Load limitations

Maximum loop resistance is determined by the voltage level of the external power supply described by:

Max. loop resistance = 43.5 (power supply voltage – 10.5)



Communication requires a minimum loop resistance of 250 ohms.

Note

For CSA approval, power supply must not exceed 42.4 V.

Indication

Optional two line LOI/LCD display

Optional configuration buttons

Configuration buttons need to be specified: digital zero trim (option code DZ) changes digital value of the transmitter and is used for performing a sensor zero trim. analog zero span (option code D4) changes analog value and can be used to rerange the transmitter with an applied pressure.

Output

Two-wire 4–20mA, user selectable for linear or square root output. Digital process variable superimposed on 4–20 mA signal, available to any host that conforms to HART Protocol. The Rosemount 3051 comes with Selectable HART Revisions. Digital communications based on HART Revision 5 (default) or Revision 7 (option code HR7) protocol can be selected. The HART Revision can be switched in the field using any HART based configuration tool or the optional LOI (M4).

Power advisory diagnostics

Power advisory diagnostics pro-actively detect and notify you of degraded electrical loop integrity before it can affect your process operation. Example loop problems that can be detected include water in the terminal compartment, corrosion of terminals, improper grounding, and unstable power supplies. The device dashboard presents the diagnostics in a graphical, task-based interface that provides single-click access to critical process/device information and descriptive graphical troubleshooting.

LOI

The LOI utilizes a two button menu with internal and external configuration buttons. Internal buttons are always configured for LOI. External buttons can be configured for either LOI (option code M4), analog zero and span (option code D4) or digital zero trim (option code DZ). For LOI configuration menu see Rosemount 3051 [Product Manual](#).

FOUNDATION Fieldbus (output code F)**Power supply**

External power supply required; transmitters operate on 9.0 to 32.0 V dc transmitter terminal voltage. FISCO transmitters operate on 9.0 to 17.5 Vdc.

Current draw

17.5 mA for all configurations (including LCD display option)

Indication

Optional 2-line LCD display

FOUNDATION Fieldbus block execution times

Block	Execution time
Resource	N/A
Sensor and SPM Transducer	N/A
LCD Display	N/A
Analog Input 1, 2	20 milliseconds
PID	20 milliseconds
Input Selector	20 milliseconds
Arithmetic	20 milliseconds
Signal Characterizer	20 milliseconds
Integrator	20 milliseconds

Block	Execution time
Output Splitter	20 milliseconds
Control Selector	20 milliseconds

FOUNDATION Fieldbus parameters

Links	25 (max.)
Virtual Communications Relationships (VCR)	20 (max.)

FOUNDATION Fieldbus function blocks (option A01)

Resource block	The resource block contains diagnostic, hardware, and electronics information. There are no linkable inputs or outputs to the resource block.
Sensor transducer block	The sensor transducer block contains sensor information and the ability to calibrate the pressure sensor or recall factory calibration.
LCD transducer block	The LCD transducer block is used to configure the LCD display meter.
Analog input (AI) block	The AI block processes the measurements from the sensor and makes them available to other function blocks. The output value from the AI block is in engineering units and contains a status indicating the quality of the measurement. The AI Block is widely used for scaling functionality.
Input selector (ISEL) block	The ISEL block can be used to select the first good, hot backup, maximum, minimum, or average of as many as eight input values and place it at the output. The block supports signal status propagation.
Integrator (INT) block	The INT block integrates one or two variables over time. The block compares the integrated or accumulated value to pre-trip and trip limits and generates discrete output signals when the limits are reached. The INT block is used as a totalizer. This block will accept up to two inputs, has six options how to totalize the inputs, and two trip outputs.
Arithmetic (ARTH) block	The ARTH block provides the ability to configure a range extension function for a primary input. It can also be used to compute nine different arithmetic functions including flow with partial density compensation, electronic remote seals, hydrostatic tank gaging, ratio control, and others.
Signal characterizer (SGCR) block	The SGCR block characterizes or approximates any function that defines an input/output relationship. The function is defined by configuring as many as twenty X,Y coordinates. The block interpolates an output value for a given input value using the curve defined by the configured coordinates. Two separate analog input signals can be processed simultaneously to give two corresponding separate output values using the same defined curve.
Proportional/Integral/Derivative (PID) block	The PID function block combines all of the necessary logic to perform PID control. The block supports mode control, signal scaling and limiting, feed forward control, override tracking, alarm limit detection, and signal status propagation.
Control selector block	The control selector function block selects one of two or three inputs to be the output. The inputs are normally connected to the outputs of PID or other function blocks. One of the inputs would be considered normal and the other two overrides.
Output splitter block	The output splitter function block provides the capability to drive two control outputs from a single input. It takes the output of one PID or other control block to control two valves or other actuators.

Backup Link Active Scheduler (LAS)

The transmitter can function as a LAS if the current link master device fails or is removed from the segment.

FOUNDATION Fieldbus diagnostics suite (option code D01)

The Rosemount 3051C FOUNDATION Fieldbus diagnostics suite features SPM technology to detect changes in the process, process equipment, or installation conditions (such as plugged impulse lines) of the transmitter. This is done by modeling the process noise

signature (using the statistical values of mean and standard deviation) under normal conditions and then comparing the baseline values to current values over time. If a significant change in the current values is detected, the transmitter can generate an alert.

PROFIBUS PA (output code W)

Profile version

3.02

Power supply

External power supply required; transmitters operate on 9.0 to 32.0 Vdc transmitter terminal voltage.

Current draw

17.5 mA for all configurations (including LCD display option)

Output update rate

Four times per second

Standard function blocks

Analog input (AI block)	The AI function block processes the measurements and makes them available to the host device. The output value from the AI block is in engineering units and contains a status indicating the quality of the measurement.
Physical block	The physical block defines the physical resources of the device including type of memory, hardware, electronics and diagnostic information.
Transducer block	Contains actual sensor measurement data including the sensor diagnostics and the ability to trim the pressure sensor or recall factory defaults.

Indication

Optional 2-line LCD display

LOI

Optional external configuration buttons

WirelessHart (output code X)

Output

IEC 62591 (*WirelessHART*), 2.4 GHz DSSS

Wireless radio (internal antenna, WP5 option)

- Frequency: 2.400–2.485 GHz
- Channels: 15
- Modulation: IEEE 802.15.4 compliant DSSS
- Transmission: Maximum of 10 dBm EIRP

Local display

The optional 3-line, 7-digit LCD display can display user-selectable information such as primary variable in engineering units, scaled variable, percent of range, sensor module temperature, and electronics temperature. The display updates based on the wireless update rate.

Digital zero trim

Digital zero trim (option DZ) is an offset adjustment to compensate for mounting position effects, up to five percent of URL.

Update rate

User selectable 1 second to 60 min.

Power module

Field replaceable, keyed connection eliminates the risk of incorrect installation, Intrinsically Safe Lithium-thionyl chloride Power Module with PBT/PC enclosure. Ten-year life at one minute update rate.⁽⁷⁾

Note

Continuous exposure to ambient temperature limits of –40 or 185 °F (–40 or 85 °C) may reduce specified life by less than 20 percent.

1–5 Vdc HART low power (output code M)**Output**

Three wire 1–5 Vdc or 0.8–3.2 Vdc (option code C2) user-selectable output. Also user selectable for linear or square root output configuration. Digital process variable superimposed on voltage signal, available to any host conforming to the HART protocol. Low-power transmitter operates on 6–12 Vdc with no load.

Power consumption

3.0 mA, 18–36 mW

Minimum load impedance

100 k Ω (V_{out} wiring)

Indication

Optional 5-digit LCD display

Overpressure limits

Transmitters withstand the following limits without damage.

Rosemount 3051CFX

- Range 1: 2000 psig (137,9 bar)
- Ranges 2-3: 3626 psig (250 bar)
 - 4500 psig (310,3 bar) for option code P9

Failure mode alarm**HART 4–20 mA (output option code A)**

If self-diagnostics detect a sensor or microprocessor failure, the analog signal is driven either high or low to alert the user. High or low failure mode is user-selectable with a jumper/switch on the transmitter. The values to which the transmitter drives its output in failure mode depend on whether it is factory-configured to standard or NAMUR-compliant, or custom levels (see Alarm Configuration). The values for each are as follows:

Table 12: Alarm Configuration

	High alarm	Low alarm
Default	≥ 21.75 mA	≤ 3.75 mA
NAMUR compliant ⁽¹⁾	≥ 22.5 mA	≤ 3.6 mA

(7) Reference conditions are 70 °F (21 °C), and routing data for three additional network devices.

Table 12: Alarm Configuration (continued)

	High alarm	Low alarm
Custom levels ⁽²⁾	20.2–23.0 mA	3.4–3.8 mA

(1) Analog output levels are compliant with NAMUR recommendations NE 43, see option codes C4 or C5.

(2) Low alarm must be 0.1 mA less than low saturation and high alarm must be 0.1 mA greater than high saturation.

Output code M

If self-diagnostics detect a gross transmitter failure, the analog signal will be driven either below 0.94 or above 5.4 V to alert the user (below 0.75 or above 4.4 V for option C2). High or low alarm signal is user-selectable by internal jumper.

Output code F, W, and X

If self-diagnostics detect a gross transmitter failure, that information gets passed as a status along with the process variable.

Temperature limits

For Rosemount 3051CFA temperature limits

Process temperature limits

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Direct mount transmitter | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ 500 °F (260 °C) ■ 750 °F (398 °C) when used with a direct mount, high temperature 5-valve manifold (transmitter connection platform code 6). Maximum temperature limit for steam processes is 650 °F (343 °C). ■ 400 °F (204 °C) when top mounted in steam service |
| Remote mount transmitter | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ 1250 °F (677 °C) – Alloy C-276 sensor material (for superheated steam applications above 1000 °F (538 °C), it is recommended that the Rosemount 585 with alloy 800H sensor material is used.) ■ 850 °F (454 °C) – SST sensor material |

Pressure and temperature limits

Note

Static pressure selection may effect pressure limitations.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Direct mount transmitter | Up to Class 900 ANSI (2160 psig at 100 °F [149 bar at 38 °C]) |
| Remote mount transmitter | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Up to Class 2500 ANSI (6000 psig at 100 °F [416 bar at 38 °C]) ■ Integral temperature measurement is not available with flanged mounting type greater than Class 900 |

For Rosemount 3051CFC temperature limits

Process temperature limits

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Direct mount transmitter | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ –40 to 450 °F (–40 to 232 °C) ■ Up to 400 °F (204 °C) when top mounted in steam service |
| Remote mount transmitter | –148 to 850 °F (–100 to 454 °C) – SST |

For Rosemount 3051CFP temperature limits

Process temperature limits

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Standard (direct/remote mount) | –40 to 450 °F (–40 to 232 °C) |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|

Extended (remote mount only with option code G)–112 to 850 °F (–80 to 454 °C)⁽⁸⁾**Table 13: Temperature Limits**

Sensor	Limit
Silicone fill sensor ⁽¹⁾	N/A
with Coplanar flange	–40 to 250 °F (–40 to 121 °C) ⁽²⁾

(1) Process temperatures above 185 °F (85 °C) require derating the ambient limits by a 1.5:1 ratio.

(2) 220 °F (104 °C) limit in vacuum service; 130 °F (54 °C) for pressures below 0.5 psia.

Humidity limits

0–100 percent relative humidity

Turn-on time

Performance within specifications less than 2.0 seconds (20.0 s for PROFIBUS PA and FOUNDATION Fieldbus protocols) after power is applied to the transmitter.⁽⁹⁾

Volumetric displacementLess than 0.005 in³ (0,08 cm³)**Damping****4–20 mA HART**

Analog output response to a step input change is user-enterable from 0.0 to 60 seconds for one time constant. This software damping is in addition to sensor module response time.

FOUNDATION Fieldbus

Transducer block: 0.4 seconds fixed

AI Block: User configurable

PROFIBUS PA

AI Block only: User configurable

Physical specifications**Electrical connections**

½–14 NPT, G½, and M20 x 1.5 (CM20) conduit. The polymer housing (code P) has no conduit entries. HART interface connections fixed to terminal block for output code A and to Rosemount 701P Power Module for option code X.

Process-wetted parts**Rosemount 3051CFA - Rosemount Annubar sensor material**

- 316 SST

- Alloy C-276

(8) Consult factory for all-welded design for extended temperature.

(9) Does not apply to wireless option code X

Note

Cage nipple is made from 304 SST.

Rosemount 3051CFC-material of construction

Body/plate

- 316/316L SST
- 50 micro-inch Ra surface finish

Manifold head/valves

316 SST

Flange studs and nuts

- Customer supplied
- Available as a spare part

Transmitter connection studs and nuts

- Studs– A193 Grade B8M.
- Nuts– A194 Grade 8M.

Gasket and O-rings

- Gaskets are customer supplied.
- Durlon 8500 fiber gaskets are recommended. Consult an Emerson representative for use with other gaskets.
- Available as a spare part

Rosemount 3051CFP-material of construction

Orifice plate

- 316/316L SST
- Alloy C-276
- Alloy 400

Body

316 SST (CF8M), material per ASTM A351

Pipe material (if applicable)

A312 Gr 316/316L

Flange

- A182 Gr 316/316L
- Flange pressure limits are per ANSI B16.5 or DIN EN 1092-1
- Flange face finish per ANSI B16.5 or DIN EN 1092-1, 125, to 250 RMS

Body bolts/studs

- ASTM A193 Gr B8M studs
- ASTM A193 Gr B8M Class 2 body studs provided for high temperature option code GT
- ASTM A193 Gr B8M Class 2 body studs provided for 1–½-in. (code 015) line size units ordered with high pressure process connection option codes W9, R9, T1, S1, or P2.

Transmitter connection studs

ASTM A193 Gr B8M studs

Gaskets/O-rings

- Glass filled PTFE
- Alloy X-750 provided for high temperature option code GT
- Gaskets and O-rings must be replaced each time the Rosemount 3051CFP is disassembled for installation or maintenance.

Orifice type

Square edge–orifice bore sizes

0.066-in. and larger

Quadrant edge–orifice bore sizes (for ½-in. [15 mm] line size only)

- 0.034-in. (0.86 mm)
- 0.020-in. (0.51 mm)
- 0.014-in. (0.35 mm)
- 0.010-in. (0.25 mm)

Note

Integral orifice bodies contain corner tapped pressure ports.

Transmitter process wetted parts

Drain/vent valves

316 SST, alloy C-276, or alloy 400 material

Wetted O-rings

Glass-filled PTFE or graphite-filled PTFE

Non-wetted parts

Electronics housing

Low-copper aluminum or CF-8M (cast version of 316 SST). Enclosures meet NEMA type 4X, IP66, and IP68 when properly installed.

Housing material code P: PBT/PC with NEMA 4X and IP66/67/68

Coplanar sensor module housing

CF-3M (Cast version of 316L SST, material per ASTM-A743)

Bolts

- TM A449, type 1 (zinc-cobalt plated CS)
- ASTM F593G, condition CW1 (austenitic 316 SST)
- ASTM A193, grade B7M (zinc plated alloy steel)
- Alloy K-500

Sensor module fill fluid

Silicone oil (D.C. 200)

Paint

Polyurethane

Cover O-rings

Nitrile Butadiene (NBR)

Product certifications

Rev 2.6

Rosemount 3051

European Directive Information

A copy of the EU Declaration of Conformity can be found at the end of the Quick Start Guide. The most recent revision of the EU Declaration of Conformity can be found at Emerson.com/Rosemount.

Ordinary Location Certification

As standard, the transmitter has been examined and tested to determine that the design meets the basic electrical, mechanical, and fire protection requirements by a nationally recognized test laboratory (NRTL) as accredited by the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA).

North America

E5 USA Explosionproof (XP) and Dust-Ignitionproof (DIP) Range 1–5

Range 1-5 Certificate	FM16US0121
Standards	FM Class 3600 - 2011, FM Class 3615 - 2006, FM Class 3810 - 2005, ANSI/NEMA 250 - 2003
Markings	XP CL I, DIV 1, GP B, C, D; DIP CL II, DIV 1, GP E, F, G; CL III; T5($-50^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +85^{\circ}\text{C}$); Factory Sealed; Type 4X
Range 6 Certificate	1053834
Standards	ANSI/ISA 12.27.01-2003, CSA Std. C22.2 No. 30 -M1986, CSA Std. C22.2 No.142-M1987, CSA Std. C22.2 No. 213 - M1987
Markings	XP Class I, Division 1, Groups B, C and D, T5, ($-50^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +85^{\circ}\text{C}$) Suitable for Class I, Zone 1, Group IIB+H2, T5; DIP Class II and Class III, Division 1, Groups E, F and G, T5, ($-50^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +85^{\circ}\text{C}$);Type 4X; Factory Sealed; Single Seal (See drawing 03031-1053)

I5 FM Intrinsic Safety (IS) and Nonincendive (NI)

Range 1-5 Certificate	FM16US0120X
Standards	FM Class 3600 - 2011, FM Class 3610 - 2010, FM Class 3611 - 2004, FM Class 3810 - 2005, ANSI/NEMA 250 - 2008
Markings	IS CL I, DIV 1, GP A, B, C, D; CL II, DIV 1, GP E, F, G; Class III; DIV 1 when connected per Rosemount drawing 03031-1019; NI CL 1, DIV 2, GP A, B, C, D; T4($-50^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +70^{\circ}\text{C}$) [HART]; T4($-50^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}$) [Fieldbus/PROFIBUS]; Type 4x

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. The Rosemount 3051 Transmitter housing contains aluminum and is considered a potential risk of ignition by impact or friction. Care must be taken into account during installation and use to prevent impact and friction.
2. The Rosemount 3051 Transmitter with the transient terminal block (option code T1) will not pass the 500 Vrms dielectric strength test and this must be taken into account during installation.

Range 6**Certificate** 1053834**Standards** ANSI/ISA 12.27.01-2003, CSA Std. C22.2 No.142-M1987, CSA Std. C22.2. No.157-92**Markings** IS Class I, II, III, Division 1 Groups A, B, C, D, E, F, and G when connected in accordance with Rosemount drawing 03031-1024, Suitable for Class I, Zone 0 Group IIC;
Class I, Division 2, Groups A, B, C and D; NIFW; Suitable for Class I Zone 2, Group IIC;
HART T4 ($-60\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq 70\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$); T5 ($-60\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq 40\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$)
Fieldbus/PROFIBUS: T4 ($-60\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq 60\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$)
Type 4X**IE USA FISCO****Range 1–5 Certificate** FM16US0120X**Standards** FM Class 3600 - 2011, FM Class 3610 - 2010, FM Class 3611 - 2004, FM Class 3810 - 2005**Markings** IS CLI, DIV 1, GP A, B, C, D when connected per Rosemount drawing 03031-1019 ($-50\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$);
Type 4x**Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):**

1. The Rosemount 3051 Transmitter housing contains aluminum and is considered a potential risk of ignition by impact or friction. Care must be taken into account during installation and use to prevent impact and friction.
2. The Rosemount 3051 Transmitter with the transient terminal block (option code T1) will not pass the 500 Vrms dielectric strength test and this must be taken into account during installation.

Range 6 Certificate 1053834**Standards** ANSI/ISA 12.27.01-2003, CSA Std. C22.2 No.142-M1987, CSA Std. C22.2. No.157-92**Markings** IS Class I, Division 1 Groups A, B, C, D, T4 ($-60\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$) when connected in accordance with Rosemount drawing 03031-1024, Suitable for Class I, Zone 0 Group IIC; Type 4X; Factory Sealed; Single Seal (See drawing 03031-1053)**C6 Canada Explosionproof, Dust-Ignitionproof, Intrinsic Safety and Nonincendive****Certificate** 1053834**Standards** ANSI/ISA 12.27.01-2003, CSA Std. C22.2 No. 30 -M1986, CSA Std. C22.2 No.142-M1987, CSA Std. C22.2. No.157-92, CSA Std. C22.2 No. 213 - M1987**Markings** Explosionproof for Class I, Division 1, Groups B, C and D; Suitable for Class I, Zone 1, Group IIB+H2, T5 ($-50\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq 85\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$); Dust-Ignitionproof Class II, III, Division 1, Groups E, F, G, T5 ($-50\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq 85\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$); Class III Division 1;
Intrinsically Safe Class I, Division 1 Groups A, B, C, D when connected in accordance with Rosemount drawing 03031-1024, Temperature Code T4; Suitable for Class I, Zone 0; Class I Division 2 Groups A, B, C and D, T5 ($-50\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq 85\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$); Suitable for Class I Zone 2, Group IIC; Type 4X; Factory Sealed; Single Seal (See drawing 03031-1053)**E6 Canada Explosionproof, Dust-Ignitionproof and Division 2****Certificate** 1053834**Standards** ANSI/ISA 12.27.01-2003, CSA Std. C22.2 No. 30 -M1986, CSA Std. C22.2 No.142-M1987, CSA Std. C22.2 No. 213 - M1987**Markings** Explosionproof Class I, Division 1, Groups B, C and D; Suitable for Class I, Zone 1, Group IIB+H2, T5; Dust-Ignitionproof for Class II and Class III, Division 1, Groups E, F and G; T5 ($-50\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq 85\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$); Class I, Division 2, Groups A, B, C and D; T5; Suitable for Class I Zone 2, Group IIC; Type 4X; Factory Sealed; Single Seal (See drawing 03031-1053)

Europe

E8 ATEX Flameproof and Dust

Certificate KEMA00ATEX2013X; Baseefa11ATEX0275X

Standards EN60079-0:2012 + A11:2013, EN60079-1:2014, EN60079-26:2015, EN60079-31:2009

Markings Ⓢ II 1/2 G Ex db IIC T6...T4 Ga/Gb, T6 ($-60\text{ °C} \leq T_a \leq +70\text{ °C}$), T4/T5 ($-60\text{ °C} \leq T_a \leq +80\text{ °C}$);
Ⓢ II 1 D Ex ta IIIC T95 °C $T_{500} \leq_a 105\text{ °C}$ Da ($-20\text{ °C} \leq T \leq +85\text{ °C}$)

Table 14: Process Temperature

Temperature class	Process temperature
T6	-60 to +65 °C
T5	-60 to +80 °C
T4	-60 to +120 °C

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. This device contains a thin wall diaphragm less than 1 mm thick that forms a boundary between Category 1 (process connection) and Category 2 (all other parts of the equipment). The model code and datasheet are to be consulted for details of the diaphragm material. During installation, maintenance, and use the environmental conditions to which the diaphragm will be subjected shall be taken into account. The manufacturer's instructions for installation and maintenance shall be followed in detail to assure safety during its expected lifetime.
2. Flameproof joints are not intended for repair.
3. Non-standard paint options may cause risk from electrostatic discharge. Avoid installations that could cause electrostatic build-up on painted surfaces, and only clean the painted surfaces with a damp cloth. If paint is ordered through a special option code, contact the manufacturer for more information.
4. Some variants of the equipment have reduced markings on the nameplate. Refer to the Certificate for full equipment marking.

I1 ATEX Intrinsic Safety and Dust

Certificate BAS97ATEX1089X; Baseefa11ATEX0275X

Standards EN60079-0:2012 + A11:2013, EN60079-11:2012, EN60079-31:2014

Markings HART: Ex II 1 G Ex ia IIC T5/T4 Ga, T5 ($-60\text{ °C} \leq T_a \leq +40\text{ °C}$), T4 ($-60\text{ °C} \leq T_a \leq +70\text{ °C}$) Fieldbus/PROFIBUS: Ex II 1 G Ex ia IIC Ga T4 ($-60\text{ °C} \leq T_a \leq +60\text{ °C}$) DUST: Ex II 1 D Ex ta IIIC T95 °C $T_{500} \leq_a 105\text{ °C}$ Da ($-20\text{ °C} \leq T_a \leq +85\text{ °C}$)

Table 15: Input Parameters

Parameter	HART	Fieldbus/PROFIBUS
Voltage U_i	30 V	30 V
Current I_i	200 mA	300 mA
Power P_i	0.9 W	1.3 W
Capacitance C_i	0.012 μ F	0 μ F
Inductance L_i	0 mH	0 mH

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. The apparatus is not capable of withstanding the 500 V insulation test required by clause 6.3.12 of EN60079-11:2012. This must be taken into account when installing the apparatus.

- The enclosure may be made of aluminum alloy and given a protective polyurethane paint finish; however care should be taken to protect it from impact or abrasion if located in Zone 0.
- Some variants of the equipment have reduced markings on the nameplate. Refer to the Certificate for full equipment marking.

IA ATEX FISCO

Certificate	BAS97ATEX1089X
Standards	EN60079-0:2012 + A11:2013, EN60079-11:2012
Markings	Ⓔ II 1 G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga (-60 °C ≤ Ta ≤ +60 °C)

Table 16: Input Parameters

Parameter	Fieldbus/PROFIBUS
Voltage U_i	17.5 V
Current I_i	380 mA
Power P_i	5.32 W
Capacitance C_i	≤5 nF
Inductance L_i	≤10 μH

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

- This apparatus is not capable of withstanding the 500 V insulation test that is required by clause 6.8.1 of EN60079-15. This must be taken into account when installing the apparatus.
- The enclosure may be made of aluminum alloy and given a protective polyurethane paint finish; however, care should be taken to protect it from impact or abrasion of located in Zone 0.

N1 ATEX Type n and Dust

Certificate	BAS00ATEX3105X; Baseefa11ATEX0275X
Standards	EN60079-0:2012 + A11:2013, EN60079-15:2010, EN60079-31:2014
Markings	Ⓔ II 3 G Ex nA IIC T5 Gc (-40 °C ≤ Ta ≤ +70 °C); Ⓔ II 1 D Ex ta IIIC T95 °C T ₅₀₀ 105 °C Da (-20 °C ≤ Ta ≤ +85 °C)

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

- This apparatus is not capable of withstanding the 500 V insulation test that is required by clause 6.8.1 of EN60079-15. This must be taken into account when installing the apparatus.
- Some variants of the equipment have reduced markings on the nameplate. Refer to the Certificate for full equipment marking.

International

E7 IECEx Flameproof and Dust

Certificate	IECEx KEM 09.0034X; IECEx BAS 10.0034X
Standards	IEC60079-0:2011, IEC60079-1:2014-06, IEC60079-26:2014-10, IEC60079-31:2013
Markings	Ex db IIC T6...T4 Ga/Gb, T6(-60 °C ≤ Ta ≤ +70 °C), T4/T5(-60 °C ≤ Ta ≤ +80 °C); Ex ta IIIC T95 °C T ₅₀₀ 105 °C Da (-20 °C ≤ Ta ≤ +85 °C)

Table 17: Process Temperature

Temperature class	Process temperature
T6	-60 °C to +70 °C
T5	-60 °C to +80 °C
T4	-60 °C to +80 °C

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. This device contains a thin wall diaphragm less than 1 mm thick that forms a boundary between EPL Ga (process connection) and EPL Gb (all other parts of the equipment). The model code and datasheet are to be consulted for details of the diaphragm material. During installation, maintenance, and use the environmental conditions to which the diaphragm will be subjected shall be taken into account. The manufacturer's instructions for installation and maintenance shall be followed in detail to assure safety during its expected lifetime.
2. Flameproof joints are not intended for repair.
3. Non-standard paint options may cause risk from electrostatic discharge. Avoid installations that could cause electrostatic build-up on painted surfaces, and only clean the painted surfaces with a damp cloth. If paint is ordered through a special option code, contact the manufacturer for more information.
4. Some variants of the equipment have reduced markings on the nameplate. Refer to the Certificate for full equipment marking.

I7 IECEx Intrinsic Safety

Certificate	IECEX BAS 09.0076X
Standards	IEC60079-0:2011, IEC60079-11:2011
Markings	HART: Ex ia IIC T5/T4 Ga, T5(-60 °C ≤ T _a ≤ +40 °C), T4(-60 °C ≤ T _a ≤ +70 °C)
Fieldbus/PROFIBUS	Ex ia IIC T4(-60 °C ≤ T _a ≤ +60 °C)

Table 18: Input Parameters

Parameter	HART	Fieldbus/PROFIBUS
Voltage U _i	30 V	30 V
Current I _i	200 mA	300 mA
Power P _i	0.9 W	1.3 W
Capacitance C _i	0.012 μF	0 μF
Inductance L _i	0 mH	0 mH

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. If the apparatus is fitted with an optional 90 V transient suppressor, it is not capable of withstanding the 500 V insulation test required by clause 6.3.12 of IEC60079-11. This must be taken into account when installing the apparatus.
2. The enclosure may be made of aluminum alloy and given a protective polyurethane paint finish; however, care should be taken to protect it from impact or abrasion if located in Zone 0.

IECEX Mining (Special A0259)

Certificate	IECEX TSA 14.0001X
Standards	IEC60079-0:2011, IEC60079-11:2011
Markings	Ex ia I Ma (-60 °C ≤ T _a ≤ +70 °C)

Parameter	HART	Fieldbus/ PROFIBUS	FISCO
Voltage U_i	30 V	30 V	17.5 V
Current I_i	200 mA	300 mA	380 mA
Power P_i	0.9 W	1.3 W	5.32 W
Capacitance C_i	0.012 μ F	0 μ F	<5 nF
Inductance L_i	0 mH	0 mH	<10 μ H

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. If the apparatus is fitted with an optional 90 V transient suppressor, it is not capable of withstanding the 500 V insulation test required by IEC60079-11. This must be taken into account when installing the apparatus.
2. It is a condition of safe use that the above input parameters shall be taken into account during installation.
3. It is a condition of manufacture that only the apparatus fitted with housing, covers and sensor module housing made out of stainless steel are used in Group I applications.

IG IECEx FISCO

Certificate	IECEx BAS 09.0076X
Standards	IEC60079-0:2011, IEC60079-11:2011
Markings	Ex ia IIC T4 Ga((-40 °C \leq T _a \leq +70 °C)

Table 19:

Parameter	Fieldbus/PROFIBUS
Voltage U_i	17.5 V
Current I_i	300 mA
Power P_i	5.32 W
Capacitance C_i	\leq 5 nF
Inductance L_i	\leq 10 μ H

1. If the apparatus is fitted with an optional 90 V transient suppressor, it is not capable of withstanding the 500 V insulation test required by clause 6.3.12 of IEC60079-11. This must be taken into account when installing the apparatus.
2. The enclosure may be made of aluminum alloy and given a protective polyurethane paint finish; however, care should be taken to protect it from impact or abrasion if located in Zone 0.

N7 IECEx Type n

Certificate	IECEx BAS 09.0077X
Standards	IEC60079-0:2011, IEC60079-15:2010
Markings	Ex nA IIC T5 Gc (-40 °C \leq T _a \leq +70 °C)

Special Condition for Safe Use (X):

1. The apparatus is not capable of withstanding the 500 V insulation test required by clause 6.5.1 of IEC60079-15. This must be taken into account when installing the apparatus.

Brazil

E2 INMETRO Flameproof

Certificate UL-BR 13.0643X

Standards ABNT NBR IEC60079-0:2008 + Errata 1:2011, ABNT NBR IEC60079-1:2009 + Errata 1:2011, ABNT NBRIEC60079-26:2008 + Errata 1:2008

Markings Ex db IIC T6...T4 Ga/Gb, T6($-60\text{ °C} \leq T_a \leq +70\text{ °C}$), T4/T5($-60\text{ °C} \leq T_a \leq +80\text{ °C}$)

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. This device contains a thin wall diaphragm less than 1 mm thickness that forms a boundary between zone 0 (process connection) and zone 1 (all other parts of the equipment). The model code and datasheet are to be consulted for details of the diaphragm material. Installation, maintenance and use shall take into account the environmental conditions to which the diaphragm will be subjected. The manufacturer's instructions for installation and maintenance shall be followed in detail to assure safety during its expected lifetime.
2. Flameproof joints are not intended for repair.
3. Non-standard paint options may cause risk from electrostatic discharge. Avoid installations that could cause electrostatic build-up on painted surfaces, and only clean the painted surfaces with a damp cloth. If paint is ordered through a special option code, contact the manufacturer for more information.

I2 INMETRO Intrinsic Safety

Certificate UL-BR 13.0584X

Standards ABNT NBR IEC60079-0:2008 + Errata 1:2011, ABNT NBR IEC60079-11:2009

Markings HART: Ex ia IIC T5/T4 Ga, T5($-60\text{ °C} \leq T_a \leq +40\text{ °C}$), T4($-60\text{ °C} \leq T_a \leq +70\text{ °C}$) Fieldbus/PROFIBUS: Ex ia IIC T4 Ga ($-60\text{ °C} \leq T_a \leq +60\text{ °C}$)

Table 20: Input Parameters

Parameter	HART	Fieldbus/PROFIBUS
Voltage U_i	30 V	30 V
Current I_i	200 mA	300 mA
Power P_i	0.9 W	1.3 W
Capacitance C_i	0.012 μF	0 μF
Inductance L_i	0 mH	0 mH

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. If the equipment is fitted with an optional 90 V transient suppressor, it is not capable of withstanding the 500 V insulation test required by ABNT NBR IEC 60079-11. This must be taken into account when installing the equipment.
2. The enclosure may be made of aluminum alloy and given protective polyurethane paint finish; however, care should be taken to protect it from impact or abrasion if equipment requires EPL Ga.

IB INMETRO FISCO

Certificate UL-BR 13.0584X

Standards ABNT NBR IEC60079-0:2013, ABNT NBR IEC60079-11:2013

Markings Ex ia IIC T4 Ga ($-60\text{ °C} \leq T_a \leq +60\text{ °C}$)

Table 21: Input Parameters

Parameter	FISCO
Voltage U_i	17.5 V
Current I_i	380 mA
Power P_i	5.32 W
Capacitance C_i	≤ 5 nF
Inductance L_i	≤ 10 μ H

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. If the equipment is fitted with an optional 90 V transient suppressor, it is not capable of withstanding the 500 V insulation test required by ABNT NBR IEC 60079-11. This must be taken into account when installing the equipment.
2. The enclosure may be made of aluminum alloy and given protective polyurethane paint finish; however, care should be taken to protect it from impact or abrasion if equipment requires EPL Ga.

China

E3 China Flameproof

- Certificate** GYJ14.1041X; GYJ15.1368X [Flow Meters]
Standards GB12476-2000; GB3836.1-2010, GB3836.2-2010, GB3836.20-2010
Markings Ex d IIC T6/T5 Ga/Gb, T6(-50 °C \leq T_a \leq +65 °C), T5(-50 °C \leq T_a \leq +80 °C)

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. The relation between ambient temperature arrange and temperature class is as follows:

T _a	Temperature class
-50 °C ~ +80 °C	T5
-50 °C ~ +65 °C	T6

When used in a combustible dust environment, the maximum ambient temperature is 80 °C.

2. The earth connection facility in the enclosure should be connected reliably.
3. Cable entry certified by notified body with type of protection Ex d IIC in accordance with GB3836.1-2000 and GB3836.2-2000, should be applied when installed in a hazardous location. When used in combustible dust environment, cable entry in accordance with IP66 or higher level should be applied.
4. Obey the warning “Keep tight when the circuit is alive.”
5. End users are not permitted to change any internal components.
6. During installation, use and maintenance of this product, observe the following standards: GB3836.13-1997, GB3836.15-2000, GB3836.16-2006, GB50257-1996, GB12476.2-2006, GB15577-2007.

I3 China Intrinsic Safety

- Certificate** GYJ13.1362X; GYJ15.1367X [Flow Meters]
Standards GB3836.1-2010, GB3836.4-2010, GB3836.20-2010
Markings Ex ia IIC T4 Ga, T4(-40 ~ +70 °C)

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. Symbol “X” is used to denote specific conditions of use:
 - a. If the apparatus is fitted with an optional 90 V transient suppressor, it is not capable of withstanding the 500 V insulation test for one minute. This must be taken into account when installing the apparatus.
 - b. The enclosure may be made of aluminum alloy and given a protective polyurethane paint finish; however, care should be taken to protect it from impact or abrasion if located in Zone 0.
2. The relation between T code and ambient temperature range is:

Model	T code	Temperature range
HART	T5	$-60\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +40\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
	T4	$-60\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +70\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$
Fieldbus/PROFIBUS/ FISCO		$-60\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$

3. Intrinsically Safe parameters:

Parameter	HART	Fieldbus/PROFIBUS	FISCO
Voltage U_i	30 V	30 V	17.5 V
Current I_i	200 mA	300 mA	380 mA
Power P_i	0.9 W	1.3 W	5.32 W
Capacitance C_j	0.012 μF	0 μF	<5 nF
Inductance L_j	0 mH	0 mH	<10 μH

Note

FISCO parameters apply to both Group IIC and IIB.

[For Flow Meters] When Rosemount 644 Temperature Transmitter is used, the Rosemount 644 Transmitter should be used with Ex-certified associated apparatus to establish explosion protection system that can be used in explosive gas atmospheres. Wiring and terminals should comply with the instruction manual of both Rosemount 644 Transmitter and associated apparatus. The cables between Rosemount 644 Transmitter and associated apparatus should be shielded cables (the cables must have insulated shield). The shielded cable has to be grounded reliably in a non-hazardous area.

4. Transmitters comply with the requirements for FISCO field devices specified in IEC60079-27:2008. For the connection of an intrinsically safe circuit in accordance with FISCO Model, FISCO parameters are listed in the table above.
5. The product should be used with Ex-certified associated apparatus to establish explosion protection system that can be used in explosive gas atmospheres. Wiring and terminals should comply with the instruction manual of the product and associated apparatus.
6. The cables between this product and associated apparatus should be shielded cables (the cables must have insulated shield). The shielded cable has to be grounded reliably in a non-hazardous area.
7. End users are not permitted to change any intern components but to settle the problem in conjunction with the manufacturer to avoid damage to the product.
8. During installation, use and maintenance of this product, observe the following standards: GB3836.13-1997, GB3836.15-2000, GB3836.16-2006, GB50257-1996, GB12476.2-2006, GB15577-2007.

N3 China Type n

Certificate	GYJ15.1105X
Standards	GB3836.1-2010, GB3836.8-2003
Markings	Ex nA nL IIC T5 Gc ($-40\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +70\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$)

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. Symbol “X” is used to denote specific conditions of use: The apparatus is not capable of withstanding the 500 V test to earth for one minute. The must be taken into consideration during installation.

Japan

E4 Japan Flameproof

Certificate TC20577, TC20578, TC20583, TC20584 [HART]; TC20579, TC20580, TC20581, TC20582 [Fieldbus]

Markings Ex d IIC T5

Republic of Korea

EP Republic of Korea Flameproof

Certificate 11-KB4BO-0188X [Mfg Singapore]

Markings Ex d IIC T6...T4

IP Republic of Korea Intrinsic Safety

Certificate 13-KB4BO-0203X [HART – Mfg USA], 13-KB4BO-0204X [Fieldbus – Mfg USA], 10-KB4BO-0138X [HART – Mfg Singapore], 13-KB4BO-0206X [Fieldbus – Mfg Singapore]

Markings Ex ia IIC T5/T4 (HART)
Ex ia IIC T4 (Fieldbus)

Technical Regulations Customs Union (EAC)

EM EAC Flameproof

Markings Ga/Gb Ex d IIC T4... T6 X,
T4/T5(–60 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +80 °C),
T6(–60 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +70 °C)

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. See certificate for special conditions.

IM EAC Intrinsically Safe

Markings HART: 0Ex ia IIC T4/T5 Ga X, T4(–60 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +70 °C), T5(–60 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +40 °C) Fieldbus/PROFIBUS: 0Ex ia IIC T4 Ga X (–60 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +60 °C)

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. See certificate for special conditions.

Combinations

- K1** Combination of E1, I1, N1, and ND
- K2** Combination of E2 and I2
- K5** Combination of E5 and I5
- K6** Combination of C6, E8, and I1
- K7** Combination of E7, I7, and N7

KA	Combination of E1, I1, E6, and I6
KB	Combination of E5, I5, E6, and I6
KC	Combination of E1, I1, E5, and I5
KD	Combination of E1, I1, E5, I5, E6, and I6
KG	Combination of IA, IE, IF, and IG
KM	Combination of EM and IM
KP	Combination of EP and IP

Conduit plugs and adapters

IECEx Flameproof and Increased Safety

Certificate	IECEx FMG 13.0032X
Standards	IEC60079-0:2011, IEC60079-1:2007, IEC60079-7:2006-2007
Markings	Ex de IIC Gb

ATEX Flameproof and Increased Safety

Certificate	FM13ATEX0076X
Standards	EN60079-0:2012, EN60079-1:2007, IEC60079-7:2007
Markings	Ex II 2 G Ex de IIC Gb

Table 22: Conduit Plug Thread Sizes

Thread	Identification mark
M20 x 1.5	M20
–14 NPT	NPT

Table 23: Thread Adapter Thread Sizes

Male Thread	Identification mark
M20 x 1.5 – 6H	M20
½ –14 NPT	½ –14 NPT
¾ –14 NPT	¾ –14 NPT
Female Thread	Identification mark
M20 x 1.5 – 6H	M20
½ –14 NPT	½ –14 NPT
G ½	G ½

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. When the thread adapter or blanking plug is used with an enclosure in type of protection increased safety “e” the entry thread shall be suitably sealed in order to maintain the ingress protection rating (IP) of the enclosure.
2. The blanking plug shall not be used with an adapter.
3. Blanking Plug and Threaded Adapter shall be either NPT or Metric thread forms. G ½ thread forms are only acceptable for existing (legacy) equipment installations.

Additional Certification

SBS American Bureau of Shipping (ABS) Type Approval

Certificate 09-HS446883A-5-PDA

Intended Use Marine & Offshore Applications - Measurement of either gauge or absolute pressure for liquid, gas and vapor.

SBV Bureau Veritas (BV) Type Approval

Certificate 23155

Requirements Bureau Veritas Rules for the Classification of Steel Ships

Application Class notations: AUT-UMS, AUT-CCS, AUT-PORT and AUT-IMS; Pressure transmitter type 3051 cannot be installed on diesel engines

SDN Det Norske Veritas (DNV) Type Approval

Certificate TAA000004F

Intended Use DNV GL Rules for Classification - Ships and offshore units

Application:

Location Classes	
Temperature	D
Humidity	B
Vibration	A
EMC	B
Enclosure	D

SLL Lloyds Register (LR) Type Approval

Certificate 11/60002

Application Environmental categories ENV1, ENV2, ENV3, and ENV5

C5 Custody Transfer - Measurement Canada Accuracy Approval

Certificate AG-0226; AG-0454; AG-0477

Rosemount 3051 Wireless

Rev 1.4

European Directive Information

A copy of the EU Declaration of Conformity can be found at the end of the Quick Start Guide. The most recent revision of the EU Declaration of Conformity can be found at Emerson.com/Rosemount.

Telecommunication compliance

All wireless devices require certification to ensure that they adhere to regulations regarding the use of the RF spectrum. Nearly every country requires this type of product certification. Emerson is working with governmental agencies around the world to supply fully compliant products and remove the risk of violating country directives or laws governing wireless device usage.

FCC and IC

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following conditions: This device may not cause harmful interference. This device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation. This device must be installed to ensure a minimum antenna separation distance of 20 cm from all persons.

Ordinary Location Certification

As standard, the transmitter has been examined and tested to determine that the design meets the basic electrical, mechanical, and fire protection requirements by a nationally recognized test laboratory (NRTL) as accredited by the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA).

Installing in North America

The US National Electrical Code (NEC) and the Canadian Electrical Code (CEC) permit the use of Division marked equipment in Zones and Zone marked equipment in Divisions. The markings must be suitable for the area classification, gas, and temperature class. This information is clearly defined in the respective codes.

USA

I5 U.S.A. Intrinsically Safe (IS)

Range 1–5 Certificate	FM 3046325
Standards	FM Class 3600 - 2011, FM Class 3610 - 2010, FM Class 3810 - 2005, ANSI/ISA 60079-0 - 2009, ANSI/ISA 60079-11 - 2009, NEMA [®] 250 - 2003, ANSI/IEC 60529
Markings	IS CL I, DIV 1, GP A, B, C, D T4; CL 1, Zone 0 AEx ia IIC T4; T4(-40 °C ≤ T _a ≤ +70 °C) when installed per Rosemount drawing 03031-1062; Type 4X/IP66/IP68

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. The Rosemount 3051 Wireless Pressure Transmitter shall only be used with the 701PGNKF Rosemount SmartPower Battery Pack.
2. The inline pressure sensor may contain more than 10% aluminum and is considered a potential risk of ignition by impact or friction. Care must be taken into account during installation and used to prevent impact and friction.
3. The surface resistivity of the transmitter housing is greater than one gigaohm. To avoid electrostatic charge build-up, it must not be rubbed or cleaned with solvents or a dry cloth.

Range 6 Certificate	CSA 2526009
Standards	FM Class 3600 - 2011, FM Class 3610 - 2010, FM Class 3810 - 2005, ANSI/ISA 60079-0 - 2009, ANSI/ISA 60079-11 - 2009, UL 61010-1 (3rd edition), UL50E (1st Edition)
Markings	IS CL I, DIV 1, GP A, B, C, D T4; CL 1, Zone 0 AEx ia IIC T4; T4(-40 °C ≤ T _a ≤ +70 °C) when installed per Rosemount drawing 03031-1063; Type 4X/IP66/IP68

Canada

I6 Canada Intrinsically Safe

Certificate	CSA 2526009
Standards	CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 0-M91, CAN/CSA C22.2 No.94-M91, CSA Std C22.2 No. 142-M1987, CSA Std C22.2 No. 157-92, CSA Std C22.2 No. 60529:05
Markings	Intrinsically Safe for Class I, Division 1, Groups A, B, C, D, T4 when installed per Rosemount drawing 03031-1063; Type 4X/IP66/IP68

Europe

I1 ATEX Intrinsic Safety

Certificate	Baseefa12ATEX0228X
Standards	EN 60079-0: 2012, EN 60079-11: 2012
Markings	Ex II 1 G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga, T4(-40 °C ≤ T _a ≤ +70 °C) IP66/IP68

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. The plastic enclosure may constitute a potential electrostatic ignition risk and must not be rubbed or cleaned with a dry cloth.
2. The Model 701PGNKF Power Module may be replaced in a hazardous area. The power module has a surface resistivity greater than 1 GΩ and must be properly installed in the wireless device enclosure. Care must be taken during transportation to and from the point of installation to prevent electrostatic charge build-up.

International

I7 IECEx Intrinsic Safety

Certificate	IECEx BAS 12.0124X
Standards	IEC 60079-0: 2011, IEC 60079-11: 2011
Markings	Ex ia IIC T4 Ga, T4(-40 °C ≤ T _a ≤ +70 °C) IP66/IP68

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. The plastic enclosure may constitute a potential electrostatic ignition risk and must not be rubbed or cleaned with a dry cloth.
2. The Model 701PGNKF Power Module may be replaced in a hazardous area. The power module has a surface resistivity greater than 1 GΩ and must be properly installed in the wireless device enclosure. Care must be taken during transportation to and from the point of installation to prevent electrostatic charge build-up.

Brazil

I2 INMETRO Intrinsic Safety

Certificate	UL-BR 13.0534X
Standards	ABNT NBR IEC 60079-0:2008 + Errata 1:2011, ABNT NBR IEC 60079-11:2009
Markings	Ex ia IIC T4 IP66 Ga, T4(-40 °C ≤ T _a ≤ +70 °C)

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. See certificate for special conditions .

China

I3 China Intrinsic Safety

Certificate	GYJ13.1362X, GYJ15.1367X [Flow Meters]
Standards	GB3836.1-2010, GB3836.4-2010, GB3836.20-2010
Markings	Ex ia IIC T4 Ga, T4(-40 ~ +70 °C)

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. See certificate for special conditions.

Japan**I4 TIIS Intrinsic Safety**

Certificate TC22022X (Rosemount 3051C/L), TC22023X (Rosemount 3051T), TC22024X (Rosemount 3051CFx)

Markings Ex ia IIC T4 Ga, T4(-20 ~ +60 °C)

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. See certificate for special conditions.

EAC - Belarus, Kazakhstan, Russia**IM Technical Regulation Customs Union (EAC) Intrinsic Safety**

Certificate TU RU C-US.AA87.B.00534

Markings 0Ex ia IIC T4 Ga X; (-40 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +70 °C)

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. See certificate for special conditions.

Korea**IP Korea Intrinsic Safety**

Certificate: 13-KB4BO-0295X

Markings: Ex ia IIC T4 (-40 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +70 °C)

Special Condition for Safe Use (X):

1. See certificate for special conditions.

Rosemount 2051CF Flow Meter Series

Rosemount 2051CFA Annubar Flow Meter



Rosemount 2051CF Flow Meters integrate industry leading transmitters with industry leading primary elements.

Capabilities include:

- Flow meters are fully assembled and leak tested for out-of-the-box installation
- 4–20 mA HART, WirelessHART, and FOUNDATION Fieldbus Protocols
- Integral temperature measurement (option code T)
- Advanced diagnostic (option code DA2)
- Direct or remote mount configuration available
- Rosemount Annubar Flow Meters reduce permanent pressure loss by creating less blockage in the pipe
- Ideal for large line size installations when cost, size, and weight of the flow meter are concerns

Additional information

[Specifications](#)

Certifications: [Rosemount 2051](#)

Dimensional drawings: [Rosemount 2051CF Flow Meter series](#)

Specification and selection of product materials, options, or components must be made by the purchaser of the equipment. See page 126 for more information on material selection.

Table 24: Rosemount 2051CFA Annubar Flow Meter Ordering Information

★ The Standard offering represents the most common options. The starred options (★) should be selected for best delivery. The Expanded offering is subject to additional delivery lead time.

Model	Product description	
2051CFA	Rosemount Annubar flow meter	
Measurement type		
D	Differential Pressure	★
Fluid type		
L	Liquid	★
G	Gas	★
S	Steam	★
Line size		
020	2-in. (50 mm)	★
025	2 ½-in. (63.5 mm)	★

Table 24: Rosemount 2051CFA Annubar Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

030	3-in. (80 mm)	★
035	3 ½-in. (89 mm)	★
040	4-in. (100 mm)	★
050	5-in. (125 mm)	★
060	6-in. (150 mm)	★
070	7-in. (175 mm)	★
080	8-in. (200 mm)	★
100	10-in. (250 mm)	★
120	12-in. (300 mm)	★
140	14-in. (350 mm)	
160	16-in. (400 mm)	
180	18-in. (450 mm)	
200	20-in. (500 mm)	
240	24-in. (600 mm)	
300	30-in. (750 mm)	
360	36-in. (900 mm)	
420	42-in. (1066 mm)	
480	48-in. (1210 mm)	
600	60-in. (1520 mm)	
720	72-in. (1820 mm)	
780	78-in. (1950 mm)	
840	84-in. (2100 mm)	
900	90-in. (2250 mm)	
960	96-in. (2400 mm)	
Pipe I.D. Range (see “Pipe I.D. range code for Rosemount Annubar Flow Meters and Primary Elements”)		
C	Range C from the Pipe I.D. table	★
D	Range D from the Pipe I.D. table	★
A	Range A from the Pipe I.D. table	
B	Range B from the Pipe I.D. table	
E	Range E from the Pipe I.D. table	
Z	Non-standard Pipe I.D. Range or line sizes greater than 12 inches	
Pipe material/mounting assembly material		
C	Carbon steel (A105)	★
S	316 SST	★
0 ⁽¹⁾	No Mounting (Customer Supplied)	★
G	Chrome-Moly Grade F-11	

Table 24: Rosemount 2051CFA Annubar Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

N	Chrome-Moly Grade F-22	
J	Chrome-Moly Grade F-91	
Piping orientation		
H	Horizontal piping	★
D	Vertical piping with downwards flow	★
U	Vertical piping with upwards flow	★
Annubar type		
P	Pak-lok	★
F	Flanged with opposite side support	★
Sensor material		
S	316 SST	★
Sensor size		
1	Sensor size 1 — line sizes 2-in. (50 mm) to 8-in. (200 mm)	★
2	Sensor size 2 — line sizes 6-in. (150 mm) to 96-in. (2400 mm)	★
3	Sensor size 3 — line sizes greater than 12-in. (300 mm)	
Mounting type		
T1	Compression or threaded connection	★
A1	ANSI Class 150 RF	★
A3	ANSI Class 300 RF ANSI	★
A6	ANSI Class 600 RF ANSI	★
D1	DN PN16 Flange	★
D3	DN PN40 Flange	★
D6	DN PN100 Flange	★
R1	ANSI Class 150 RTJ flange	
R3	ANSI Class 300 RF ANSI	
R6	ANSI Class 600 RF ANSI	
Opposite side support or packing gland		
0	No opposite side support or packing gland (required for pak-lok and flange-lok models)	★
Opposite side support – required for flanged models		
C	NPT threaded opposite support assembly – extended tip	★
D	Welded opposite support assembly – extended tip	★
Isolation valve for flo-tap models		
0	Not applicable or customer supplied	★
Temperature measurement		
T	Integral RTD – not available with flanged model greater than class 600	★
0	No temperature sensor	★

Table 24: Rosemount 2051CFA Annubar Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

R	Remote thermowell and RTD		
Transmitter connection platform			
3	Direct-mount, Integral 3-valve manifold– not available with flanged model greater than class 600		★
5	Direct -mount, 5-valve manifold – not available with flanged model greater than class 600		★
7	Remote-mount NPT connections (½-in. FNPT)		★
8	Remote-mount SW connections (½-in.)		
Differential pressure range			
1	0 to 25 in H ₂ O (0 to 62,3 mbar)		★
2	0 to 250 in H ₂ O (0 to 623 mbar)		★
3	0 to 1000 in H ₂ O (0 to 2,5 bar)		★
Transmitter output			
A ⁽²⁾	4–20 mA with digital signal based on HART Protocol		★
F	FOUNDATION Fieldbus Protocol		★
W	PROFIBUS PA Protocol		★
X	Wireless		★
M	Low-power, 1-5 Vdc with digital signal based on HART Protocol		
Transmitter housing material		Conduit entry size	
A	Aluminum	½-14 NPT	★
B	Aluminum	M20 x 1.5	★
J	SST	½-14 NPT	★
K ⁽³⁾	SST	M20 x 1.5	★
P ⁽⁴⁾	Engineered polymer	No conduit entries	★
D	Aluminum	G½	
M ⁽³⁾	SST	G½	
Transmitter performance class			
1	2.3 percent flow rate accuracy, 5:1 flow turndown, 2-year stability		★
Wireless options (requires wireless output code X and engineered polymer housing code P)			
Wireless transmit rate, operating frequency and protocol			
WA3	User configurable transmit rate, 2.4GHz WirelessHART		★
Antenna and SmartPower			
WP5	Internal antenna, compatible with Green Power Module (I.S. Power Module sold separately)		★
Options (Include with selected model number)			
Extended product warranty			
WR3	3-year limited warranty		★
WR5	5-year limited warranty		★

Table 24: Rosemount 2051CFA Annubar Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Pressure testing		
P1	Hydrostatic testing with Certificate	
PX	Extended hydrostatic testing	
Special cleaning		
P2	Cleaning for special services	
PA	Cleaning per ASTM G93 level D (Section 11.4)	
Material testing		
V1	Dye penetrant exam	
Material examination		
V2	Radiographic examination	
Special inspection		
QC1	Visual and dimensional inspection with certificate	★
QC7	Inspection and performance certificate	★
Surface finish		
RL	Surface finish for low pipe reynolds number in gas and steam	★
RH	Surface finish for high pipe reynolds number in liquid	★
Material traceability certification⁽⁵⁾		
Q8	Material Traceability Certification per EN 10474:2004 3.1	★
Positive material identification		
Q76	PMI Verification and Certification	
Code conformance		
J2	ANSI/ASME B31.1	
J3	ANSI/ASME B31.3	
Materials conformance⁽⁶⁾		
J5	NACE MR-0175 / ISO 15156	
Country certification		
J6	European Pressure Directive (PED)	★
J1	Canadian Registration	
Instrument connections for remote mount options		
G2	Needle valves, SST	★
G6	OS&Y gate valve, SST	★
G1	Needle valves, CS	
G3	Needle valves, alloy C-276	
G5	OS&Y gate valve, CS	
G7	OS&Y gate valve, alloy C-276	

Table 24: Rosemount 2051CFA Annubar Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Special shipment		
Y1	Mounting hardware shipped separately	★
Product certifications		
E1 ⁽³⁾	ATEX Flameproof	★
E2 ⁽³⁾	INMETRO Flameproof	★
E3 ⁽³⁾	China Flameproof	★
E5	FM Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof	★
E4	TIIS Flameproof	★
E6	CSA Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof, Division 2	★
E7 ⁽³⁾	IECEX Flameproof	★
EM	Technical Regulations Custom Union (EAC) Flameproof	★
I1 ⁽³⁾	ATEX Intrinsic Safety	★
I2 ⁽³⁾	INMETRO Intrinsically Safe	★
I3 ⁽³⁾	China Intrinsic Safety	★
I5	FM Intrinsically Safe, Division 2	★
I6	CSA Intrinsically Safe	★
I7 ⁽³⁾	IECEX Intrinsic Safety	★
IA ⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾	ATEX FISCO Intrinsic Safety; for FOUNDATION Fieldbus protocol only	★
IB	INMETRO FISCO Intrinsic Safety	
IE ⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾	FM FISCO Intrinsically Safe	★
IF ⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾	CSA FISCO Intrinsically Safe	★
IG ⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾	IECEX FISCO Intrinsically Safe	★
IM	Technical Regulations Custom Union (EAC) Intrinsic Safety	★
K1 ⁽³⁾	ATEX Flameproof, Intrinsic Safety, Type n, Dust	★
K5	FM Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsically Safe, Division 2 (combination of E5 and I5)	★
K6	CSA Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsically Safe, Division 2 (combination of E6 and I6)	★
K7 ⁽³⁾	IECEX Flameproof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsic Safety, Type n (combination of E7, I7, and N7)	★
KA ⁽³⁾	ATEX and CSA Flameproof, Intrinsically Safe, Division 2	★
KB	FM and CSA Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsically Safe, Division 2 (combination of E5, E6, I5, and I6)	★
KC ⁽³⁾	FM and ATEX Explosion-proof, Intrinsically Safe, Division 2	★
KD ⁽³⁾	FM, CSA, and ATEX Explosion-proof, Intrinsically Safe (combination of E5, I5, E6, I6, E1, and I1)	★
KM	Technical Regulations Custom Union (EAC) Flameproof, Intrinsic Safety	★
N1 ⁽³⁾	ATEX Type n	★
N7 ⁽³⁾	IECEX Type n	★
ND ⁽³⁾	ATEX Dust	★

Table 24: Rosemount 2051CFA Annubar Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Shipboard approvals		
SBS	American Bureau of Shipping	★
Sensor fill fluid and O-ring options		
L1 ⁽⁸⁾	Inert sensor fill fluid	★
L2	Graphite-filled (PTFE) O-ring	★
LA ⁽⁸⁾	Inert sensor fill fluid and graphite-filled (PTFE) O-ring	★
Display and interface options		
M4 ⁽⁹⁾	LCD display with LOI	★
M5	LCD display	★
Transmitter calibration certification		
Q4	Calibration certificate for transmitter	★
Quality certification for safety⁽¹⁰⁾		
QS	Prior-use certificate of FMEDA data	★
QT	Safety certified to IEC 61508 with certificate of FMEDA	★
Transient protection⁽⁸⁾⁽¹¹⁾		
T1	Transient terminal block	★
Manifold for remote mount option		
F2	3-valve manifold, SST	★
F6	5-valve manifold, SST	★
F1	3-valve manifold, CS	
F5	5-valve manifold, CS	
Plantweb control functionality⁽⁷⁾		
A01	FOUNDATION Fieldbus advanced control function block suite	★
Hardware adjustments		
D4 ⁽¹²⁾	Zero and span hardware adjustments	★
DZ ⁽¹³⁾	Digital zero trim	★
Alarm limit⁽¹²⁾		
C4 ⁽¹⁴⁾	NAMUR alarm and saturation levels, high alarm	★
CN ⁽¹⁴⁾	NAMUR alarm and saturation levels, low alarm	★
CR	Custom alarm and saturation signal levels, high alarm (requires C1 and Configuration Data Sheet)	★
CS	Custom alarm and saturation signal levels, low alarm (requires C1 and Configuration Data Sheet)	★
CT	Low alarm (standard Rosemount alarm and saturation levels)	★
Ground screw⁽⁸⁾⁽¹⁵⁾		
V5	External ground screw assembly	★
HART revision configuration⁽¹²⁾		
HR5 ⁽¹⁶⁾	Configured for HART revision 5	★

Table 24: Rosemount 2051CFA Annubar Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

HR7 ⁽¹⁷⁾	Configured for HART revision 7	★
Typical model number: 2051CFA D L 060 D C H P S 2 T1 0 0 0 3 2A A 1A 3		

- (1) Provide the "A" dimension for flanged (page 217) and Pak-Lok (page 216)
- (2) HART Revision 5 is the default HART output. The Rosemount 2051 with Selectable HART can be factory or field configured to HART Revision 7. To order HART Revision.
- (3) Not available with low power output code M.
- (4) Only available with output code X.
- (5) Instrument connections for remote mount options and isolation valves for flo-tap models are not included in the Material Traceability Certification.
- (6) Materials of Construction comply with metallurgical requirements within NACE MR0175/ISO for sour oil field production environments. Environmental limits apply to certain materials. Consult latest standard for details. Selected materials also conform to NACE MR0103 for sour refining environments.
- (7) Only valid with FOUNDATION Fieldbus output code F.
- (8) Not available with output code X.
- (9) Not available with FOUNDATION Fieldbus (output code F) or wireless (output code X).
- (10) Only available with 4–20 mA HART (output code A).
- (11) Not available with Housing code 00, 5A or 7J. The T1 option is not needed with FISCO Product Certifications, transient protection is included with the FISCO Product Certification code IA.
- (12) Only available with 4–20 mA HART (output codes A and M).
- (13) Only available with HART 4–20 mA (output codes A and M) and wireless (output code X).
- (14) NAMUR-Compliant operation is pre-set at the factory and cannot be changed to standard operation in the field.
- (15) The V5 option is not needed with the T1 option; external ground screw assembly is included with the T1 option.
- (16) Configures the HART output to HART Revision 5. The device can be field configured to HART Revision 7 if needed.
- (17) Configures the HART output to HART Revision 7. The device can be field configured to HART Revision 5 if needed.

Rosemount 2051CFC Compact Flow Meter ordering information



- Compact Conditioning flow meters reduce straight piping requirements to 2D upstream and 2D downstream from a flow disturbance
- Simple installation of Compact flow meters between any existing raised-face flanges

Specification and selection of product materials, options, or components must be made by the purchaser of the equipment. See [Physical specifications](#) for more information on material selection.

Table 25: Rosemount 2051CFC Compact Flow Meter Ordering Information

★ The Standard offering represents the most common options. The starred options (★) should be selected for best delivery. The Expanded offering is subject to additional delivery lead time.

Model	Product description	
2051CFC	Compact flow meter	
Measurement type		
D	Differential Pressure	★
Primary element technology		
A	Rosemount Annubar Averaging Pitot Tube	★
C	Conditioning orifice plate	★
P	Orifice plate	★
Material type		
S	316 SST	★
Line size		
005 ⁽¹⁾	½-in. (15 mm)	★
010 ⁽¹⁾	1-in. (25 mm)	★
015 ⁽¹⁾	1 ½-in. (40 mm)	★
020	2-in. (50 mm)	★
030	3-in. (80 mm)	★
040	4-in. (100 mm)	★
060	6-in. (150 mm)	★
080	8-in. (200 mm)	★
100 ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	10-in. (250 mm)	★
120 ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	12-in. (300 mm)	★
Primary element type		
N000	Annubar Sensor Size 1	★
N040	0.40 Beta Ratio	★
N050	0.50 beta ratio	★

Table 25: Rosemount 2051CFC Compact Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

N065 ⁽⁴⁾	0.65 Beta Ratio		★
Temperature measurement			
0	No temperature sensor		★
T ⁽⁵⁾	Integral RTD		★
R	Remote thermowell and RTD		★
Transmitter connection platform			
3	Direct-mount, integral 3-valve manifold		★
7	Remote-mount, NPT connections		★
Differential pressure range			
1	0 to 25 in H ₂ O (0 to 62,3 mbar)		★
2	0 to 250 in H ₂ O (0 to 623 mbar)		★
3	0 to 1000 in H ₂ O (0 to 2,5 bar)		★
Transmitter output			
A ⁽⁶⁾	4–20 mA with digital signal based on HART Protocol		★
F	FOUNDATION fieldbus Protocol		★
W	PROFIBUS PA Protocol		★
X	Wireless		★
M	Low-Power, 1-5Vdc with digital signal based on HART Protocol		
Transmitter housing material			Conduit entry size
A	Aluminum		½-14 NPT
B	Aluminum		M20 x 1.5
J	SST		½-14 NPT
K ⁽⁷⁾	SST		M20 x 1.5
p ⁽⁸⁾	Engineered polymer		No conduit entries
D	Aluminum		G½
M ⁽⁷⁾	SST		G½
Transmitter performance class			
1	Up to ±2.00% flow rate accuracy, 5:1 flow turndown, 2-year stability		★
Wireless options (requires wireless output code X and engineered polymer housing code P)			
Wireless transmit rate, operating frequency and protocol			
WA3	User configurable transmit rate, 2.4GHz WirelessHART Protocol		★
Antenna and SmartPower			
WP5	Internal antenna, compatible with Green Power Module (I.S. Power Module sold separately)		★
Options (Include with selected model number)			
Extended product warranty			
WR3	3-year limited warranty		★

Table 25: Rosemount 2051CFC Compact Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

WR5	5-year limited warranty	★
Installation accessories		
AB	ANSI alignment ring (Class 150) (only required for 10- and 12-in. [250 and 300 mm] line sizes)	★
AC	ANSI alignment ring (Class 300) (only required for 10- and 12-in. [250 and 300 mm] line sizes)	★
AD	ANSI alignment ring (Class 600) (only required for 10- and 12-in. [250 and 300 mm] line sizes)	★
DG	DIN alignment ring (PN16)	★
DH	DIN alignment ring (PN40)	★
DJ	DIN alignment ring (PN100)	★
JB	JIS alignment ring (10K)	
JR	JIS alignment ring (20K)	
JS	JIS alignment ring (40K)	
Remote adapters		
FE	Flange adapters 316 SST (½-in NPT)	★
High temperature application		
HT	Graphite valve packing (Tmax = 850 °F)	
Flow calibration		
WC ⁽⁹⁾	Flow calibration, 3 pt, conditioning orifice option C (all pipe schedules)	
WD ^{(10) (11)}	Flow calibration, 10 pt, conditioning orifice option C (all schedules), Rosemount Annubar option A (schedule 40)	
Pressure testing		
P1	Hydrostatic testing with certificate	
Special cleaning⁽¹²⁾		
P2	Cleaning for special services	
PA	Cleaning per ASTM G93 level D (section 11.4)	
Special inspection		
QC1	Visual and dimensional inspection with certificate	★
QC7	Inspection and performance certificate	★
Transmitter calibration certification		
Q4	Calibration certificate for transmitter	★
Quality certification for safety⁽¹³⁾		
QS	Prior-use certificate of FMEDA data	★
QT	Safety certified to IEC 61508 with certificate of FMEDA	★
Material traceability certification		
Q8	Material Traceability Certification per EN 10204:2004 3.1	★
Positive material identification		
Q76	PMI Verification and Certification	

Table 25: Rosemount 2051CFC Compact Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Code conformance		
J2	ANSI/ASME B31.1	
J3	ANSI/ASME B31.3	
Materials conformance⁽¹⁴⁾		
J5	NACE MR-0175 / ISO 15156	
Country certification		
J1	Canadian Registration	
Product certifications		
E1 ⁽⁷⁾	ATEX Flameproof	★
E2 ⁽⁷⁾	INMETRO Flameproof	★
E3 ⁽⁷⁾	China Flameproof	★
E5	FM Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof	★
E6	CSA Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof, Division 2	★
E7 ⁽⁷⁾	IECEX Flameproof, Dust Ignition-proof	★
EM	Technical Regulations Customs Union (EAC) Flameproof	★
I1 ⁽⁷⁾	ATEX Intrinsic Safety	★
I2 ⁽⁷⁾	INMETRO Intrinsic Safety	★
I3 ⁽⁷⁾	China Intrinsic Safety	★
I5	FM Intrinsically Safe, Division 2	★
I6	CSA Intrinsically Safe	★
I7 ⁽⁷⁾	IECEX Intrinsic Safety	★
IA ⁽⁷⁾	ATEX FISCO Intrinsic Safety; for FOUNDATION Fieldbus protocol only	★
IB	INMETRO FISCO Intrinsic Safety	★
IE ⁽⁷⁾⁽¹⁵⁾	FM FISCO Intrinsically Safe	★
IF ⁽⁷⁾⁽¹⁵⁾	CSA FISCO Intrinsically Safe	★
IG ⁽⁷⁾⁽¹⁵⁾	IECEX FISCO Intrinsically Safe	★
IM	Technical Regulations Customs Union (EAC) Intrinsic Safety	★
K1 ⁽⁷⁾	ATEX Flameproof, Intrinsic Safety, Type n, Dust	★
K2	INMETRO Flameproof, Intrinsic Safety, Type n	★
K5	FM Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsically Safe, Division 2 (combination of E5 and I5)	★
K6	CSA Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsically Safe, Division 2 (combination of E6 and I6)	★
K7 ⁽⁷⁾	IECEX Flameproof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsic Safety, Type n (combination of E7, I7, and N7)	★
KA ⁽⁷⁾	ATEX and CSA Flameproof, Intrinsically Safe, Division 2	★
KB	FM and CSA Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsically Safe, Division 2 (combination of E5, E6, I5, and I6)	★
KC ⁽⁷⁾	FM and ATEX Explosion-proof, Intrinsically Safe, Division 2	★

Table 25: Rosemount 2051CFC Compact Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

KD ⁽⁷⁾	FM, CSA, and ATEX Explosion-proof, Intrinsically Safe (combination of E5, I5, E6, I6, E1, and I1)	★
KM	Technical Regulations Customs Union (EAC) Flameproof, Intrinsic Safety (combination of EM and IM)	★
N1 ⁽⁷⁾	ATEX Type n	★
N7 ⁽⁷⁾	IECEX Type n	★
ND ⁽⁷⁾	ATEX Dust	★
Shipboard approvals		
SBS	American Bureau of Shipping	★
Sensor fill fluid and O-ring options		
L1 ⁽¹⁶⁾	Inert sensor fill fluid	★
L2	Graphite-filled (PTFE) O-ring	★
LA ⁽¹⁶⁾	Inert sensor fill fluid and graphite-filled (PTFE) O-ring	★
Display and interface options		
M4 ⁽¹⁷⁾	LCD display with LOI	★
M5	LCD display	★
Transient protection⁽¹⁶⁾⁽¹⁸⁾		
T1	Transient terminal block	★
Manifold for remote mount option		
F2	3-valve manifold, SST	★
F6	5-valve manifold, SST	★
Alarm limit⁽¹⁹⁾		
C4 ⁽²⁰⁾	NAMUR alarm and saturation levels, high alarm	★
CN ⁽²⁰⁾	NAMUR alarm and saturation levels, low alarm	★
CR	Custom alarm and saturation signal levels, high alarm (requires C1 and Configuration Data Sheet)	★
CS	Custom alarm and saturation signal levels, low alarm (requires C1 and Configuration Data Sheet)	★
CT	Low alarm (standard Rosemount alarm and saturation levels)	★
Plantweb control functionality⁽¹⁵⁾		
A01	FOUNDATION Fieldbus Advanced Control Function Block Suite	★
Hardware adjustments		
D4 ⁽¹⁹⁾	Zero and span hardware adjustments	★
DZ ⁽²¹⁾	Digital zero trim	★
Ground screw⁽²²⁾		
V5	External ground screw assembly	★
HART revision configuration		
HR5 ⁽²³⁾	Configured for HART revision 5	★
HR7 ⁽²⁴⁾	Configured for HART revision 7	★
Typical model number: 2051CFC D C S 060 N 065 0 3 2 A A 1 WC E5 M5		

- (1) Only available with Primary Element Technology P.
- (2) For the 10- and 12-in. (250 and 300 mm) line size, the alignment ring must be ordered (installation accessories).
- (3) 10- and 12-in. (250 and 300 mm) line sizes not available with Primary Element Technology A.
- (4) For 2-in. (50 mm) line sizes the Primary Element Type is 0.6 for Primary Element Technology code C.
- (5) Available with Primary Element Technology A only.
- (6) HART Revision 5 is the default HART output. The Rosemount 2051 with Selectable HART can be factory or field configured to HART Revision 7. To order HART Revision 7 factory configured, add option code HR7.
- (7) Not available with low power output code M.
- (8) Only available with output code X.
- (9) Available with Primary Element Technology C only.
- (10) Available with Primary Element Technology C or A only.
- (11) For Rosemount Annubar option A, consult factory for pipe schedules other than Sch. 40.
- (12) Available with primary element technology C or P only.
- (13) Only available with 4–20 mA HART (output code A).
- (14) Materials of construction comply with metallurgical requirements within NACE MR0175/ISO for sour oil field production environments. Environmental limits apply to certain materials. Consult latest standard for details. Selected materials also conform to NACE MR0103 for sour refining environments.
- (15) Only valid with FOUNDATION Fieldbus output code F.
- (16) Not available with output code X.
- (17) Not available with FOUNDATION Fieldbus (output code F) or wireless (output code X).
- (18) Not available with housing code 00, 5A, or 7J. The T1 option is not needed with FISCO Product Certifications, transient protection is included with the FISCO Product Certification code IA.
- (19) Only available with 4–20 mA HART (output codes A and M).
- (20) NAMUR-compliant operation is pre-set at the factory and cannot be changed to standard operation in the field.
- (21) Only available with HART 4–20 mA (output codes A and M) and wireless (output code X).
- (22) The V5 option is not needed with the T1 option; external ground screw assembly is included with the T1 option.
- (23) Configures the HART output to HART Revision 5. The device can be field configured to HART Revision 7 if needed.
- (24) Configures the HART output to HART Revision 7. The device can be field configured to HART Revision 5 if needed.

Rosemount 2051CFP Integral Orifice Flow Meter ordering information



- Precision honed pipe section for increased accuracy in small line sizes
- Self-centering plate design prevents alignment errors that magnify measurement inaccuracies in small line sizes

Specification and selection of product materials, options, or components must be made by the purchaser of the equipment. See [Physical specifications](#) for more information on material selection.

Table 26: Rosemount 2051CFP Integral Orifice Flow Meter Ordering Information

★ The Standard offering represents the most common options. The starred options (★) should be selected for best delivery. The Expanded offering is subject to additional delivery lead time.

Model	Product description	
2051CFP	Integral orifice flow meter	
Measurement type and type		
D	Differential Pressure	★
Material type and body		
F	316 SST, enhanced support body	★
Line size		
005	½-in. (15 mm)	★
010	1-in. (25 mm)	★
015	1 ½-in. (40 mm)	★
Process connection		
T1	NPT female body (not available with thermowell and RTD)	★
S1 ⁽¹⁾	Socket weld body (not available with thermowell and RTD)	★
P1	Pipe ends: NPT threaded	★
P2	Pipe ends: Beveled	★
D1	Pipe ends: Flanged, DIN PN16, slip-on	★
D2	Pipe ends: Flanged, DIN PN40, slip-on	★
D3	Pipe ends: Flanged, DIN PN100, slip-on	★
W1	Pipe ends: Flanged, RF, ANSI Class 150, weld-neck	★
W3	Pipe ends: Flanged, RF, ANSI Class 300, weld-neck	★
W6	Pipe ends: Flanged, RF, ANSI Class 600, weld-neck	★
W9	Pipe ends: Flanged, RF, ANSI Class 900, weld-neck	★
A1	Pipe ends: Flanged, RF, ANSI Class 150, slip-on	★
A3	Pipe ends: Flanged, RF, ANSI Class 300, slip-on	★
A6	Pipe ends: Flanged, RF, ANSI Class 600, slip-on	★
R1	Pipe ends: Flanged, RTJ, ANSI Class 150, slip-on	

Table 26: Rosemount 2051CFP Integral Orifice Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

R3	Pipe ends: Flanged, RTJ, ANSI Class 300, slip-on	
R6	Pipe ends: Flanged, RTJ, ANSI Class 600, slip-on	
R9	Pipe ends: Flanged, RTJ, ANSI Class 900, weld-neck	
Orifice plate material		
S	316/316L SST	★
Bore size option		
0066	0.066-in. (1.68 mm) for ½-in. pipe	★
0109	0.109-in. (2.77 mm) for ½-in. pipe	★
0160	0.160-in. (4.06 mm) for ½-in. pipe	★
0196	0.196-in. (4.98 mm) for ½-in. pipe	★
0260	0.260-in. (6.60 mm) for ½-in. pipe	★
0340	0.340-in. (8.64 mm) for ½-in. pipe	★
0150	0.150-in. (3.81 mm) for 1-in. pipe	★
0250	0.250-in. (6.35 mm) for 1-in. pipe	★
0345	0.345-in. (8.76 mm) for 1-in. pipe	★
0500	0.500-in. (12.70 mm) for 1-in. pipe	★
0630	0.630-in. (16.00 mm) for 1-in. pipe	★
0800	0.800-in. (20.32 mm) for 1-in. pipe	★
0295	0.295-in. (7.49 mm) for 1 ½-in. pipe	★
0376	0.376-in. (9.55 mm) for 1 ½-in. pipe	★
0512	0.512-in. (13.00 mm) for 1 ½-in. pipe	★
0748	0.748-in. (19.00 mm) for 1 ½-in. pipe	★
1022	1.022-in. (25.96 mm) for 1 ½-in. pipe	★
1184	1.184-in. (30.07 mm) for 1 ½-in. pipe	★
0010	0.010-in. (0.25 mm) for ½-in. pipe	
0014	0.014-in. (0.36 mm) for ½-in. pipe	
0020	0.020-in. (0.51 mm) for ½-in. pipe	
0034	0.034-in. (0.86 mm) for ½-in. pipe	
XXXX	Special bore size	
Transmitter connection platform		
D3	Direct-mount, 3-valve manifold, SST	★
D5	Direct-mount, 5-valve manifold, SST	★
R3	Remote-mount, 3-valve manifold, SST	★
R5	Remote-mount, 5-valve manifold, SST	★
Differential pressure ranges		
1	0 to 25 in H ₂ O (0 to 62,3 mbar)	★

Table 26: Rosemount 2051CFP Integral Orifice Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

2	0 to 250 in H ₂ O (0 to 623 mbar)		★
3	0 to 1000 in H ₂ O (0 to 2,5 bar)		★
Transmitter output			
A ⁽²⁾	4–20 mA with digital signal based on HART Protocol		★
F	FOUNDATION Fieldbus Protocol		★
W	PROFIBUS PA Protocol		★
X	Wireless		★
M	Low-power, 1–5 Vdc with digital signal based on HART Protocol		
Transmitter housing material			Conduit entry size
A	Aluminum	½-14 NPT	★
B	Aluminum	M20 x 1.5	★
J	SST	½-14 NPT	★
K ⁽³⁾	SST	M20 x 1.5	★
P ⁽⁴⁾	Engineered polymer	No conduit entries	★
Expanded			
D	Aluminum	G½	
M ⁽³⁾	SST	G½	
Transmitter performance class			
1	Up to ±2.25% flow rate accuracy, 5:1 flow turndown, 2-year stability		★
Wireless options (requires wireless output code X and engineered polymer housing code P)			
Wireless transmit rate, operating frequency and protocol			
WA3	User configurable transmit rate, 2.4 GHz WirelessHART Protocol		★
Antenna and SmartPower			
WP5	Internal antenna, compatible with Green Power Module (I.S. Power Module sold separately)		★
Options (Include with selected model number)			
Temperature sensor			
RT ⁽⁵⁾	Thermowell and RTD		
Optional connection			
G1	DIN 19213 transmitter connection		★
Pressure testing⁽⁶⁾			
P1	Hydrostatic testing with certificate		
Special cleaning			
P2	Cleaning for special services		
PA	Cleaning per ASTM G93 level D (section 11.4)		
Material testing			
V1	Dye penetrant exam		

Table 26: Rosemount 2051CFP Integral Orifice Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Material examination		
V2	Radiographic examination (available only with process connection code W1, W3, W6, and W9)	
Flow calibration⁽⁷⁾		
WD	Discharge coefficient verification	
Special inspection		
QC1	Visual and dimensional inspection with certificate	★
QC7	Inspection and performance certificate	★
Material traceability certification		
Q8	Material traceability certification per EN 10204:2004 3.1	★
Positive material identification		
Q76	PMI Verification and Certification	
Code conformance⁽⁸⁾		
J2	ANSI/ASME B31.1	
J3	ANSI/ASME B31.3	
Materials conformance⁽⁹⁾		
J5	NACE MR-0175/ISO 15156	
Country certification		
J6	European Pressure Directive (PED)	★
J1	Canadian Registration	
Transmitter calibration certification		
Q4	Calibration Certificate for Transmitter	★
Quality certification for safety⁽¹⁰⁾		
QS	Prior-use certificate of FMEDA data	★
QT	Safety certified to IEC 61508 with certificate of FMEDA	★
Product certifications⁽¹¹⁾		
E1 ⁽³⁾	ATEX Flameproof	★
E2 ⁽³⁾	INMETRO Flameproof	★
E3 ⁽³⁾	China Flameproof	★
E5	FM Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof	★
E6	CSA Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof, Division 2	★
E7	IECEx Flameproof, Dust Ignition-proof	★
EM	Technical Regulations Customs Union (EAC) Flameproof	★
EP	Republic of Korea Flameproof	
I1 ⁽³⁾	ATEX Intrinsic Safety	★
I2 ⁽³⁾	INMETRO Intrinsic Safety	★
I3 ⁽³⁾	China Intrinsic Safety	★

Table 26: Rosemount 2051CFP Integral Orifice Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

I5	FM Intrinsically Safe, Division 2	★
I6	CSA Intrinsically Safe	★
I7 ⁽³⁾	IECEx Intrinsic Safety	★
IA ⁽³⁾⁽¹²⁾	ATEX FISCO Intrinsic Safety; for FOUNDATION fieldbus protocol only	★
IB	INMETRO FISCO Intrinsic Safety	★
ID	TIIS FISCO Intrinsic Safety	★
IE ⁽³⁾⁽¹²⁾	FM FISCO Intrinsically Safe	★
IF ⁽³⁾⁽¹²⁾	CSA FISCO Intrinsically Safe	★
IG ⁽³⁾⁽¹²⁾	IECEx FISCO Intrinsically Safe	★
IP	Republic of Korea Intrinsic Safety	★
IM	Technical Regulations Customs Union (EAC) Intrinsic Safety	★
K1 ⁽³⁾⁽¹²⁾	ATEX Flameproof, Intrinsic Safety, Type n, Dust	★
K2	INMETRO Flameproof, Intrinsic Safety, Type n	★
K5	FM Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsically Safe, Division 2 (combination of E5 and I5)	★
K6	CSA Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsically Safe, Division 2 (combination of E6 and I6)	★
K7 ⁽³⁾	IECEx Flameproof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsic Safety, Type n (combination of E7, I7, and N7)	★
KA ⁽³⁾	ATEX and CSA Flameproof, Intrinsically Safe, Division 2	★
KB	FM and CSA Explosion-proof, Dust Ignition-proof, Intrinsically Safe, Division 2 (combination of E5, E6, I5, and I6)	★
KC ⁽³⁾	FM and ATEX Explosion-proof, Intrinsically Safe, Division 2	★
KD ⁽³⁾	FM, CSA, and ATEX Explosion-proof, Intrinsically Safe (combination of E5, I5, E6, I6, E1, and I1)	★
KM	Technical Regulations Customs Union (EAC) Flameproof, Intrinsic Safety	★
KP	Republic of Korea Flameproof, Intrinsic Safety	
N1 ⁽³⁾	ATEX Type n	★
N7 ⁽³⁾	IECEx Type n	★
Shipboard approvals		
SBS	American Bureau of Shipping	★
Sensor fill fluid and O-ring options		
L1 ⁽¹³⁾	Inert sensor fill fluid	★
L2	Graphite-filled (PTFE) O-ring	★
LA ⁽¹³⁾	Inert sensor fill fluid and graphite-filled (PTFE) O-ring	★
Display and interface options		
M4 ⁽¹⁴⁾	LCD display with LOI	★
M5	LCD Display	★
Transient protection⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁵⁾		
T1	Transient terminal block	★

Table 26: Rosemount 2051CFP Integral Orifice Flow Meter Ordering Information (continued)

Plantweb control functionality⁽¹²⁾		
A01	FOUNDATION Fieldbus advanced control function block suite	★
Plantweb diagnostic functionality		
D01	FOUNDATION Fieldbus diagnostic suite	★
Alarm levels⁽¹⁶⁾		
C4 ⁽¹⁷⁾	NAMUR alarm and saturation levels, high alarm	★
CN ⁽¹⁷⁾	NAMUR alarm and saturation levels, low alarm	★
CR	Custom alarm and saturation signal levels, high alarm (requires C1 and Configuration Data Sheet)	★
CS	Custom alarm and saturation signal levels, low alarm (requires C1 and Configuration Data Sheet)	★
CT	Low alarm (standard Rosemount alarm and saturation levels)	★
Hardware adjustments		
D4 ⁽¹⁶⁾	Zero and span hardware adjustments	★
DZ ⁽¹⁸⁾	Digital zero trim	★
Ground screw⁽¹³⁾⁽¹⁹⁾		
V5	External ground screw assembly	★
HART revision configuration⁽¹⁶⁾		
HR5 ⁽²⁰⁾	Configured for HART revision 5	★
HR7 ⁽²¹⁾	Configured for HART revision 7	★
Typical model number: 2051CFP D F 010 W1 S 0500 D3 2 A A 1 E5 M5		

- (1) To improve pipe perpendicularity for gasket sealing, socket diameter is smaller than standard pipe O.D.
- (2) HART Revision 5 is the default HART output. The Rosemount 2051 with Selectable HART can be factory or field configured to HART Revision 7. To order HART Revision 7 factory configured, add option code HR7.
- (3) Not available with Low Power Output Code M.
- (4) Only available with output code X.
- (5) Thermowell material is the same as the body material.
- (6) Does not apply to process connection codes T1 and S1.
- (7) Not available for bore sizes 0010, 0014, 0020, 0034, 0066, or 0109.
- (8) Not available with DIN process connection codes D1, D2, or D3.
- (9) Materials of construction comply with metallurgical requirements within NACE MR0175/ISO for sour oil field production environments. Environmental limits apply to certain materials. Consult latest standard for details. Selected materials also conform to NACE MR0103 for sour refining environments.
- (10) Only available with 4–20 mA HART (output code A).
- (11) If select body material and type code F, consult the factory for product certifications availability
- (12) Only valid with FOUNDATION Fieldbus output code F.
- (13) Not available with output code X.
- (14) Only available with HART 4–20 mA (output codes A and M) and wireless (output code X).
- (15) Not available with Housing code 00, 5A, or 7J. The T1 option is not needed with FISCO Product Certifications, transient protection is included with the FISCO Product Certification code IA.
- (16) Only available with 4–20 mA HART (output codes A and M).
- (17) NAMUR-Compliant operation is pre-set at the factory and cannot be changed to standard operation in the field.
- (18) Only available with HART 4–20 mA (output codes A and M) and wireless (output code X).
- (19) The V5 option is not needed with E1, E2, E3, E4, E7, EM, EP, K1, K2, K4, K7, KA, KC, KD, KP, KM, N1, N2, N3, N7, ND, NK, or T1 as the external ground screw assembly is included with these options.
- (20) Configures the HART output to HART Revision 5. The device can be field configured to HART Revision 7 if needed.
- (21) Configures the HART output to HART Revision 7. The device can be field configured to HART Revision 5 if needed.

Specifications

Performance specifications

Performance assumptions include: measured pipe I.D, transmitter is trimmed for optimum flow accuracy, and performance is dependent on application parameters.

Table 27: Flow Performance - Flow Reference Accuracy

Range 1 flow meters may experience an additional uncertainty up to 0.9%. Consult your Emerson Representative for exact specifications.

Rosemount 2051CFA Annubar Flow Meter		
Ranges 2-3		±1.105% of flow rate at 5:1 flow turndown
Rosemount 2051CFC_A Compact Annubar Flow Meter - Rosemount Annubar option A		
Ranges 2-3	Standard	±2.60% of flow rate at 5:1 flow turndown
	Calibrated	±2.30% of Flow rate at 5:1 flow turndown
Rosemount 2051CFC Compact Orifice Flow Meter – conditioning option C		
Ranges 2-3		±2.45% of flow rate at 5:1 flow turndown
Rosemount 2051CFC Compact Orifice Flow Meter - orifice option P ⁽¹⁾		
Ranges 2-3		±2.50% of Flow Rate at 5:1 flow turndown
Rosemount 2051CFP Integral Orifice Flow Meter		
Ranges 2-3	Bore < 0.160	±3.10% of Flow Rate at 5:1 flow turndown
	0.160 ≤ Bore < 0.500	±2.75% of Flow Rate at 5:1 flow turndown
	0.500 ≤ Bore ≤ 1.000	±2.25% of Flow Rate at 5:1 flow turndown
	1.000 < Bore	±3.00% of Flow Rate at 5:1 flow turndown

(1) For smaller line sizes, see Rosemount Compact Orifice

Table 28: Warranty

Warranty details can be found in Emerson Terms and Conditions of Sale, Document 63445, Rev G (10/06).

Models	Standard ⁽¹⁾	Optional extended warranty ⁽²⁾
All Rosemount 3051	1-year limited warranty	WR5: 5-year limited warranty WR3: 3-year limited warranty

(1) Goods are warranted for 12 months from the date of initial installation or 18 months from the date of shipment by seller, whichever period expires first.

(2) Rosemount extended warranties have a limited warranty of five or three years from date of shipment.

Table 29: Dynamic performance

	4–20 mA HART ⁽¹⁾ 1–5 Vdc HART low power	FOUNDATION Fieldbus and PROFIBUS PA Protocols ⁽²⁾	Typical HART transmitter response time
Total response time ($T_d + T_c$) ⁽³⁾			<p>Transmitter output vs. time</p> <p>Pressure released</p> <p>100%</p> <p>36.8%</p> <p>0%</p> <p>Time</p> <p>T_d = Dead time T_c = Time constant</p> <p>Response time = $T_d + T_c$</p> <p>63.2 percent of total step change</p>
Rosemount 2051CF	115 milliseconds	152 milliseconds	
Range 3-5:	270 milliseconds	307 milliseconds	
Range 1:	130 milliseconds	152 milliseconds	
Range 2:			
Dead time (T_d)	60 milliseconds (nominal)	97 milliseconds	
Update rate ⁽⁴⁾	22 times per second	22 times per second	

(1) Dead time and update rate apply to all models and ranges; analog output only.

(2) Transducer block response time, analog Input block execution time not included.

(3) Nominal total response time at 75 °F (24 °C) reference conditions.

(4) Does not apply to wireless (output code x). See “WirelessHART (output code X) for wireless update rate.

Vibration effect for Rosemount 2051CFA, 2051CFC

Less than ± 0.1 percent of URL when tested per the requirements of IEC60770-1 field or pipeline with high vibration level (10–60 Hz 0.21 mm displacement peak amplitude/60–2000 Hz 3 g).

Vibration effect for Rosemount 2051CFC_A

Less than ± 0.1 percent of URL when tested per the requirements of IEC60770-1 field or pipeline with high vibration level (10–60 Hz, 0.15 mm displacement peak amplitude/60–2000 Hz 2g).⁽¹⁰⁾

Vibration effect for Rosemount 2051CFP

Less than ± 0.1 percent of URL when tested per the requirements of IEC60068-2-6 (10–1000 Hz test frequency range, 0.075 mm displacement peak amplitude, 10 m/s² acceleration amplitude).

Functional specifications

Table 30: Range and sensor limits

Range	Rosemount 2051CF minimum span	Range and sensor limits
1	0.5 inH ₂ O (1,24 mbar)	0 to 25 inH ₂ O (62,16 mbar)
2	2.5 inH ₂ O (4,14 mbar)	0 to 250 inH ₂ O (0,62 bar)
3	6.67 inH ₂ O (16,58 mbar)	0 to 1000 inH ₂ O (2,49 bar)

Service

Liquid, gas, and steam applications

Protocols

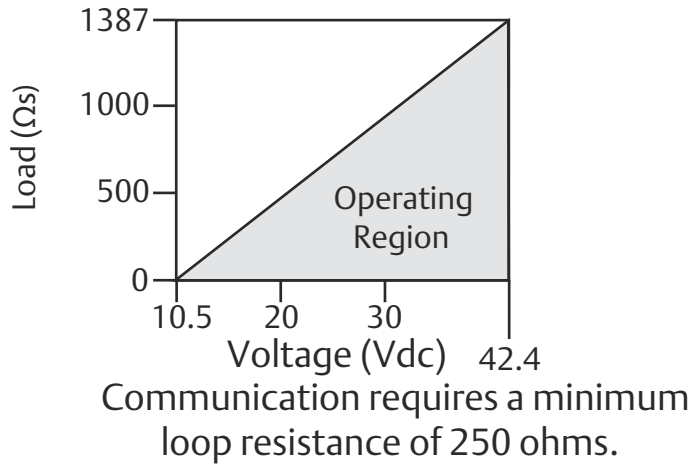
4–20 mA HART (output code A)

Output Two-wire 4–20 mA, user-selectable for linear or square root output. Digital process variable superimposed on 4–20 mA signal, available to any host that conforms to the HART Protocol.

(10) SST temperature housing is not recommended with primary element technology A in applications with mechanical vibration.

- Power supply** External power supply required. Standard transmitter operates on 10.5 to 42.4 Vdc with no load.
- Turn-on time** Performance within specifications less than 2.0 seconds after power is applied to the transmitter.
- Load limitations** Maximum loop resistance is determined by the voltage level of the external power supply, as described by:

Maximum loop resistance = $43.5 \times (\text{power supply voltage} - 10.5)$



Note

For CSA approval, power supply must not exceed 42.4.

The Field Communicator requires a minimum loop resistance of 250Ω for communication.

FOUNDATION Fieldbus (output code F)

Power supply

External power supply required; transmitters operate on 9.0 to 32.0 Vdc transmitter terminal voltage for non-I.S. applications, 9.0 to 30 Vdc for entity model intrinsically safe applications and 9.0 to 17.5 Vdc for FISCO intrinsically safe applications.

Current draw

17.5 mA for all configurations (including LCD display option)

Indication

Optional 2-line LCD display

FOUNDATION Fieldbus function block

Table 31: Execution times

Block	Execution time
Resource	N/A
Transducer	N/A
LCD Display Block	N/A
Analog Input 1, 2	20 milliseconds
PID	20 milliseconds
Arithmetic	20 milliseconds

Table 31: Execution times (continued)

Block	Execution time
Input Selection	20 milliseconds
Signal Characterizer	20 milliseconds
Integrator	20 milliseconds
Output Splitter	20 milliseconds
Control Selector	20 milliseconds

FOUNDATION Fieldbus parameters

Schedule Entries	7 (max.)
Links	25 (max.)
Virtual Communications Relationships (VCR)	20 (max.)

Standard function blocks

Resource block The resource block contains diagnostic, hardware and electronics information. There are no linkable inputs or outputs to the Resource Block.

Sensor transducer block The sensor transducer block contains sensor information including the sensor diagnostics and the ability to trim the pressure sensor or recall factory calibration.

Analog input (AI) block The AI block processes the measurements from the sensor and makes them available to other function blocks. The output value from the AI block is in engineering units and contains a status indicating the quality of the measurement. The AI block is widely used for scaling functionality.

Note

The channel, Set XD_Scale, Set L_Type, and sometimes Set Out_Scale are typically configured by instrument personnel. Other AI block parameters, block links, and schedule are typically configured by the control systems configuration engineer.

Input selector (ISEL) block The ISEL block can be used to select the first good, Hot Backup, maximum, minimum, or average of as many as eight input values and place it at the output. The block supports signal status propagation.

Integrator (INT) block The INT block integrates one or two variables over time. The block compares the integrated or accumulated value to pre-trip and trip limits and generates discrete output signals when the limits are reached.

The INT block is used as a totalizer. This block will accept up to two inputs, has six options how to totalize the inputs, and two trip outputs.

Signal characterizer (SGCR) block The SGCR block characterizes or approximates any function that defines an input/output relationship. The function is defined by configuring as many as twenty X,Y coordinates. The block interpolates an output value for a given input value using the curve defined by the configured coordinates. Two separate analog input signals can be processed simultaneously to give two corresponding separate output values using the same defined curve.

PID block The PID function block combines all of the necessary logic to perform PID control. The block supports mode control, signal scaling and limiting, feed forward control, override tracking, alarm limit detection, and signal status propagation.

Control selector block The control selector Function Block selects one of two or three inputs to be the output. The inputs are normally connected to the outputs of PID or other function blocks. One of the inputs would be considered Normal and the other two overrides.

Output splitter block The output splitter function block provides the capability to drive two control outputs from a single input. It takes the output of one PID or other control block to control two valves or other actuators.

Backup Link Active Scheduler (LAS)

The transmitter can function as a LAS if the current link master device fails or is removed from the segment.

PROFIBUS PA (output code W)

Profile version

3.02

Power supply

External power supply required; transmitters operate on 9.0 to 32.0 Vdc transmitter terminal voltage for non-I.S. applications, 9.0 to 30 Vdc for entity model intrinsically safe applications and 9.0 to 17.5 Vdc for FISCO intrinsically safe applications.

Current draw

17.5 mA for all configurations (including LCD display option)

Output update rate

Four times per second

Standard function blocks

Analog Input (AI Block)	The AI function block processes the measurements and makes them available to the host device. The output value from the AI block is in engineering units and contains a status indicating the quality of the measurement.
Physical block	The physical block defines the physical resources of the device including type of memory, hardware, electronics, and diagnostic information.
Transducer block	Contains actual sensor measurement data including the sensor diagnostics and the ability to trim the pressure sensor or recall factory defaults.

Indication

Optional 2-line LCD display

LOI

Optional external configuration buttons.

WirelessHART (output code X)

Output

IEC 62591 (*WirelessHART*), 2.4 GHz DSSS

Wireless radio (internal antenna, WP5 option)

- Frequency: 2.400–2.485 GHz
- Channels: 15
- Modulation: IEEE 802.15.4 compliant DSSS
- Transmission: Maximum of 10 dBm EIRP

Local display

The optional 3-line, 7-digit LCD display can display user-selectable information such as primary variable in engineering units, scaled variable, percent of range, sensor module temperature, and electronics temperature. The display updates based on the wireless update rate.

Digital zero trim

Digital Zero trim (option DZ) is an offset adjustment to compensate for mounting position effects, up to 5% of URL.

Update rate

User selectable 1 second to 60 min.

Power module

Field replaceable, keyed connection eliminates the risk of incorrect installation, Intrinsically Safe Lithium-thionyl chloride Power Module with PBT/PC enclosure. Ten-year life at one minute update rate.⁽¹¹⁾

Note

Continuous exposure to ambient temperature limits of –40 to 185 °F (–40 to 85 °C) may reduce specified life by less than 20 percent.

HART 1–5 Vdc low power (output code M)

Output	Three wire 1–5 Vdc output, user-selectable for linear or square root output. Digital process variable superimposed on voltage signal, available to any host conforming to the HART protocol.
Rosemount 2051	Digital communications based on HART Revision 5 Protocol.
Rosemount 2051 with selectable HART	The 2051 with Selectable HART comes with Selectable HART Revisions. Digital communications based on HART Revision 5 (default) or Revision 7 (option code HR7) protocol can be selected. The HART revision can be switched in the field using any HART based configuration tool or the optional LOI.
LOI	The LOI utilizes a two button menu with internal and external configuration buttons. Internal buttons are always configured for LOI. External buttons can be configured for either LOI, (option code M4), analog zero and span (option code D4) or Digital Zero Trim (option code DZ). For LOI configuration menu, see Rosemount 2051 with Selectable HART Reference Manual .
Power supply	External power supply required. Standard transmitter operates on 9 to 28 Vdc with no load.
Power consumption	3.0 mA, 27–84 mW
Output load	100 kΩ or greater (meter input impedance)
Turn-on time	Performance within specifications less than 2.0 seconds after power is applied to the transmitter.

Overpressure limits

Transmitters withstand the following limits without damage:

Rosemount 2051CF Flow Meters

- Ranges 2–3: 3626 psig (250 bar) 4500 psig (310,3 bar) for option code P9
- Range 1: 2000 psig (137,9 bar)

Static pressure limit

- Operates within specifications between static line pressures of –14.2 psig (0.034 bar) and 3626 psig (250 bar)
- Range 1: 0.5 psia to 2000 psig (34 mbar and 137,9 bar)

(11) Reference conditions are 70 °F (21 °C), and routing data for three additional network devices.

Temperature limits

For Rosemount 2051CFA temperature limits-process temperature limits

Direct mount transmitter

- 500 °F (260 °C)
- 750 °F (398 °C) when used with a direct mount, high temperature 5-valve manifold (transmitter connection platform code 6). Maximum temperature limit for steam processes is 650 °F (343 °C).
- 400 °F (204 °C) when top mounted in steam service

Remote mount transmitter

- 1250 °F (677 °C) – Alloy C-276 sensor material (for superheated steam applications above 1000 °F (538 °C), it is recommended that the Rosemount 585 with alloy 800H sensor material is used.)
- 850 °F (454 °C) – SST sensor material

Pressure and temperature limits

Static pressure selection may effect pressure limitations.

Direct mount transmitter

- Up to Class 900 ANSI (2160 psig at 100 °F [149 bar at 38 °C])
- Integral temperature measurement is not available with flanged mounting type greater than Class 900

Remote mount transmitter

- Up to Class 2500 ANSI (6000 psig at 100 °F [416 bar at 38 °C]).

For Rosemount 2051CFC temperature limits-process temperature limits

Direct mount transmitter

- –40 to 450 °F (–40 to 232 °C)
- Up to 400 °F (204 °C) when top mounted in steam service

Remote mount transmitter

- –148 to 850 °F (–100 to 454 °C) – SST

For Rosemount 2051CFP temperature limits-process temperature limits

Consult factory for all-welded design for extended temperatures.

Standard (direct/remote mount)

–40 to 450 °F (–40 to 232 °C)

Extended (remote mount only with option code GT)

–112 to 850 °F (–80 to 454 °C)

Transmitter temperature limits

Limits for silicone fill fluid only.

Ambient

–40 to 185 °F (–40 to 85 °C) with LCD display⁽¹²⁾: –40 to 175 °F (–40 to 80 °C)

Storage

–50 to 230 °F (–46 to 110 °C) with LCD display: –40 to 185 °F (–40 to 85 °C)

(12) LCD display may not be readable and LCD display updates will be slower at temperatures below –4 °F (–20 °C).

Remote mount transmitter temperature limits

At atmospheric pressures and above.

Table 32: Temperature Limits

Sensors	Limits
Silicone fill sensor ⁽¹⁾	-40 to 250 °F (-40 to 121 °C)
Inert fill sensor ⁽¹⁾	-40 to 185 °F (-40 to 85 °C)

(1) Process temperatures above 185 °F (85 °C) require derating the ambient limits by a 1.5:1 ratio.

Humidity limits

0–100 percent relative humidity

Volumetric displacement

Less than 0.005 in³ (0,08 cm³)

Damping

4–20 mA HART Protocol

Rosemount 2051 with Selectable HART

Analog output response to a step input change is user-enterable from 0.0 to 60.0 seconds for one time constant. This software damping is in addition sensor module response time.

Rosemount 2051

Analog output response to a step input change is user-enterable from 0.4 to 60.0 seconds for one time constant. This software damping is in addition sensor module response time.

FOUNDATION Fieldbus Protocol

Transducer block: User configurable

AI block: User configurable

PROFIBUS PA Protocol

AI block only: User configurable

Failure mode alarm

HART 4–20 mA (option code A)

If self-diagnostics detect a sensor or microprocessor failure, the analog signal is driven either high or low to alert the user. High or low failure mode is user-selectable with a jumper on the transmitter. The values to which the transmitter drives its output in failure mode depend on whether it is factory-configured to standard or NAMUR-compliant operation. The values for each are as follows:

Table 33: Standard Operation

Output code	Linear output	Fail high	Fail low
A	$3.9 \leq I \leq 20.8$	$I \geq 21.75 \text{ mA}$	$I \leq 3.75 \text{ mA}$
M	$0.97 \leq V \leq 5.2$	$V \geq 5.4 \text{ V}$	$V \leq 0.95 \text{ V}$

Table 34: NAMUR-Compliant Operation

Output code	Linear output	Fail high	Fail low
A	$3.8 \leq I \leq 20.5$	$I \geq 22.5 \text{ mA}$	$I \leq 3.6 \text{ mA}$

Output code F and X

If self-diagnostics detect a gross transmitter failure, that information gets passed as a status along with the process variable.

Table 35: Long term stability

Models	Standard	Performance option, P8
Rosemount 2051CF Range 1 (CF) Ranges 2–3	±0.2% of URL for 1 year, Reference Stability ±0.1% of URL for 3 years, operating stability	±0.125% of URL for 5 years, operating stability

Physical specifications

Electrical connections

½–14 NPT, G½, and M20 x 1.5 conduit.

Process-wetted parts

Rosemount 2051CFA wetted parts-Annubar sensor material

- 316 SST
- Alloy C-276

Note

Cage nipple is made from 304 SST.

Rosemount 2051CFC wetted parts-Rosemount Annubar sensor material

Body/plate

- 316/316L SST
- 50 micro-inch Ra surface finish

Manifold head/valves

316 SST

Flange studs and nuts

- Customer supplied
- Available as a spare part

Transmitter connection studs and nuts

- Studs– A193 Grade B8M.
- Nuts– A194 Grade 8M.

Gasket and O-rings

- Gaskets are customer supplied.

- Durlon 8500 fiber gaskets are recommended. Consult an Emerson representative for use with other gaskets.
- Available as a spare part

Note

Gaskets and O-rings should be replaced when the Rosemount 405 is disassembled.

Rosemount 2051CFP wetted parts-material of construction**Orifice plate**

316/316L SST

Body

316 SST (CF8M), material per ASTM A351

Pipe material (if applicable)

A312 Gr 316/316L

Flange

- A182 Gr 316/316L
- Flange pressure limits are per ANSI B16.5
- Flange face finish per ANSI B16.5, 125 to 250 RMS

Body bolts/studs

- ASTM A193 Gr B8M studs
- ASTM A193 Gr B8M Class 2 body studs provided for 1–½-in. (code 015) line size units ordered with high pressure process connection option codes W9, R9, T1, S1, or P2.

Transmitter connection studs

ASTM A193 Gr B8M studs

Gaskets/O-rings

- Glass filled PTFE
- Gaskets and O-rings must be replaced each time the Rosemount 2051CFP is disassembled for installation or maintenance.

Process isolating diaphragms

316L SST, Alloy C-276

Non-wetted parts for Rosemount 2051CF**Electronics housing**

Low-copper aluminum or CF-8M (cast version of 316 SST). Enclosures meet NEMA Type 4X, IP66, and IP68 when properly installed.

Coplanar sensor module housing

CF-3M (cast version of 316L SST)

Bolts

- ASTM F593G, Condition CW1 (austenitic 316 SST)
- ASTM A193, Grade B7M (zinc plated alloy steel)

Sensor module fill fluid

Silicone or inert halocarbon

Paint for aluminum housing

Polyurethane

Cover O-rings

- Buna-N
- Silicone (for wireless option X)

Product certifications

Rosemount 2051

Rev 1.13

European Directive Information

A copy of the EU Declaration of Conformity can be found at the end of the Quick Start Guide. The most recent revision of the EU Declaration of Conformity can be found at Emerson.com/Rosemount.

Ordinary Location Certification

As standard, the transmitter has been examined and tested to determine that the design meets the basic electrical, mechanical, and fire protection requirements by a nationally recognized test laboratory (NRTL) as accredited by the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA).

North America

E5 USA Explosionproof (XP) and Dust-Ignitionproof (DIP)

Certificate: FM16US0232

Standards: FM Class 3600 – 2011, FM Class 3615 – 2006, FM Class 3616 – 2011, FM Class 3810 – 2005, ANSI/NEMA 250 – 2008, ANSI/IEC 60529 2004

Markings: XP CL I, DIV 1, GP B, C, D; DIP CL II, DIV 1, GP E, F, G; CL III; T5($-50^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +85^{\circ}\text{C}$); Factory Sealed; Type 4X

I5 USA Intrinsic Safety (IS) and Nonincendive (NI)

Certificate: FM16US0231X

Standards: FM Class 3600 – 2011, FM Class 3610 – 2010, FM Class 3611 – 2004, FM Class 3810 – 2005, ANSI/NEMA 250 – 2008

Markings: IS CL I, DIV 1, GP A, B, C, D; CL II, DIV 1, GP E, F, G; Class III; DIV 1 when connected per Rosemount drawing 02051-1009; Class I, Zone 0; AEx ia IIC T4; NI CL 1, DIV 2, GP A, B, C, D; T4($-50^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +70^{\circ}\text{C}$); Type 4X

Special Condition for Safe Use (X):

1. The Rosemount 2051 transmitter housing contains aluminum and is considered a potential risk of ignition by impact or friction. Care must be taken into account during installation and use to prevent impact and friction.

IE USA FISCO

Certificate: FM16US0231X

Standards: FM Class 3600 – 2011, FM Class 3610 – 2010, FM Class 3611 – 2004, FM Class 3810 – 2005

Markings: IS CL I, DIV 1, GP A, B, C, D when connected per Rosemount drawing 02051-1009 ($-50^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}$); Type 4X

E6 Canada Explosion-Proof, Dust Ignition Proof

Certificate: 2041384

Standards: CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 0-10,
CSA Std C22.2 No. 25-1966,
CSA Std C22.2 No. 30-M1986,
CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 94-M91,
CSA Std C22.2 No.142-M1987,
CAN/CSA-C22.2 No.157-92,

CSA Std C22.2 No. 213-M1987,
 CAN/CSA-E60079-0:07,
 CAN/CSA-E60079-1:07,
 CAN/CSA-E60079-11-02,
 CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 60529:05,
 ANSI/ISA-12.27.01–2003

Markings: Explosion-Proof for Class I, Divisions 1, Groups B, C, and D. Dust-Ignition Proof for Class II and Class III, Division 1, Groups E, F, and G. Suitable for Class I, Division 2; Groups A, B, C, and D for indoor and outdoor hazardous locations. Class I Zone 1 Ex d IIC T5. Enclosure type 4X, factory sealed. Single Seal.

I6 Canada Intrinsic Safety

Certificate: 2041384

Standards: CSA Std. C22.2 No. 142 - M1987,
 CSA Std.C22.2 No. 213 - M1987,
 CSA Std. C22.2 No.157 - 92,
 CSA Std. C22.2 No. 213 - M1987,
 ANSI/ISA 12.27.01 – 2003,
 CAN/CSA-E60079-0:07,
 CAN/CSA-E60079-11:02

Markings: Intrinsically safe for Class I, Division 1, Groups A,B, C, and D when connected in accordance with Rosemount drawing 02051-1008. Ex ia IIC T3C. Single Seal. Enclosure Type 4X

IF Canada FISCO

Certificate 2041384

Standards CSA Std. C22.2 No. 142 - M1987, CSA Std. C22.2 No. 213 - M1987, CSA Std. C22.2 No. 157 - 92, CSA Std. C22.2 No. 213 - M1987, ANSI/ISA 12.27.01 - 2003, CAN/CSA-E60079-0:07, CAN/CSA-E60079-11:02

Markings Intrinsically safe for Class I, Division 1, Groups A,B, C, and D when connected in accordance with Rosemount drawing 02051-1008. Ex ia IIC T3C. Single Seal. Enclosure Type 4X

Europe

E1 ATEX Flameproof

Certificate: KEMA 08ATEX0090X

Standards: EN 60079-0:2012 + A11:2013, EN 60079-1:2014, EN 60079-26:2015

Markings: Ⓜ II ½ G Ex db IIC Ga/Gb T6(–60 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +70 °C), T4/T5 (–60 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +80 °C)

Table 36: Process Connection Temperature

Temperature class	Process temperature	Ambient temperature
T6	–60 to +70 °C	
T5	–60 to +80 °C	
T4	–60 °C to +120 °C	–60 °C to +80 °C

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. Appropriate cable, glands and plugs need to be suitable for a temperature of 5 °C greater than maximum specified temperature for location where installed.
2. Non-standard paint options may cause risk from electrostatic discharge. Avoid installations that could cause electrostatic build-up on painted surfaces, and only clean the painted surfaces with a damp cloth. If paint is ordered through a special option code, contact the manufacturer for more information.
3. The device contains a thin wall diaphragm less than 1 mm thickness that forms a boundary between zone 0 (process connection) and zone 1 (all other parts of the equipment). The model code and data sheet are to be consulted for details of the diaphragm material. Installation, maintenance and use shall take into account the environmental conditions to which the diaphragm shall be subjected. The manufacturer's instructions for installation and maintenance shall be followed in detail to assure safety during its expected lifetime.
4. Flameproof joints are not intended for repair.

I1 ATEX Intrinsic Safety

Certificate:	Baseefa08ATEX0129X
Standards:	EN60079-0:2012, EN60079-11:2012
Markings:	⊕ II 1 G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga (-60 °C ≤ T _a ≤ +70 °C)

Table 37: Input Parameters

Parameter	HART	FOUNDATION Fieldbus/PROFIBUS PA
Voltage U _i	30 V	30 V
Current I _i	200 mA	300 mA
Power P _i	1.0 W	1.3 W
Capacitance C _i	0.012 μF	0 μF
Inductance L _i	0 mH	0 mH

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. If the equipment is fitted with an optional 90 V transient suppressor, it is incapable of withstanding the 500 V isolation from earth test and this must be taken into account during installation.
2. The enclosure may be made of aluminum alloy and given a protective polyurethane paint finish; however care should be taken to protect it from impact and abrasion when located in Zone 0.

IA ATEX FISCO

Certificate:	Baseefa08ATEX0129X
Standards:	EN60079-0:2012, EN60079-11:2012
Markings:	⊕ II 1 G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga (-60 °C ≤ T _a ≤ +60 °C)

Table 38: Input Parameters

Parameter	FISCO
Voltage U _i	17.5 V
Current I _i	380 mA
Power P _i	5.32 W
Capacitance C _i	0 μF
Inductance L _i	0 mH

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. If the equipment is fitted with an optional 90 V transient suppressor, it is incapable of withstanding the 500 V isolation from earth test and this must be taken into account during installation.
2. The enclosure may be made of aluminum alloy and given a protective polyurethane paint finish; however care should be taken to protect it from impact and abrasion when located in Zone 0.

N1 ATEX Type n

Certificate:	Baseefa08ATEX0130X
Standards:	EN60079-0:2012, EN60079-15:2010
Markings:	Ⓢ II 3G Ex nA IIC T4 Gc (-40 °C ≤ T _a ≤ +70 °C)

Special Condition for Safe Use (X):

1. If the equipment is fitted with an optional 90 V transient suppressor, it is incapable of withstanding the 500 V electrical strength test as defined in clause 6.5.1 of by EN 60079-15:2010. This must be taken into account during installation.

ND ATEX Dust

Certificate:	Baseefa08ATEX0182X
Standards:	EN60079-0:2012, EN60079-31:2009
Markings:	Ⓢ II 1 D Ex ta IIIC T95 °C T ₅₀₀ 105 °C Da (-20 °C ≤ T _a ≤ +85 °C)

Special Condition for Safe Use (X):

1. If the equipment is fitted with an optional 90 V transient suppressor, it is incapable of withstanding the 500 V isolation from earth test and this must be taken into account during installation.

International**E7 IECEx Flameproof**

Certificate:	IECExKEM08.0024X
Standards:	IEC 60079-0:2011, IEC 60079-1:2014-06, IEC 60079-26:2014-10
Markings:	Ex db IIC T6...T4 Ga/Gb; T6(-60 °C ≤ T _a ≤ +70 °C), T4/ T5(-60 °C ≤ T _a ≤ +80 °C)

Table 39: Process Connection Temperature

Temperature class	Process temperature	Ambient temperature
T6	-60 to +70 °C	
T5	-60 to +80 °C	
T4	-60 to +120 °C	-60 to +80 °C

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. The device contains a thin wall diaphragm less than 1 mm thickness that forms a boundary between zone 0 (process connection) and zone 1 (all other parts of the equipment). The model code and data sheet are to be consulted for details of the diaphragm material. Installation, maintenance and use shall take into account the environmental conditions to which the diaphragm shall be subjected. The manufacturer's instructions for installation and maintenance shall be followed in detail to assure safety during its expected lifetime.
2. Appropriate cable, glands and plugs need to be suitable for a temperature of 5 °C greater than maximum specified temperature for location where installed.

3. Flameproof joints are not intended for repair.
4. Non-standard paint options may cause risk from electrostatic discharge. Avoid installations that could cause electrostatic build-up on painted surfaces, and only clean the painted surfaces with a damp cloth. If paint is ordered through a special option code, contact the manufacturer for more information.

17 IECEx Intrinsic Safety

Certificate:	IECExBAS08.0045X
Standards:	IEC60079-0:2011, IEC60079-11:2011
Markings:	Ex ia IIC T4 Ga (-60 °C ≤ T _a ≤ +70 °C)

Table 40: Input Parameters

Parameter	HART®	FOUNDATION Fieldbus/PROFIBUS® PA
Voltage U _i	30 V	30 V
Current I _i	200 mA	300 mA
Power P _i	1.0 W	1.3 W
Capacitance C _i	0.012 μF	0 μF
Inductance L _i	0 mH	0 mH

Special Condition for Safe Use (X):

1. If the equipment is fitted with an optional 90 V transient suppressor, it is incapable of withstanding the 500 V isolation from earth test and this must be taken into account during installation.
2. The enclosure may be made of aluminum alloy and given a protective polyurethane paint finish; however care should be taken to protect it from impact and abrasion when located in Zone 0.
3. The equipment contains thin wall diaphragms. The installation, maintenance and use shall take into account the environmental conditions to which the diaphragms will be subjected. The manufacturer's instructions for installation and maintenance shall be followed in detail to assure safety during its expected lifetime.

18 IECEx FISCO

Certificate:	IECExBAS08.0045X
Standards:	IEC60079-0:2011, IEC60079-11:2011
Markings:	Ex ia IIC T4 Ga (-60 °C ≤ T _a ≤ +60 °C)

Table 41: Input Parameters

Parameter	FISCO
Voltage U _i	17.5 V
Current I _i	380 mA
Power P _i	5.32 W
Capacitance C _i	0 μF
Inductance L _i	0 mH

Special Condition for Safe Use (X):

1. If the equipment is fitted with an optional 90 V transient suppressor, it is incapable of withstanding the 500 V isolation from earth test and this must be taken into account during installation.

2. The enclosure may be made of aluminum alloy and given a protective polyurethane paint finish; however care should be taken to protect it from impact and abrasion when located in Zone 0.
3. The equipment contains thin wall diaphragms. The installation, maintenance and use shall take into account the environmental conditions to which the diaphragms will be subjected. The manufacturer's instructions for installation and maintenance shall be followed in detail to assure safety during its expected lifetime.

N7 IECEx Type n

Certificate: IECExBAS08.0046X
Standards: IEC60079-0:2011, IEC60079-15:2010
Markings: Ex nA IIC T4 Gc (-40 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +70 °C)

Special Condition for Safe Use (X):

1. If fitted with a 90 V transient suppressor, the equipment is not capable of withstanding the 500 V electrical strength test as defined in clause 6.5.1 of IEC60079-15:2010. This must be taken into account during installation.

Brazil

E2 INMETRO Flameproof

Certificate: UL-BR 14.0375X
Standards: ABNT NBR IEC60079-0:2008 + Errata 1:2011, ABNT NBR IEC 60079-1:2009 + Errata 1:2011, ABNT NBR IEC 60079-26:2008 + Errata 1:2009
Markings: Ex db IIC T6...T4 Ga/Gb IP66,T6(-60 °C ≤ T_a +70 °C), T4/T5(-60 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +80 °C)

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. The device contains a thin wall diaphragm. Installation, maintenance and use shall take into account the environmental conditions to which the diaphragm will be subjected. The manufacturer's instructions for installation and maintenance shall be followed in detail to assure safety during its expected lifetime.
2. The Ex d blanking elements, cable glands, and wiring shall be suitable for a temperature of 90 °C.
3. Non-standard paint options may cause risk from electrostatic discharge. Avoid installations that could cause electrostatic build-up on painted surfaces, and only clean the painted surfaces with a damp cloth. If paint is ordered through a special option code, contact the manufacturer for more information.

I2 INMETRO Intrinsic Safety

Certificate: UL-BR 14.0759X
Standards: ABNT NBR IEC 60079-0:2008 + Errata 1:2011; ABNT NBR IEC 60079-11:2009
Markings: Ex ia IIC T4 Ga (-60 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +70 °C)

Table 42: Input Parameters

Parameter	HART	FOUNDATION Fieldbus/ PROFIBUS® PA
Voltage U _i	30 V	30 V
Current I _i	200 mA	300 mA
Power P _i	1 W	1.3 W
Capacitance C _i	0.012 μF	0 μF
Inductance L _i	0 mH	0 mH

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. If the equipment is fitted with an optional 90 V transient suppressor, it is incapable of withstanding the 500 V insulation from earth test and this must be taken into account during installation.
2. The enclosure may be made of aluminium alloy and given a protective polyurethane paint finish; however care should be taken to protect it from impact and abrasion when located in atmospheres that require ELP Ga.

IB INMETRO FISCO

Certificate: UL-BR 14.0759X

Standards: ABNT NBR IEC 60079-0:2008 + Errata 1:2011; ABNT NBR IEC 60079-11:2009

Markings: Ex ia IIC T4 Ga ($-60\text{ °C} \leq T_a \leq +60\text{ °C}$)

Table 43: Input Parameters

Parameter	FISCO
Voltage U_i	17.5 V
Current I_i	380 mA
Power P_i	5.32 W
Capacitance C_i	0 μ F
Inductance L_i	0 mH

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. If the equipment is fitted with an optional 90 V transient suppressor, it is incapable of withstanding the 500 V insulation from earth test and this must be taken into account during installation.
2. The enclosure may be made of aluminium alloy and given a protective polyurethane paint finish; however care should be taken to protect it from impact and abrasion when located in atmospheres that require ELP Ga.

China**E3 China Flameproof**

Certificate: GYJ13.1386X; GYJ5.1366X [Flow meters]

Standards: GB3836.1-2010, GB3836.2-2010, GB3836.20-2010-2010

Markings: Pressure transmitter: Ex d IIC Gb, T6($-50\text{ °C} \leq T_a \leq +65\text{ °C}$), T5($-50\text{ °C} \leq T_a \leq +80\text{ °C}$)
Flow Meter: Ex d IIC Ga/Gb, T6($-50\text{ °C} \leq T_a \leq +65\text{ °C}$), T5($-50\text{ °C} \leq T_a \leq +80\text{ °C}$)

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. Symbol “X” is used to denote specific conditions of use:
 - The Ex d blanking elements, cable glands, and wiring shall be suitable for a temperature of 90 °C.
 - This device contains a thin wall diaphragm. Installation, maintenance and use shall take into account the environment conditions to which the diaphragm will be subjected.
2. The relation between T code and ambient temperature range is:

T_a	Temperature class
$-50\text{ °C} \leq T_a \leq +80\text{ °C}$	T5
$-50\text{ °C} \leq T_a \leq +65\text{ °C}$	T6

3. The earth connection facility in the enclosure should be connected reliably.
4. During installation, use and maintenance of the product, observe the warning “Don’t open the cover when the circuit is alive.”
5. During installation, there should be no mixture harmful to flameproof housing.
6. Cable entry and conduit, certified by NEPSI with type of protection Ex d IIC and appropriate thread form, should be applied when installed in a hazardous location. Blanking elements should be used on the redundant cable entries.
7. End users are not permitted to change any internal components, but to settle the problem in conjunction with the manufacturer to avoid damage to the product.
8. Maintenance should be done in a non-hazardous location.
9. During installation, use and maintenance of this product, observe the following standards: GB3836.13-2013, GB3836.15-2000, GB3836.16-2006, GB50257-2014.

I3 China Intrinsic Safety

Certificate: GYJ12.1295X; GYJ15.1365X [Flow meters]
Standards: GB3836.1-2010, GB3836.4-2010, GB3836.20-2010
Markings: Ex ia IIC T4 Ga ($-60\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +70\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$)

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. The enclosure may contain light metal, attention should be taken to avoid ignition hazard due to impact or friction.
2. When transient protection board is chosen (option code T1), this apparatus is not capable of withstanding the 500 V r.m.s insulation test required by clause 6.3.12 of GB3836.4-2010.
3. The enclosure may contain Non-metallic material, shall only be cleaned with a damp cloth to avoid electrostatic charge.

Korea

EP Korea Flameproof

Certificate: 12-KB4BO-0342X, 12-KB4BO-0344X
Markings: Ex d IIC T6...T4, T4/T5 ($-60\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +80\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$), T6 ($-60\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +70\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$)

Special Condition for Safe Use (X):

1. See certificate for special conditions.

IP Korea Intrinsic Safety

Certificate: 12-KB4BO-0343X, 12-KB4BO-0345X, 13-KB4BO-0205X, 13-KB4BO-0207X
Markings: Ex ia IIC T4 ($-60\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +70\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$)

Special Condition for Safe Use (X):

1. See certificate for special conditions.

Japan

E4 Japan Flameproof

Certificate: TC20598, TC20599, TC20602, TC20603 [HART®];
TC20600, TC20601, TC20604, TC20605 [FOUNDATION]
Markings: Ex d IIC T5

Technical Regulations Customs Union (EAC)

EM EAC Flameproof

Certificate: TC RU C-US.AA87.B.00588

Markings: Ga/Gb Ex d IIC T5/T6 X, T5(-50 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +80 °C), T6(-50 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +65 °C)

Special Condition for Safe Use (X):

1. See certificate for special conditions.

IM EAC Intrinsic Safety

Certificate: TC RU C-US.AA87.B.00588

Markings: 0Ex ia IIC T4 Ga X (-60 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +70 °C)

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. See certificate for special conditions.

Combinations

K1	Combination of E1, I1, N1, and ND
K2	Combination of E2 and I2
K5	Combination of E5 and I5
K6	Combination of E6 and I6
K7	Combination of E7, I7, N7 and IECEx Dust

IECEx Dust

Certificate: IECExBAS08.0058X

Standards: IEC60079-0:2011, IEC60079-15:2010

Markings: Ex nA IIIC T95 °C T₅₀₀ 105 °C Da (-20 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +85 °C)

Special Condition for Safe Use (X):

1. If the equipment is fitted with an optional 90 V transient suppressor, it is incapable of withstanding a 500 V isolation from earth test and this must be taken into account during installation.

KA	Combination of E1, I1, and K6
KB	Combination of K5 and K6
KC	Combination of E1, I1, and K5
KD	Combination of K1, K5, and K6
KP	Combination of EP and IP
KM	Combination of EM and IM

Additional certifications

SBS American Bureau of Shipping (ABS) Type Approval

Certificate: 09-HS446883B-3-PDA

Intended use: Marine and Offshore Applications Measurement of either Gauge or Absolute Pressure for Liquid, Gas, and Vapor

ABS Rules: 2013 Steel Vessels Rules 1-1-4/7.7, 1-1-Appendix 3, 4-8-3/1.7, 4-8-3/13.1

SBV Bureau Veritas (BV) Type Approval

Certificate: 23157/B0 BV

BV Rules: Bureau Veritas Rules for the Classification of Steel Ships

Application: Class notations: AUT-UMS, AUT-CCS, AUT-PORT and AUT-IMS; Rosemount 2051 cannot be installed on diesel engines.

SDN Det Norske Veritas (DNV) Type Approval

Certificate: TAA00004F

Intended use: DNV GL Rules for Classification — Ships and offshore units

Application:

Locations classes	
Type	2051
Temperature	D
Humidity	B
Vibration	A
EMC	B
Enclosure	D

SLL Lloyds Register (LR) Type Approval

Certificate: 11/60002

Application: Environmental categories ENV1, ENV2, ENV3, and ENV5

Rosemount 2051 Wireless

Rev 1.3

European Directive Information

A copy of the EU Declaration of Conformity can be found at the end of the Quick Start Guide. The most recent revision of the EU Declaration of Conformity can be found at Emerson.com/Rosemount.

Telecommunication compliance

All wireless devices require certification to ensure that they adhere to regulations regarding the use of the RF spectrum. Nearly every country requires this type of product certification. Emerson is working with governmental agencies around the world to supply fully compliant products and remove the risk of violating country directives or laws governing wireless device usage.

FCC and IC

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules. Operation is subject to the following conditions: This device may not cause harmful interference. This device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation. This device must be installed to ensure a minimum antenna separation distance of 20 cm from all persons.

Ordinary Location Certification

As standard, the transmitter has been examined and tested to determine that the design meets the basic electrical, mechanical, and fire protection requirements by a nationally recognized test laboratory (NRTL) as accredited by the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA).

Installing in North America

The US National Electrical Code (NEC) and the Canadian Electrical Code (CEC) permit the use of Division marked equipment in Zones and Zone marked equipment in Divisions. The markings must be suitable for the area classification, gas, and temperature class. This information is clearly defined in the respective codes.

USA

I5 U.S.A. Intrinsically Safe (IS)

Certificate: FM 3046325

Standards: FM Class 3600 – 2011, FM Class 3610 – 2010, FM Class 3810 – 2005, ANSI/ISA 60079-0 – 2009, ANSI/ISA 60079-11 – 2009, NEMA 250 – 2003, ANSI/IEC 60529

Markings: IS CL I, DIV 1, GP A, B, C, D T4; CL 1, Zone 0 AEx ia IIC T4; T4(–40 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +70 °C) when installed per Rosemount drawing 03031-1062; Type 4X/IP66/IP68

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. The Rosemount 2051 Wireless Pressure Transmitter shall only be used with the 701PGNKF Rosemount SmartPower Battery Pack.
2. The in-line pressure sensor may contain more than 10 percent aluminum and is considered a potential risk of ignition by impact or friction. Care must be taken into account during installation and used to prevent impact and friction.
3. The surface resistivity of the transmitter housing is greater than one gigaohm. To avoid electrostatic charge build-up, it must not be rubbed or cleaned with solvents or a dry cloth.

Canada

I6 Canada Intrinsically Safe

Certificate: CSA 2526009

Standards: CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 0-M91, CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 94-M91, CSA Std C22.2 No. 142-M1987, CSA Std C22.2 No. 157-92, CSA Std C22.2 No. 60529:05

Markings: Intrinsically Safe for Class I, Division 1, Groups A, B, C, D, T4 when installed per Rosemount drawing 03031-1063; Type 4X/IP66/IP68

Europe

I1 ATEX Intrinsic Safety

Certificate: Baseefa12ATEX0228X

Standards: EN 60079-0:2012, EN 60079-11:2012

Markings: Ⓔ II 1 G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga, T4(–40 °C ≤ T_a ≤ +70 °C) IP66/IP68

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. The plastic enclosure may constitute a potential electrostatic ignition risk and must not be rubbed or cleaned with a dry cloth.

2. The Rosemount 701PGNKF Power Module may be replaced in a hazardous area. The power module has a surface resistivity greater than 1 GΩ and must be properly installed in the wireless device enclosure. Care must be taken during transportation to and from the point of installation to prevent electrostatic charge build-up.

International

I7 IECEx Intrinsic Safety

Certificate:	IECEx BAS 12.0124X
Standards:	IEC 60079-0:2011, IEC 60079-11:2011
Markings:	Ex ia IIC T4 Ga, T4(-40 °C ≤ T _a ≤ +70 °C) IP66/IP68

Special Conditions for Safe Use (X):

1. The plastic enclosure may constitute a potential electrostatic ignition risk and must not be rubbed or cleaned with a dry cloth.
2. The Rosemount 701PGNKF Power Module may be replaced in a hazardous area. The power module has a surface resistivity greater than 1 GΩ and must be properly installed in the wireless device enclosure. Care must be taken during transportation to and from the point of installation to prevent electrostatic charge build-up.

Brazil

I2 INMETRO Intrinsic Safety

Certificate:	UL-BR 13.0534X
Standards:	ABNT NBR IEC 60079-0:2008 + Errata 1:2011, ABNT NBR IEC 60079-11:2009
Markings:	Ex ia IIC T4 IP66 Ga, T4(-40 °C ≤ T _a ≤ +70 °C)

Special Condition for Safe Use (X):

1. See certificate for special conditions.

China

I3 China Intrinsic Safety

Certificate:	GYJ12.1295X GYJ15.1365X [Flow meters]
Standards:	GB3836.1-2010, GB3836.4-2010, GB3836.20-2010
Markings:	Ex ia IIC Ga T4, -40 ~ +70°C

Special Condition for Safe Use (X):

1. See certificate for special conditions.

Japan

I4 TIIS Intrinsic Safety

Certificate:	TC22022X (Rosemount™ 2051C/L) TC22023X (Rosemount 2051T) TC22024X (Rosemount 2051CFx)
Markings:	Ex ia IIC T4 Ga, T4(-20 ~ +60 °C)

Special Condition for Safe Use (X):

1. See certificate for special conditions.

EAC - Belarus, Kazakhstan, Russia

IM Technical Regulation Customs Union (EAC) Intrinsic Safety

Certificate: RU C-US.ГБ05.B.00390

Markings: 0Ex ia IIC T4 Ga X;

Special Condition for Safe Use (X):

1. See certificate for special conditions.

Korea

IP Korea Intrinsic Safety

Certificate: 13-KB4BO-0295X

Markings: Ex ia IIC T4 ($-40\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +70\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$)

Special Condition for Safe Use (X):

1. See certificate for special conditions.

Rosemount 485 Annubar Primary Element

Rosemount 485 Annubar Primary Element utilizes a T-shaped sensor design that offers best in class accuracy and performance.



Rosemount 485 Annubar Primary Element utilizes a T-shaped sensor design that offers best in class accuracy and performance.

- Up to 0.75 percent flow rate accuracy
- Lowest permanent pressure loss of any DP flow meter
- Available in 2 to 96-in. (50 to 2400 mm) line sizes

Additional information

[Specifications](#)

Dimensional drawings: [Rosemount 485 Annubar Primary Element](#)

[Installation and flow meter orientation](#)

Table 44: Rosemount 485 Annubar Primary Element Ordering Information

★ The Standard offering represents the most common options. The starred options (★) should be selected for best delivery. The Expanded offering is subject to additional delivery lead time.

Model	DP Flow primary type	
485	Rosemount annubar primary element	
Fluid type		
L	Liquid	★
G	Gas	★
S	Steam	★
Line size		
020	2-in. (50 mm)	★
025	2 ½-in. (63.5 mm)	★
030	3-in. (80 mm)	★
035	3 ½-in. (89 mm)	★
040	4-in. (100 mm)	★
050	5-in. (125 mm)	★
060	6-in. (150 mm)	★
070	7-in. (175 mm)	★
080	8-in. (200 mm)	★
100	10-in. (250 mm)	★
120	12-in. (300 mm)	★
140	14-in. (350 mm)	
160	16-in. (400 mm)	
180	18-in. (450 mm)	
200	20-in. (500 mm)	

Table 44: Rosemount 485 Annubar Primary Element Ordering Information (continued)

240	24-in. (600 mm)	
300	30-in. (750 mm)	
360	36-in. (900 mm)	
420	42-in. (1066 mm)	
480	48-in. (1210 mm)	
600	60-in. (1520 mm)	
720	72-in. (1820 mm)	
780	78-in. (1950 mm)	
840	84-in. (2100 mm)	
900	90-in. (2250 mm)	
960	96-in. (2400 mm)	
Pipe I.D. range (see “Pipe I.D. range code for Rosemount Annubar Flow Meters and Primary Elements”)		
C	Range C from the Pipe I.D. table	★
D	Range D from the Pipe I.D. table	★
A	Range A from the Pipe I.D. table	
B	Range B from the Pipe I.D. table	
E	Range E from the Pipe I.D. table	
Z	Non-standard Pipe I.D. Range or Line Sizes greater than 12 inches	
Pipe material/assembly material		
C	CS (A105)	★
S	316 SST	★
0 ⁽¹⁾	No mounting (customer supplied)	★
G	Chrome-moly grade F-11	
N	Chrome-moly grade F-22	
J	Chrome-moly grade F-91	
Piping orientation		
H	Horizontal piping	★
D	Vertical piping with downwards flow	★
U	Vertical piping with upwards flow	★
Rosemount Annubar type		
P	Pak-Lok	★
F	Flanged with opposite side support	★
T ⁽²⁾	Threaded	★
L	Flange-lok	
G	Gear-drive flo-tap	
M	Manual flo-tap	

Table 44: Rosemount 485 Annubar Primary Element Ordering Information (continued)

Sensor material			
S	316 SST		★
H	Alloy C-276		
Sensor size			
1	Sensor size 1 — Line sizes 2-in. (50 mm) to 8-in. (200 mm)		★
2	Sensor size 2 — Line sizes 6-in. (150 mm) to 96-in. (2400 mm)		★
3	Sensor size 3 — Line sizes greater than 12-in. (300 mm)		★
Mounting type			
T1	Compression or Threaded Connection		★
A1	ANSI Class 150 RF		★
A3	ANSI Class 300 RF		★
A6	ANSI Class 600 RF		★
D1	DN PN16 Flange		★
D3	DN PN40 Flange		★
D6	DN PN100 Flange		★
A9 ⁽³⁾	ANSI Class 900 RF		
AF ⁽³⁾	ANSI Class 1500 RF		
AT ⁽³⁾	ANSI Class 2500 RF		
R1	ANSI Class 150 RTJ flange		
R3	ANSI Class 300 RTJ flange		
R6	ANSI Class 600 RTJ flange		
R9 ⁽³⁾	ANSI Class 900 RTJ flange		
RF ⁽³⁾	ANSI Class 1500 RTJ flange		
RT ⁽³⁾	ANSI Class 2500 RTJ flange		
Opposite side support or packing gland			
0	No opposite side support or packing gland (required for pak-lok, flange-lok, and threaded models)		★
	Opposite side support – required for flanged models		
C	NPT threaded opposite support assembly – extended tip		★
D	Welded opposite support assembly – extended tip		★
	Packing gland – required for flo-tap models		
	Packing gland material	Rod material	Packing Material
J ⁽⁴⁾	SST packing gland/cage nipple	CS	PTFE
K ⁽⁴⁾	SST packing gland/cage nipple	SST	PTFE
L ⁽⁴⁾	SST packing gland/cage nipple	CS	Graphite
N ⁽⁴⁾	SST packing gland/cage nipple	SST	Graphite
R	Alloy C-276 packing gland/cage nipple	SST	Graphite

Table 44: Rosemount 485 Annubar Primary Element Ordering Information (continued)

Isolation valve for flo-tap models		
0 ⁽¹⁾	Not applicable or customer supplied	★
1	Gate valve, CS	
2	Gate valve, SST	
5	Gate valve, CS	
6	Ball valve, SST	
Temperature measurement		
T	Integral RTD – not available with flanged model greater than Class 600	★
0	No temperature sensor	★
R	Remote thermowell and RTD	
Transmitter connection platform		
3	Direct-mount, integral 3-valve manifold– not available with flanged model greater than Class 600	★
5	Direct -mount, 5-valve manifold– not available with flanged model greater than Class 600	★
7	Remote-mount NPT connections	★
6	Direct-mount, high temperature 5-valve manifold– not available with flanged model greater than Class 600	
8	Remote-mount SW connections	
A ⁽²⁾	Remote-mount NPT connections, integral needle valves	★
B ⁽²⁾	Remote-mount SW connections, integral needle valves	★
Options (Include with selected model number)		
Extended product warranty		
WR3	3-year limited warranty	★
WR5	5-year limited warranty	★
Pressure testing⁽⁵⁾		
P1	Hydrostatic testing with certificate	
PX	Extended hydrostatic testing	
Special cleaning		
P2	Cleaning for special services	
PA	Cleaning per ASTM G93 level D (section 11.4)	
Material testing		
V1	Dye penetrant exam	
Material examination		
V2	Radiographic examination	
Flow calibration		
W1	Flow calibration (average K)	
WZ	Special calibration	

Table 44: Rosemount 485 Annubar Primary Element Ordering Information (continued)

Special inspection		
QC1	Visual and dimensional inspection with certificate	★
QC7	Inspection and performance certificate	★
Surface finish		
RL	Surface finish for low pipe Reynolds number in gas and steam	★
RH	Surface finish for high pipe Reynolds number in liquid	★
Material traceability certification⁽⁶⁾		
Q8	Material traceability certificate per EN 10204:2004 3.1	★
Positive material identification		
Q76	PMI Verification and Certification	
Code conformance⁽⁷⁾		
J2	ANSI/ASME B31.1	
J3	ANSI/ASME B31.3	
Materials conformance⁽⁸⁾		
J5	NACE MR-0175/ISO 15156	
Country certification		
J6	European Pressure Directive (PED)	★
J1	Canadian Registration	
Installed in flanged pipe spool section		
H3	Class 150 flanged connection with Rosemount standard length and schedule	
H4	Class 300 flanged connection with Rosemount standard length and schedule	
H5	Class 600 flanged connection with Rosemount standard length and schedule	
Instrument connections for remote mount option⁽⁹⁾		
G2	Needle valves, SST	★
G6	OS&Y gate valve, SST	★
G1	Needle valves, CS	
G3	Needle valves, alloy C-276	
G5	OS&Y gate valve, CS	
G7	OS&Y gate valve, alloy C-276	
Special shipment		
Y1	Mounting hardware shipped separately	★
Attach to		
H1	Attach to transmitter	
Special dimensions		
VM	Variable mounting	
VT	Variable tip	

Table 44: Rosemount 485 Annubar Primary Element Ordering Information (continued)

VS	Variable length spool section	
V9	Special dimension	
Typical model number: 485 L 060 D C H P S 2 T1 0 0 0 3		

- (1) For pak-lok, flanged, threaded, and flange-lok, this note is only applicable if pipe material/assembly material is 0. For flo-taps, this note is applicable if either pipe material/assembly material is 0, or if Isolation valve is 0. Provide the "A" dimension for flanged (Table 113), flange-lok (Table 112), pak-lok (Table 110), threaded (Table 111) and threaded flo-tap models (Figure 35). Provide the "B" dimension for flanged flo-tap models (Table 114).
- (2) Only available in China.
- (3) Available in remote mount applications only.
- (4) The cage nipple is constructed of 304 SST.
- (5) Applies to flow element only, mounting hardware not tested.
- (6) Instrument connections for remote mount options and isolation valves for flo-tap models are not included in the Material Traceability Certification.
- (7) Not available with transmitter connection platform 6.
- (8) Materials of Construction comply with metallurgical requirements within NACE MR0175/ISO 15156 for sour oil field production environments. Environmental limits apply to certain materials. Consult latest standard for details. Selected materials also conform to NACE MR0103 for sour refining environments.
- (9) Not available with transmitter connections platforms A and B.

Specifications

Performance specifications

Performance statement assumptions

Measured pipe I.D. (or measured pipe cross sectional area)

Discharge coefficient factor

±0.75 percent of flow rate

Repeatability

±0.1 percent

Line sizes

- Sensor size 1: 2-in. to 8-in. (50 to 200 mm)
- Sensor size 2: 6-in. to 96-in. (150 to 2400 mm)
- Sensor size 3: 12-in. to 96-in. (300 to 2400 mm)

Note

Some mounting types are not available in larger line sizes.

Table 45: Reynolds Number and Probe Width

Sensor size	Minimum rod Reynolds number (R_d)	Probe width (d) (inches)
1	6500	0.590-in. (14.99 mm)
2	12500	1.060-in. (26.92 mm)
3	25000	1.935-in. (49.15 mm)

$$R_d = \frac{d \times v \times \rho}{\mu}$$

Where

d = Probe width (feet)

v = Velocity of fluid (ft/sec)

ρ = Density of fluid (lbm/ft³)

μ = Viscosity of the fluid (lbm/ft-sec)

Sizing

Contact an Emerson representative for assistance. A Configuration Data Sheet is required prior to order for application verification. To complete the Configuration Data Sheet go to: [Emerson.com/Rosemount/DP_Flow/Application/Pages/PCDefault](https://emerson.com/Rosemount/DP_Flow/Application/Pages/PCDefault)

Flow turndown

10:1 or better

Rosemount Annubar sensor surface finish

The front surface of the Rosemount Annubar primary is textured for high Reynolds number applications (typically gas and steam). The surface texture creates a more turbulent boundary layer on the front surface of the sensor. The increased turbulence produces a more predictable and repeatable separation of flow at the edge of the sensor. The appropriate surface finish will be determined for each application by the Emerson sizing program, Instrument Toolkit™ software.

Functional specifications

Service

- Liquid
- Gas
- Steam

Process temperature limits

Direct mount transmitter

- 500 °F (260 °C)
- 750 °F (398 °C) when used with a direct mount, high temperature 5-valve manifold (transmitter connection platform code 6). Maximum temperature limit for steam processes is 650 °F (343 °C).
- 400 °F (204 °C) when top mounted in steam service

Remote mount transmitter

- -50 to 1250 °F (-101 to 677 °C) – Alloy C-276 sensor material (for superheated steam applications above 1000 °F (538 °C), it is recommended that the Rosemount 585 with alloy 800H sensor material is used.)
- -300 to 850 °F (-184 to 454 °C) – SST sensor material
- 600 °F (315 °C) for Rosemount Annubar threaded type

Pressure and temperature limits

Direct mount transmitter

- Up to Class 600 ANSI (1440 psig at 100 °F [99 bar at 38 °C])
- Integral temperature measurement is not available with flanged mounting type greater than Class 600

Remote mount transmitter

Note

Static pressure selection may effect pressure limitations.

Up to Class 2500 ANSI (6000 psig at 100 °F [416 bar at 38 °C])

Physical specifications

Temperature measurement

Integral RTD

- 100 Ohm platinum RTD
- 4-wire RTD ($\alpha = 0.00385$)

Remote RTD

100 Ohm platinum RTD, spring loaded with ½ NPT nipple and union

Remote RTD Thermowell

½ x ½ NPT, 316 SST or Alloy C-276 with ½-in. weld couplet (same as specified Rosemount Annubar Sensor material).

Rosemount Annubar Sensor material

- 316 SST
- Alloy C-276

Mounting material

- CS (A105)
- 316 SST
- Chrome-moly Grade F-11
- Chrome-moly Grade F-22
- Chrome-moly Grade F-91

Rosemount Annubar type

See [Rosemount 485 Annubar Primary Element](#).

Pak-Lok model (option P)

- Provided with a compression sealing mechanism rated up to Class 600 ANSI (1440 psig at 100 °F [99 bar at 38 °C])
- -150 to 850 °F (-101 to 454 °C)
- Not available for steam above 600 °F (315 °C)

Threaded model (option T)

- Provided with a compression sealing mechanism rated up to Class 600 ANSI (1440 psig at 100 °F [99 bar at 38 °C])
- Temperature limits: -20 to 600 °F (-28 to 315 °C)

Flanged with opposite side support model (option F)

- Provided with opposite side support, which is the same material as the pipe and requires a second pipe penetration.
- Sensor flange is the same material as the Rosemount Annubar sensor and the mounting flange is the same material as the pipe material.
- Flanged mounting hardware: nuts, studs and gaskets (DIN units supplied without nuts, studs and gaskets). Standard bolting provided is CS (A193 B7/A194 2H). Standard gaskets provided are spiral wound 304SST flexible graphite filled.

Temperature limits by sensor material:

- SST: (-300 to 850 °F [-184 to 454 °C])
- Alloy C-276: (-150 to 1250 °F [-101 to 677 °C])

Flange-lok model (option L)

- Flange-lok assembly is supplied in 316 SST material.
- Flange-lok mounting hardware: nuts, studs and gaskets (DIN units supplied without nuts, studs and gaskets). Standard bolting provided is CS (A193 B7/A194 2H). Standard gaskets provided are spiral wound 304SST flexible graphite filled.
- Temperature limits: –150 to 850 °F (–101 to 454 °C)
- Not available for steam above 600 °F (315 °C)

Flo-tap models (options G and M)

- Opposite side support is not available
- Threaded connection is not available with sensor size 3
- Gear drive is not available with sensor size 1
- Packing gland required
- Packing gland material temperature limits
 - PTFE: –40 to 400 °F (–40 to 204 °C)
 - Graphite: –150 to 850 °F (–101 to 454 °C)
- Isolation valve included
 - The isolation valve will carry the same pressure rating as the sensor flange and mounting flange specified in the mounting type
 - Isolation vales are not supplied with DIN flanges and must be customer supplied
- For threaded flo-tap models, the isolation valve NPT size is 1¼-in. (sensor size 1) and 2-in. (sensor size 2).

Table 46: Rosemount Annubar Type Specification Chart

Option code	Description	Pak-lok ⁽¹⁾	Threaded	Flange-lok	Flange	Manual and gear drive flo-tap
T1 ⁽¹⁾	Pak-lok body	X				
	Threaded body ⁽²⁾		X			
	Threaded connection					X
A1	ANSI Class 150 RF			X	X	X
A3	ANSI Class 300 RF			X	X	X
A6	ANSI Class 600 RF			X	X	X
A9 ⁽²⁾	ANSI Class 900 RF				X	
AF ⁽²⁾	ANSI Class 1500 RF				X	
AT ⁽²⁾	ANSI Class 2500 RF				X	
D1	DN PN 16			X	X	X
D3	DN PN 40			X	X	X
D6	DN PN 100			X	X	X
R1	ANSI Class 150 RTJ flange			X	X	X
R3	ANSI Class 300 RTJ flange			X	X	X
R6	ANSI Class 600 RTJ flange			X	X	X
R9 ⁽²⁾	ANSI Class 900 RTJ flange				X	
RF ⁽²⁾	ANSI Class 1500 RTJ flange				X	

Table 46: Rosemount Annubar Type Specification Chart (continued)

Option code	Description	Pak-lok ⁽¹⁾	Threaded	Flange-lok	Flange	Manual and gear drive flo-tap
RT ⁽²⁾	ANSI Class 2500 RTJ flange				X	

(1) Available up to ANSI Class 600 (1440 psig at 100 °F [99 bar at 38 °C]) rating.

(2) Remote mount only.

RTD temperature limits

Integral and remote mounted thermowell: -100 to 900 °F (-73 to 482 °C)

Instrument connections and electronics connection platform temperature ranges

Table 47: Minimum/Maximum Temperature Range

Code	Description	Temperature
G1	Needle valves, CS	-20 to 500 °F (-29 to 260 °C)
G2	Needle valves, SST	-40 to 600 °F (-40 to 316 °C)
G3	Needle valves, alloy C-276	
G5	OS&Y gate valve, CS	-20 to 775 °F (-29 to 413 °C)
G6	OS&Y gate valve, SST	-40 to 850 °F (-40 to 454 °C)
G7	OS&Y gate valve, alloy C-276	-40 to 1250 °F (-40 to 677 °C)
A	Integral needle valves, SST, remote-mount NPT connections	-20 to 450 °F (-29 to 232 °C)
B	Integral needle valves, SST, remote-mount SW connections	

Flow meter installed in flanged pipe spool section (option codes H3, H4, and H5)

- All pipe spool sections are flanged pipe sections.
- The flanged pipe spool section is constructed from the same material as the pipe material/mounting assembly material.
- Consult the factory for remote temperature measurement and ANSI ratings above Class 600 and DIN flanges.
- Available in CS (A105) and 316 SST.

Table 48: Flanged Pipe Spool Section Schedule

ANSI	Schedule
Class 150	40
Class 300	
Class 600	80

Table 49: Flange Pipe Spool Section Length

Nominal pipe size	Length
2-in. (50 mm)	10.52-in. (267.2 mm)
3-in. (80 mm)	11.37-in. (288.8 mm)
4-in. (100 mm)	12.74-in. (323.6 mm)
6-in. (150 mm)	14.33-in. (364.0 mm)
8-in. (200 mm)	16.58-in. (421.1 mm)

Pipe I.D. range code for Rosemount Annubar Flow Meters and Primary Elements

For pipes with an Inner Diameter (I.D.) range/pipe wall thickness not found in this table or with a line size greater than 12-in. (300 mm), choose option code Z and specify the exact pipe dimensions (I.D. and pipe wall thickness) on the [Configuration Data Sheet](#). The Emerson sizing program will determine this code, based on the application piping.

	Line size			I.D. range	Pipe wall thickness		I.D. range code
	Nominal	Max. O.D.	Option code		ANSI pipes	Non-ANSI pipes	
N/A	2-in. (50 mm)	2.625-in. (66.68 mm)	020	1.784 to 1.841-in. (45.31 to 46.76 mm)	0.065 to 0.545-in. (1.7 to 13.8 mm)	0.065 to 0.488-in. (1.7 to 12.4 mm)	A
				1.842 to 1.938-in. (46.79 to 49.23 mm)		0.065 to 0.449-in. (1.7 to 11.4 mm)	B
				1.939 to 2.067-in. (49.25 to 52.50 mm)		0.065 to 0.417-in. (1.7 to 10.6 mm)	C
				2.068 to 2.206-in. (52.53 to 56.03 mm)		0.065 to 0.407-in. (1.7 to 10.3 mm)	D
	2½-in. (63.5 mm)	3.188-in. (80.98 mm)	025	2.207 to 2.322-in. (56.06 to 58.98 mm)	0.083 to 0.563-in. (2.1 to 14.3 mm)	0.083 to 0.448-in. (2.1 to 11.4 mm)	B
				2.323 to 2.469-in. (59.00 to 62.71 mm)		0.083 to 0.417-in. (2.1 to 10.6 mm)	C
				2.470 to 2.598-in. (62.74 to 65.99 mm)		0.083 to 0.435-in. (2.1 to 11.0 mm)	D
				2.599 to 2.647-in. (66.01 to 67.23 mm)		0.083 to 0.515-in. (2.1 to 13.1 mm)	E
	3-in. (80 mm)	3.75-in. (95.25 mm)	030	2.648 to 2.751-in. (67.26 to 69.88 mm)	0.083 to 0.563-in. (2.1 to 14.3 mm)	0.083 to 0.460-in. (2.1 to 11.7 mm)	A
				2.752 to 2.899-in. (69.90 to 73.63 mm)		0.083 to 0.416-in. (2.1 to 10.6 mm)	B
				2.900 to 3.068-in. (73.66 to 77.93 mm)		0.083 to 0.395-in. (2.1 to 10.0 mm)	C
				3.069 to 3.228-in. (77.95 to 81.99 mm)		0.083 to 0.404-in. (2.1 to 10.3 mm)	D
3½-in. (89 mm)	4.25-in. (107.95 mm)	035	3.229 to 3.333-in. (82.02 to 84.66 mm)	0.120 to 0.600-in. (3.0 to 15.2 mm)	0.120 to 0.496-in. (3.0 to 12.6 mm)	B	
			3.334 to 3.548-in. (84.68 to 90.12 mm)		0.120 to 0.386-in. (3.0 to 9.8 mm)	C	
			3.549 to 3.734-in. (90.14 to 94.84 mm)		0.120 to 0.415-in. (3.0 to 10.5 mm)	D	
4-in. (100 mm)	5.032-in. (127.81 mm)	040	3.735 to 3.825-in. (94.87 to 97.16 mm)	0.120 to 0.600-in. (3.0 to 15.2 mm)	0.120 to 0.510-in. (3.0 to 13.0 mm)	B	

				3.826 to 4.026-in. (97.18 to 102.26 mm)		0.120 to 0.400-in. (3.0 to 10.2 mm)	C
				4.027 to 4.237-in. (102.29 to 107.62 mm)		0.120 to 0.390-in. (3.0 to 9.9 mm)	D
				4.238 to 4.437-in. (107.65 to 112.70 mm)		0.120 to 0.401-in. (3.0 to 10.2 mm)	E
	5-in. (125 mm)	6.094-in. (154.79 mm)	050	4.438 to 4.571-in. (112.73 to 116.10 mm)	0.134 to 0.614-in. (3.4 to 15.6 mm)	0.134 to 0.481-in. (3.4 to 12.2 mm)	A
				4.572 to 4.812-in. (116.13 to 122.22 mm)		0.134 to 0.374-in. (3.4 to 9.5 mm)	B
				4.813 to 5.047-in. (122.25 to 128.19 mm)		0.134 to 0.380-in. (3.4 to 9.7 mm)	C
				5.048 to 5.249-in. (128.22 to 133.32 mm)		0.134 to 0.413-in. (3.4 to 10.5 mm)	D
Sensor size 1	6-in. (150 mm)	6.93-in. (176.02 mm)	060	5.250 to 5.472-in. (133.35 to 138.99 mm)	0.134 to 0.614-in. (3.4 to 15.6 mm)	0.134 to 0.3919-in. (3.4 to 9.9 mm)	A
				5.473 to 5.760-in. (139.01 to 146.30 mm)		0.134 to 0.327-in. (3.4 to 8.3 mm)	B
				5.761 to 6.065-in. (146.33 to 154.05 mm)		0.134 to 0.31-in. (3.4 to 7.9 mm)	C
				6.066 to 6.383-in. (154.08 to 162.13 mm)		0.134 to 0.297-in. (3.4 to 7.5 mm)	D
Sensor size 2	6-in. (150 mm)	6.93-in. (176.02 mm)	060	5.250 to 5.472-in. (133.35 to 139.99 mm)	0.134 to 1.354-in. (3.4 to 34.4 mm)	0.134 to 1.132-in. (3.4 to 28.7 mm)	A
				5.473 to 5.760-in. (139.01 to 146.30 mm)		0.134 to 1.067-in. (3.4 to 27.1 mm)	B
				5.761 to 6.065-in. (146.33 to 154.05 mm)		0.134 to 1.05-in. (3.4 to 26.7 mm)	C
				6.066 to 6.383-in. (154.08 to 162.13 mm)		0.134 to 1.037-in. (3.4 to 26.3 mm)	D

Sensor size 1	7-in. (180 mm)	7.93-in. (201.42 mm)	070	6.384 to 6.624-in. (162.15 to 168.25 mm)	0.134 to 0.614-in. (3.4 to 15.6 mm)	0.134 to 0.374-in. (3.4 to 9.5 mm)	B
				6.625 to 7.023-in. (168.28 to 178.38 mm)		0.134 to 0.216-in. (3.4 to 5.5 mm)	C
				7.024 to 7.392-in. (178.41 to 187.76 mm)		0.134 to 0.246-in. (3.4 to 6.2 mm)	D
Sensor size 2	7-in. (180 mm)	7.93-in. (201.42 mm)	070	6.384 to 6.624-in. (162.15 to 168.25 mm)	0.134 to 1.354-in. (3.4 to 34.4 mm)	0.134 to 1.114-in. (3.4 to 28.3 mm)	B
				6.625 to 7.023-in. (168.28 to 178.38 mm)		0.134 to 0.956-in. (3.4 to 24.3 mm)	C
				7.024 to 7.392-in. (178.41 to 187.76 mm)		0.134 to 0.986-in. (3.4 to 25.0 mm)	D
Sensor size 1	8-in. (200 mm)	9.688-in. (246.08 mm)	080	7.393 to 7.624-in. (187.78 to 193.65 mm)	0.250 to 0.73-in. (6.4 to 18.5 mm)	0.250 to 0.499-in. (6.4 to 12.6 mm)	B
				7.625 to 7.981-in. (193.68 to 202.72 mm)		0.250 to 0.374-in. (6.4 to 9.5 mm)	C
				7.982 to 8.400-in. (202.74 to 213.36 mm)		0.250 to 0.312-in. (6.4 to 7.9 mm)	D
				8.401 to 8.766-in. (213.39 to 222.66 mm)		0.250 to 0.364-in. (6.4 to 9.2 mm)	E
Sensor size 2	8-in. (200 mm)	9.688-in. (246.08 mm)	080	7.393 to 7.624-in. (187.78 to 193.65 mm)	0.250 to 1.47-in. (6.4 to 37.3 mm)	0.250 to 1.239-in. (6.4 to 31.4 mm)	B
				7.625 to 7.981-in. (193.68 to 202.72 mm)		0.250 to 1.114-in. (6.4 to 28.3 mm)	C
				7.982 to 8.400-in. (202.74 to 213.36 mm)		0.250 to 1.052-in. (6.4 to 26.7 mm)	D
				8.401 to 8.766-in. (213.39 to 222.66 mm)		0.250 to 1.104-in. (6.4 to 28.0 mm)	E
N/A	10-in. (250 mm)	11.75-in. (298.45 mm)	100	8.767 to 9.172-in. (222.68 to 232.97 mm)	0.250 to 1.470-in. (6.4 to 37.3 mm)	0.250 to 1.065-in. (6.4 to 27.1 mm)	A

				9.173 to 9.561-in. (232.99 to 242.85 mm)		0.250 to 1.082-in. (6.4 to 27.5 mm)	B
				9.562 to 10.020-in. (242.87 to 254.51 mm)		0.250 to 1.012-in. (6.4 to 25.7 mm)	C
				10.021 to 10.546-in. (254.53 to 267.87 mm)		0.250 to 0.945-in. (6.4 to 24.0 mm)	D
				10.547 to 10.999-in. (267.89 to 279.37 mm)		0.250 to 1.018-in. (6.4 to 25.9 mm)	E
	12-in. (300 mm)	13.375-in. (339.73 mm)	120	11.000 to 11.373-in. (279.40 to 288.87 mm)	0.250 to 1.470-in. (6.4 to 37.3 mm)	0.250 to 1.097-in. (6.4 to 27.9 mm)	B
				11.374 to 11.938-in. (288.90 to 303.23 mm)		0.250 to 0.906-in. (6.4 to 23.0 mm)	C
				11.939 to 12.250-in. (303.25 to 311.15 mm)		0.250 to 1.159-in. (6.4 to 29.4 mm)	D

Rosemount 585 Annubar Primary Element

Rosemount 485 Annubar Primary Element utilizes a T-shaped sensor design that offers best in class accuracy and performance.



Rosemount 585 Annubar Primary Element utilizes a solid sensor construction that offers capabilities for severe service applications.

- Main steam line mounting hardware available
- Symmetrical sensor design allows bi-directional flow measurement
- Available in 4- to 96-in. (50 to 2400 mm) line sizes

Additional information

[Specifications](#)

[Rosemount 585 Annubar Primary Element](#)

[Installation and flow meter orientation](#)

Table 50: Rosemount 585 Annubar Primary Element Ordering Information

★ The Standard offering represents the most common options. The starred options (★) should be selected for best delivery. The Expanded offering is subject to additional delivery lead time.

Model	DP Flow primary type	
585	Severe service Rosemount Annubar Primary Element	
Application type		
S ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	Severe service Rosemount Annubar	★
M ⁽³⁾	Main steam line Rosemount Annubar	
Fluid type		
L	Liquid	★
G	Gas	★
S	Steam	★
Rosemount Annubar type		
F	Flanged with opposite side support	★
L	Main steam Rosemount Annubar with opposite side support	
G	Gear-drive flo-tap	
Line size		
040	4-in. (100 mm)	★
050	5-in. (125 mm)	★
060	6-in. (150 mm)	★
070	7-in. (175 mm)	★
080	8-in. (200 mm)	★
100	10-in. (250 mm)	★
120	12-in. (300 mm)	★

Table 50: Rosemount 585 Annubar Primary Element Ordering Information (continued)

140	14-in. (350 mm)	
160	16-in. (400 mm)	
180	18-in. (450 mm)	
200	20-in. (500 mm)	
240	24-in. (600 mm)	
300	30-in. (750 mm)	
360	36-in. (900 mm)	
420	42-in. (1066 mm)	
480	48-in. (1210 mm)	
600	60-in. (1520 mm)	
720	72-in. (1820 mm)	
780	78-in. (1950 mm)	
840	84-in. (2100 mm)	
900	90-in. (2250 mm)	
960	96-in. (2400 mm)	
Mounting assembly material		
C	CS (A105)	★
S	316 SST	★
L	CS (A350 LF2)	
G	Chrome-moly grade F-11	
N	Chrome-moly grade F-22	
J	Chrome-moly grade F-91	
0 ⁽⁴⁾	No mounting (customer supplied)	★
Piping orientation		
H	Horizontal piping	★
D	Vertical piping with downwards flow	★
U	Vertical piping with upwards flow	★
Sensor material		
S	316 SST	★
H ⁽⁵⁾	Alloy C-276	
W ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾	Alloy 800H	
K ⁽⁵⁾	PVDF	
Sensor size		
11	Sensor size 11	★
22 ⁽⁶⁾	Sensor size 22	★
44 ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	Sensor size 44	

Table 50: Rosemount 585 Annubar Primary Element Ordering Information (continued)

Mounting type		
A	ASME B16.5 raised face flanges	★
D ⁽⁷⁾	EN-1092-1 raised face flanges	★
R ⁽⁸⁾	ASME B16.5 ring type joint flanges	
0 ⁽³⁾	Main steam packing gland	
Mounting pressure class		
1	Class 150/PN 16	
3 ⁽⁶⁾	Class 300/PN 40	
6 ⁽⁶⁾	Class 600/PN 100	
N ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	Class 900	
F ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	Class 1500	
T ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	Class 2500	
0 ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	Main steam packing gland	
Opposite side support		
C ⁽⁹⁾	NPT threaded opposite support assembly	★
D ⁽³⁾	Welded opposite support assembly	★
E	Flanged opposite support assembly	
0 ⁽²⁾	No opposite side support required	★
Packing gland/packing		
0 ⁽¹⁾	Not applicable	★
L ⁽²⁾	SS packing gland/graphite packing	★
T ⁽³⁾	Main steam packing gland/graphite packing	
Insertion mechanism		
0 ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	Not applicable	★
C	Alloy steel insertion rods/nuts	
S	SST insertion rods/nuts	★
Isolation valve		
0 ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾	Not applicable or customer supplied	★
1	Gate valve, CS	
2	Gate valve, SST	
5	Gate valve, CS	
6	Ball valve, SST	
Temperature measurement		
0	No temperature sensor required	★
R ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁹⁾	Remote RTD (½ NPT aluminum housing) with thermowell	
S ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁹⁾	Remote RTD (½ NPT SST housing) with thermowell	★

Table 50: Rosemount 585 Annubar Primary Element Ordering Information (continued)

Transmitter connection platform		
3 ⁽⁶⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾	Direct-mount, 3-valve manifold	★
4 ⁽⁶⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾	Direct-mount, dual 3-valve manifolds	
6 ⁽⁶⁾⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹²⁾	High temperature direct-mount 5-valve manifold	
7	Remote-mount ½-in. NPT threaded connections	
8 ⁽³⁾	Remote-mount ½-in. welded connections	★
Mounting flange bolting materials		
A	ASTM A193 Gr B7 studs with A194 Gr 2H nuts	★
0	No flange studs/nuts supplied	★
Mounting flange gasket materials		
1	Spiral wound, ASME B16.20, 304SS, flexible-graphite filler	★
0	No flange gasket supplied	★
2	Ring-joint, ASME B16.20, hexagonal, 316L	
3	Spiral wound, ASME B16.20, 316SS, PTFE filler	
Options (Include with selected model number)		
Extended product warranty		
WR3	3-year limited warranty	★
WR5	5-year limited warranty	★
Optional mounting for rectangular ducts		
RD	Annubar mounting for rectangular ducts	
Pressure testing⁽¹³⁾		
P1	Hydrostatic testing with certificate	
PX	Extended hydrostatic testing	
Special cleaning⁽⁶⁾⁽¹⁴⁾		
PA	Cleaning per ASTM G93 level D (section 11.4)	
Material testing		
V1	Dye penetrant exam	
Material examination		
V2	Radiographic examination	
Flow calibration		
W1	Flow calibration (average K)	
Special inspection		
QC1	Visual and dimensional inspection with certificate	★
QC7	Inspection and performance certificate	★
Surface finish		
RL	Surface finish for low pipe Reynolds number in gas and steam	★

Table 50: Rosemount 585 Annubar Primary Element Ordering Information (continued)

RH	Surface finish for high pipe Reynolds number in liquid	★
Material traceability certification⁽¹⁵⁾		
Q8	Material traceability certification per EN 10204:2004 3.1	★
Positive material testing⁽¹⁵⁾		
V4	PMI Verification and Certification	
Code conformance		
J2	ASME B31.1	
J3	ASME B31.3	
Materials conformance⁽¹⁶⁾		
J5	NACE MR-0175/ISO 15156	
Country certification		
J6	European Pressure Directive (PED)	★
J1	Canadian Registration	
Instrument connections for remote mount option		
G2	½-in. needle valves, SS	★
G6	½-in. OS&Y gate valve, SS	★
G1	½-in. needle valves, CS	
G3	½-in. needle valves, alloy C-276	
G5	½-in. OS&Y gate valve, CS	
Instrument valve options⁽¹⁷⁾		
DV	Double instrument valves (four valves total)	★
Special shipment		
Y1	Mounting hardware shipped separately	★
Assemble mounting hardware⁽¹⁸⁾		
WP	Factory-welded main steam packing gland	★
Special dimensions		
VM	Non-standard mounting dimensions	
Packing gland plug⁽¹⁸⁾		
TP	Packing gland plug for steam blow down	
Installation alignment bar⁽¹⁸⁾		
A1	Installation alignment bar	
Typical model number: 585 M SL 120 J H W 44 0 0 0 T 0 0 8 0 0		

(1) Required for Rosemount Annubar type F.

(2) Required for Rosemount Annubar type G.

(3) Required for Rosemount Annubar type L.

(4) Not available with Rosemount Annubar type L.

(5) Not available with Rosemount Annubar type G or L.

(6) Not available with sensor material K.

- (7) *Mounting flange bolting and gasket option code 0 must be selected.*
- (8) *Mounting flange gasket material option code 2 or 0 must be selected.*
- (9) *Not available with ASME 2500 mounting pressure class.*
- (10) *Not available with mounting pressure Class N, T, or F.*
- (11) *Not available with sensor material W.*
- (12) *Not available with sensor material H or W.*
- (13) *Applies to flow element only, mounting not tested.*
- (14) *If selected with Rosemount Annubar type F, mounting flange gasket material option code 3 must be selected.*
- (15) *For pressure retaining parts only, isolation and instrument valves are not included.*
- (16) *Materials of construction comply with metallurgical requirements within NACE MR0175/ISO 15156 for sour oil field production environments. Environmental limits apply to certain materials. Consult latest standard for details. Selected materials also conform to NACE MR0103 for sour refining environments.*
- (17) *Only available if instrument valves for remote mount option are selected.*
- (18) *Only available with Rosemount Annubar type L.*

Specifications

Performance specifications

Performance statement assumptions

Includes K-factor (flow coefficient) uncertainty only

Flow coefficient (K-factor) uncertainty

±1.50 percent (95 percent confidence)

Repeatability

±0.10%

Line sizes

- Sensor size 11: 4-in. to 24-in. (100 to 600 mm)
- Sensor size 22: 6-in. to 36-in. (150 to 900 mm)
- Sensor size 44: 10-in. to 96-in. (250 to 2400 mm)

Table 51: Reynolds Number and Probe Width

Sensor size	Minimum rod Reynolds number (R_d)	Probe width (d) (inches)
11	6500	0.80-in. (20,32 mm)
22	10000	1.20-in. (30,48 mm)
44	25000	2.28-in. (57,91 mm)

$$R_d = \frac{d \times v \times \rho}{\mu}$$

Where

d = Probe width (feet)

μ = Viscosity of the fluid (lbm/ft-sec)

v = Velocity of fluid (ft/sec)

ρ = Density of fluid (lbm/ft³)

Sizing

Contact an Emerson representative for assistance. A Configuration Data Sheet is required prior to order for application verification. To complete the Configuration Data Sheet go to: [Emerson.com/Rosemount/DP_Flow/Application/Pages/PCDefault](https://emerson.com/Rosemount/DP_Flow/Application/Pages/PCDefault)

Flow turndown

10:1 or better

Functional specifications

Service

- Liquid
- Gas
- Steam

Process temperature limits

Table 52: Direct Mount Transmitter Connection Platform

Transmitter connection platform	Temperature limit
3-valve manifold (option codes 3, 4)	–40 to 500 °F (–40 to 260 °C)
5-valve manifold (option code 6) ⁽¹⁾	–40 to 750 °F (–40 to 398 °C)

(1) Specification is 600 °F (315 °C) in steam service.

Table 53: Remote Mount Transmitter Connection Platform (Option Codes 7, 8)

Sensor material	Temperature limit
316 SST (option code S)	850 °F (454 °C)
Alloy C-276 (option code H)	1250 °F (677 °C)
Alloy 800H (option code W)	1500 °F (816 °C)
PVDF (option code K)	250 °F (121 °C)

Pressure and temperature limits

Table 54: Main Steam Line Rosemount Annubar (Option Code L)

Mounting material	Sensor material	Max. pressure at temp.	Max. temp.
Chrome-moly grade F-11	Alloy 800H	2317 psig at 1000 °F (160 bar at 538 °C)	1100 °F (593 °C)
Chrome-moly grade F-22		2868 psig at 1000 °F (198 bar at 538 °C)	
Chrome-moly grade F-91		3788 psig at 1100 °F (261 bar at 593 °C)	1200 °F (649 °C)

Table 55: Severe Service Rosemount Annubar

Rosemount Annubar type	Sensor material	Max. flange rating
Flanged (option code F)	316 SST	Class 2500
	Alloy C-276	
	Alloy 800H	
	PVDF	Class 150
Flanged flo-tap (option code G)	316 SST	Class 600

Physical specifications

Temperature measurement

Remote RTD

- Pt-100, single element, class B accuracy. Includes aluminum or 316SS terminal housing with ½-in. NPT conduit entry.
- Spring loaded with ½ NPT nipple and union thermowell
- ¾-in. socketweld thermowell (4-in. insertion length)
- 316 SST and alloy C-276 thermowell material
- ¾-in. CL 3000 socketweld branch fitting (fitting material matches selected mounting material)

Rosemount Annubar Sensor material

- 316 SST
- Alloy C-276
- Alloy 800H
- PVDF

Mounting material

- CS (A105)
- 316 SST
- CS (A350 LF2)
- Chrome-moly Grade F-11
- Chrome-moly Grade F-22
- Chrome-moly Grade F-91

Rosemount Annubar type

See "[Rosemount 585 Annubar Primary Element](#)".

Flanged with opposite side support model (option F)

- Provided with opposite side support requires two pipe penetrations
- Sensor flange is the same material as the Rosemount Annubar sensor
- Mounting materials compatible with common piping materials
- Optional flanged mounting hardware: nuts, studs and gaskets (EN-1092-1 flanged units supplied without nuts, studs, and gaskets)

Temperature limits by sensor material:

- SST: –325 to 850 °F (–198 to 454 °C)
- Alloy C-276: –325 to 1250 °F (–198 to 677 °C)
- PVDF: –40 to 250 °F (–40 to 121 °C)
- Alloy 800H: –325 to 1500 °F (–198 to 816 °C)

Main steam annubar with opposite side support (option L)

Provided with opposite side support, which requires two pipe penetrations

Temperature limits by sensor material:

- – Alloy 800H: –20 to 1200 °F (–198 to 816 °C)
- Only available in sensor size 44

Flanged flo-tap models (option G)

- Opposite side support is not available
- Packing gland material temperature limits
 - Graphite: –40 to 850 °F (–40 to 454 °C)
- Isolation valve option
 - The isolation valve will carry the same pressure rating as the sensor flange and mounting flange specified in the mounting type.

Temperature limits by sensor material

- 316 SST: –150 to 850 °F (–101 to 454 °C)
- Limited to Class 600/PN 100
- Only available in sensor size 44

Table 56: Severe Service Rosemount Annubar

Option code	Mounting type/pressure class	Flanged	Main team	Gear-drive flo-tap
A1	Class 150 RF	X		X
A3	Class 300 RF	X		X
A6	Class 600 RF	X		X
AN ⁽¹⁾	Class 900 RF	X		
AF ⁽¹⁾	Class 1500 RF	X		
AT ⁽¹⁾	Class 2500 RF	X		
D1	PN 16 RF	X		X
D3	PN 40 RF	X		X
D6	PN 100 RF	X		X
R3	Class 300 RTJ	X		X
R6	Class 600 RTJ	X		X
RN ⁽¹⁾	Class 900 RTJ	X		
RF ⁽¹⁾	Class 1500 RTJ	X		
RT ⁽¹⁾	Class 2500 RTJ	X		
00 ⁽¹⁾	Main steam packing gland		X	

(1) Remote mount instrument connection only.

Table 57: Instrument Connection Temperature Ranges

Code	Description	Temperature
G1	Needle valves, CS	-20 to 550 °F (-29 to 288 °C)
G2	Needle valves, SST	-20 to 1000 °F (-29 to 538 °C)
G3	Needle valves, alloy C-276	
G5	OS&Y gate valve, CS	-20 to 800 °F (-29 to 427 °C)
G6	OS&Y gate valve, SST	-20 to 850 °F (-29 to 454 °C)

Rosemount 405 Compact Primary Element



Rosemount 405 Compact Primary Element utilizes an easy to install direct mount primary element assembly.

- Available with conditioning orifice plate technology or Rosemount Annubar Primary Element Technology
- Rosemount 405P/C orifice primary elements are based on ASME/ISO corner tap design

Additional information

[Specifications](#)

Dimensional drawings: [Rosemount 405 Compact Primary Element Installation and flow meter orientation](#)

Table 58: Rosemount 405 Compact Primary Element Ordering Information

The starred offerings (★) represent the most common options and should be selected for best delivery. The non-starred offerings are subject to additional delivery lead time.

Model	Product description	
405	Compact orifice flow meter	
Primary element technology		
A	Rosemount Annubar sensor size 1	★
C	Conditioning orifice plate	★
P	Orifice plate	★
Material type		
S	316 SST	★
Line size		
005 ⁽¹⁾	½-in. (15 mm)	★
010 ⁽¹⁾	1-in. (25 mm)	★
015 ⁽¹⁾	1½-in. (40 mm)	★
020	2-in. (50 mm)	★
030	3-in. (80 mm)	★
040	4-in. (100 mm)	★
060	6-in. (150 mm)	★
080	8-in. (200 mm)	★
100 ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	10-in. (250 mm)	★
120 ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	12-in. (300 mm)	★
Temperature measurement		
T ⁽⁴⁾	Integral RTD	★
N	No temperature measurement	★
R	Remote thermowell and RTD	

Table 58: Rosemount 405 Compact Primary Element Ordering Information (continued)

Primary element type		
000	Rosemount Annubar sensor size 1	★
040	0.40 beta ratio (β)	★
050	0.50 beta ratio (β)	★
065 ⁽⁵⁾	0.65 beta ratio (β)	★
Transmitter connection		
D3	Direct mount integral 3-valve manifold	★
R3	Remote mount, NPT connections	★
A3 ⁽⁶⁾	Traditional, direct mount, 3-valve integral manifold with adapter plate, SST	
Options (Include with selected model number)		
Extended product warranty		
WR3	3-year limited warranty	★
WR5	5-year limited warranty	★
Optional mounting for rectangular ducts		
RD	Annubar mounting for rectangular ducts	
Installation accessories⁽²⁾		
A	ANSI alignment ring (Class 150)	★
C	ANSI alignment ring (Class 300)	★
D	ANSI alignment ring (Class 600)	★
G	DIN alignment ring (PN 16)	★
H	DIN alignment ring (PN 40)	★
J	DIN alignment ring (PN 100)	★
B	JIS alignment ring (10K)	
R	JIS alignment ring (20K)	
S	JIS alignment ring (40K)	
Remote adapters		
E	Flange adapters 316 SST (½ NPT)	★
High temperature application		
T	Graphite valve packing ($T_{\max} = 850$ °F)	
Flow calibration		
WC ⁽⁷⁾	Flow calibration, 3-Pt, conditioning orifice option C (all pipe schedules)	
WD ⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾	Flow calibration, 10-Pt, conditioning option C (all schedules), Rosemount Annubar option A (schedule 40)	
Pressure testing		
P1	Hydrostatic testing	

Table 58: Rosemount 405 Compact Primary Element Ordering Information (continued)

Special cleaning⁽¹⁰⁾		
P2	Cleaning for special processes	
PA	Cleaning per ASTM G93 level D (section 11.4)	
Special inspection		
QC1	Visual and dimensional inspection with certificate	★
QC7	Inspection and performance certificate	★
Material traceability certification		
Q8	Material Traceability Certification per EN10204:2004 3.1	★
Positive material testing		
Q76	PMI Verification and Certification	
Code conformance		
J2	ASME B31.1	
J3	ASME B31.3	
J5 ⁽¹¹⁾	NACE MR-0175/ISO 15156	
Typical model number: 405 C S 040 N 040 D3		

(1) Available with Primary Element Technology P only.

(2) For the 10- and 12-in. (250 and 300 mm) line size, the alignment ring must be ordered (installation accessories).

(3) 10- and 12-in. (250 and 300 mm) line sizes not available with Primary Element Technology A.

(4) Available with Primary Element Technology A only.

(5) For 2-in. (50 mm) line sizes the primary element type is 0.6 for Primary Element Technology code C.6

(6) A transmitter connection available with Primary Element Technology C or P only.

(7) Available with Primary Element Technology C only.

(8) Available with Primary Element Technology C or A only.

(9) For Rosemount Annubar option A, consult factory for pipe schedules other than sch. 40.

(10) Available with Primary Element Technology C or P only.

(11) Materials of construction comply with metallurgical requirements within NACE MR0175/ISO for sour oil field production environments. Environmental limits apply to certain materials. Consult latest standard for details. Selected materials also conform to NACE MR0103 for sour refining environments.

Specifications

Performance specifications

Table 59: Rosemount 405C Compact Conditioning Orifice Technology

Beta ratio	Discharge coefficient uncertainty
$\beta = 0.40, 0.50, 0.65^{(1)}$	$\pm 1.00\%^{(2)}$

(1) For 0.65 beta and $ReD < 10,000$ add an additional 0.5 percent to the discharge coefficient uncertainty.

(2) $\pm 0.50\%$ for 0.40 beta and WD calibration.

Table 60: Rosemount 405P Compact Orifice Technology

Line size	Discharge coefficient uncertainty
½-in. (15 mm)	$\pm 2.25\%$
1 to 1½-in. (25 to 40 mm) line size	$\pm 1.75\%$
2 to 12-in. (50 to 300 mm) line size	$\pm 1.25\%$

Table 61: Rosemount 405A Compact Annubar Technology

K Factor uncertainty		
All sizes	Standard	$\pm 1.50\%$
	Calibrated	$\pm 0.75\%$

Line sizes

- ½-in. (15 mm) – not available for the Rosemount 405C and 405A
- 1-in. (25 mm) – not available for the Rosemount 405C and 405A
- 1½-in. (40 mm) – not available for the Rosemount 405C and 405A
- 2-in. (50 mm)
- 3-in. (80 mm)
- 4-in. (100 mm)
- 6-in. (150 mm)
- 8-in. (200 mm)
- 10-in. (250 mm) – not available for the Rosemount 405A
- 12-in. (300 mm) – not available for the Rosemount 405A

Sizing

Contact an Emerson sales representative assistance. A “Configuration Data Sheet” is required prior to order for application verification. To complete the Configuration Data Sheet go to: Emerson.com/Rosemount/DP-Flow-Configuration-Assistant.

Functional specifications

Service

- Liquid
- Gas
- Vapor

Process temperature limits

Direct mount transmitter

- -40 to 450 °F (-40 to 232 °C)
- Up to 400 °F (204 °C) when top mounted in steam service

Remote mount transmitter

-148 to 850 °F (-100 to 454 °C) – SST

Differential pressure limits for primary element technology C and P for all sizes

Table 62: Maximum Allowable DP (Measurement in inH₂O [bar])

Line size (inches)	Temp (F)	DP limit (inH ₂ O)
≤ 8	850	1200
= 10	850	1000
	800	1050
	700	
	600	1100
	500	1150
	< 400	1200
= 12	850	700
	800	
	700	750
	600	
	500	800
	400	850
	< 300	900

Differential pressure limits for Primary Element Technology A

Table 63: Maximum Allowable DP (Measurement in inH₂O [bar])

Line size	Max DP < 400 °F (200 °C)	Max DP @ 450–850 °F (200–454 °C)
2-in. (50 mm)	1500 (3.73)	1500 (3.73)
3-in. (80 mm)	900 (2.24)	790 (1.97)
4-in. (100 mm)	570(1.42)	500 (1.24)
6-in. (150 mm)	290 (0.72)	250 (0.62)
8-in. (200 mm)	190 (0.47)	160 (0.40)

Maximum working pressure

Pressure retention per ANSI B16.5 Class 600 or DIN PN100

Vibration effect for Rosemount 405A, 405C, and 405P

Qualified per IEC61298-3 (2008) for field with general application or pipeline with low vibration level (10–1000 Hz test frequency range, 0.15 mm displacement peak amplitude, 20 m/s² acceleration amplitude).⁽¹³⁾

The weight and length of the transmitter assembly shall not exceed 9.8 lb (4,45 kg) and 8.60-in. (218,44 mm).

Assembly to a transmitter

Select option code C11 for the Rosemount 3051S Transmitter (or option code S3 for the Rosemount 3051C or 2051C transmitters) to factory assemble the Rosemount 405 to a pressure transmitter. If the Rosemount 405 and transmitter are not factory assembled, they may be shipped separately. For a consolidated shipment, inform the Emerson representative when placing the order.

Physical specifications

Temperature measurement for primary element technology P and C

Integral RTD

Note

Only available with Rosemount 3051SFC Compact Orifice Flow Meter.

- 100 ohm platinum RTD temperature sensor assembly (316 SST mineral insulated cable) with ¼ NPT connection to wafer side and ½ NPT connection to transmitter RTD sensor is separated from process fluid by 1/16-in. and is pressure retaining rated for ANSI Class 600. Complies with IEC-751 Class B accuracy. Meets Intrinsic Safety certification.

Remote RTD

Note

Only available with Rosemount 3051SFC, 3051CFC, or 2051CFC Compact Orifice Flow Meter models.

- 100 Ohm platinum with 1/2 NPT nipple and union (078 series with Rosemount 644 housing) Model 0078D21N00A025T32Ex Connection Head: 00644-4410-0011
- Standard RTD cable is shielded armored cable, length is 12 ft. (3,66 m)
- Remote RTD material is SST thermowell
- ½- x ½ NPT, 316 SST

(13) SST temperature housing is not recommended with Primary Element Technology A in applications with mechanical vibration.

Temperature measurement for Primary Element Technology A

Integral RTD

- 100 Ohm platinum RTD
- 4-wire RTD ($\alpha = 0.00385$)

Physical details

Body

316/316L SST

Manifold head/valves

316 SST

Orifice plate for primary element technologies C and P

50 micro-inch Ra surface finish

Rosemount Annubar Primary Element for Primary Element Technology A

Roughened surface finish

Flange studs and nuts

- Customer supplied
- Available as a spare part

Transmitter connection studs and nuts

- Studs– A193 grade B8M.
- Nuts– A194 grade 8M.

Gasket and O-rings

- Gaskets are customer supplied.
- Gaskets and O-rings are available as spare parts
- Gaskets and O-rings should be replaced when the Rosemount 405 is disassembled.

Transmitter connections

Direct mount

Available with Rosemount 3051SMV, 3051S, 3051, and 2051 Transmitters.

Remote mount

- Primary element technology C or P available with ¼ NPT (standard) or ½ NPT (option code E) connections
- Remote mount transmitter connections available with ½ NPT for primary element technology A

Orifice plate design

Orifice type

Square edged

Orifice pressure taps

Corner

Alignment rings

Table 64: Mounts Between the Following Flange Configurations

ASME B16.5 (ANSI)	DIN	JIS
Class 150	PN 16 (option code G)	10k (option code B)
Class 300	PN 40 (option code H)	20k (option code R)
Class 600	PN 100 (option code H)	40k (option code S)

ANSI 150 - Class 600 alignment ring is included as standard when ordering for up to 8-in. line size. For the 10- and 12-in. line size, the alignment ring must be ordered (installation accessories).

Typical orifice hole sizes

For Rosemount 22k79km z1i91Qljm nt 405C, beta is calculated by: $\beta = dC/\text{Pipe ID}^{(14)}$, where the calculated bore is equal to 2x typical orifice hole size ($dC = 2d$). The tables below show the diameter of the typical orifice holes.

Table 65: $\beta = 0.4$ (Measurement in Inches [mm])

Tolerance = ± 0.002 -in.

Line size	Rosemount models	
	405C	405P
½-in. (15 mm)	N/A	0.249 (6.33)
1-in. (25 mm)		0.420 (10.67)
1½-in. (40 mm)		0.644 (16.36)
2-in. (50 mm)	0.413 (10.40)	0.827 (21.01)
3-in. (80 mm)	0.614 (15.60)	1.227 (31.17)
4-in. (100 mm)	0.805 (20.45)	1.610 (40.89)
6-in. (150 mm)	1.213 (30.81)	2.426 (61.62)
8-in. (200 mm)	1.596 (40.54)	3.192 (81.08)
10-in. (250 mm)	2.004 (50.90)	4.008 (101.80)
12-in. (300 mm)	2.400 (60.96)	4.800 (121.92)

Table 66: $\beta = 0.50$ (Measurement in Inches [mm])

Tolerance = ± 0.002 -in.

Line size	Rosemount models	
	405C	405P
½-in. (15 mm)	N/A	0.311 (7.90)
1-in. (25 mm)		0.525 (13.34)
1½-in. (40 mm)		0.805 (20.45)
2-in. (50 mm)	0.517 (13.13)	1.034 (26.26)

(14) Based on schedule 40.

Table 66: $\beta = 0.50$ (Measurement in Inches [mm]) (continued)

Line size	Rosemount models	
	405C	405P
3-in. (80 mm)	0.767 (19.48)	1.534 (38.96)
4-in. (100 mm)	1.007 (25.58)	2.013 (51.13)
6-in. (150 mm)	1.516 (38.51)	3.033 (77.04)
8-in. (200 mm)	1.995 (50.67)	3.991 (101.37)
10-in. (250 mm)	2.505 (63.63)	5.010 (127.25)
12-in. (300 mm)	3.000 (76.20)	6.000 (152.40)

Table 67: $\beta = 0.65$ (Measurement in Inches [mm])Tolerance = ± 0.002 -in.

Line size	Rosemount models	
	405C	405P
½-in. (15 mm)	N/A	0.404 (10.26)
1-in. (25 mm)		0.682 (17.32)
1½-in. (40 mm)		1.047 (26.59)
2-in. (50 mm)	0.620 (15.75) ⁽¹⁾	1.344 (34.14)
3-in. (80 mm)	0.997 (25.32)	1.994 (50.65)
4-in. (100 mm)	1.309 (33.25)	2.617 (66.47)
6-in. (150 mm)	1.971 (50.06)	3.942 (100.13)
8-in. (200 mm)	2.594 (65.89)	5.188 (131.78)
10-in. (250 mm)	3.257 (82.73)	6.513 (165.43)
12-in. (300 mm)	3.900 (99.06)	7.800 (198.12)

⁽¹⁾ For 2-in. (50 mm) line size, the Beta (β) = 0.60.**Table 68: Rosemount 405 P or C Weight (Measurement in lb [kg])**

Line size	Rosemount models	
	405C	405P
½-in. (15 mm)	3.50 (1.73)	7.5 (3.70)
1-in. (25 mm)	4.25 (2.10)	8.25 (4.07)
1½-in. (40 mm)	4.75 (2.34)	8.75 (4.32)
2-in. (50 mm)	5.00 (2.47)	9.00 (4.44)
3-in. (80 mm)	7.00 (3.45)	11.00 (5.43)
4-in. (100 mm)	9.50 (4.69)	13.50 (6.67)
6-in. (150 mm)	13.00 (6.41)	17.00 (8.40)
8-in. (200 mm)	18.25 (9.00)	22.25 (10.99)
10-in. (250 mm)	23.50 (11.59)	27.50 (13.58)

Table 68: Rosemount 405 P or C Weight (Measurement in lb [kg]) (continued)

Line size	Rosemount models	
	405C	405P
12-in. (300 mm)	29.50 (14.55)	33.50 (16.54)

Table 69: Rosemount 405A Weight (Measurement in lb [kg])

Line size	Direct mount (D3)	Remote mount (R3)
2-in. (50 mm)	5.59 (2.53)	7.26 (3.29)
3-in. (80 mm)	7.41 (3.36)	9.08 (4.12)
4-in. (100 mm)	9.18 (4.16)	10.85 (4.92)
6-in. (150 mm)	13.10 (5.94)	14.76 (6.70)
8-in. (200 mm)	17.12 (7.77)	18.78 (8.52)

Rosemount 1595 Conditioning Orifice Plate



Rosemount 1595 Conditioning Orifice combines a flow conditioner with an orifice plate into a highly accurate primary element.

- Requires only two diameters of straight pipe run upstream and downstream from most flow disturbances
- Suitable for most gas, liquid, and steam applications
- Available in 2- to 24-in. (50 to 600 mm) line sizes

Additional information

Specifications

Dimensional drawings: [Rosemount 1595 Orifice plate](#)

[Installation and flow meter orientation](#)

Table 70: Rosemount 1595 Conditioning Orifice Plate Ordering Information

The starred offerings (★) represent the most common options and should be selected for best delivery. The non-starred offerings are subject to additional delivery lead time.

Model	Product description	
1595	Conditioning orifice plate	★
Plate type		
P	Paddle, square edged	★
U ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	Universal, square edged	★
Line size		
020	2-in. (50 mm)	★
030	3-in. (80 mm)	★
040	4-in. (100 mm)	★
060	6-in. (150 mm)	★
080	8-in. (200 mm)	★
100	10-in. (250 mm)	★
120	12-in. (300 mm)	
140	14-in. (350 mm)	
160	16-in. (400 mm)	
180	18-in. (450 mm)	
200	20-in. (500 mm)	
240	24-in. (600 mm)	
Flange rating		
A1	ASME B16.5 Class 150 RF (not compatible with standard ASME B16.36 orifice flanges)	★
A3	ASME B16.36 Class 300 RF	★
A6	ASME B16.36 Class 600 RF	★
A9	ASME B16.36 Class 900 RF	★

Table 70: Rosemount 1595 Conditioning Orifice Plate Ordering Information (continued)

AF	ASME B16.36 Class 1500 RF		★
AT	ASME B16.36 Class 2500 RF		★
D1 ⁽¹⁾	EN-1092-1 PN 10 (only available with plate type P)		
D2 ⁽¹⁾	EN-1092-1 PN 16 (only available with plate type P)		
D3 ⁽¹⁾	EN-1092-1 PN 25 (only available with plate type P)		
D4 ⁽¹⁾	EN-1092-1 PN 40 (only available with plate type P)		
D5 ⁽¹⁾	EN-1092-1 PN 63 (only available with plate type P)		
D6 ⁽¹⁾	EN-1092-1 PN 100 (only available with plate type P)		
R3 ⁽¹⁾	ASME B16.36 Class 300 RTJ (only available with orifice plate type code U)		
R6 ⁽¹⁾	ASME B16.36 Class 600 RTJ (only available with orifice plate type code U)		
R9 ⁽¹⁾	ASME B16.36 Class 900 RTJ (only available with orifice plate type code U)		
RF ⁽¹⁾	ASME B16.36 Class 1500 RTJ (only available with orifice plate type code U)		
RT ⁽¹⁾	ASME B16.36 Class 2500 RTJ (only available with orifice plate type code U)		
Material type			
S	316/316L SST		★
M	Alloy 400		
H	Alloy C-276		
Orifice plate thickness		Plate type P	Plate type U
A	0.125-in.	Line sizes 2- to 4-in. (50 to 100 mm)	Line size 2- to 6-in. (50 to 150 mm)
B	0.250-in.	Line sizes 6- to 12-in. (150 to 300 mm)	Line size 8- to 12-in. (200 to 300 mm)
C	0.375-in.	Line sizes 14- to 20-in. (350 to 500 mm)	N/A
D	0.500-in.	Line size 24-in. (600 mm)	N/A
Beta ratio			
020	0.20 beta ratio		★
040	0.40 beta ratio		
050	0.50 beta ratio		★
065	0.65 beta ratio (0.60 beta ratio for line size option 020 only)		★
Options (Include with selected model number)			
Extended product warranty			
WR3	3-year limited warranty		★
WR5	5-year limited warranty		★
Flow calibration			
WD	Discharge coefficient verification (full 10 points)		

Table 70: Rosemount 1595 Conditioning Orifice Plate Ordering Information (continued)

Plate holder⁽¹⁾		
PH	Plate holder for universal type orifice plate for use with RTJ flange	
Special cleaning		
P2	Cleaning for special processes	
Special inspection		
QC1	Visual and dimensional inspection with certificate	★
QC7	Inspection and performance certificate	★
Material traceability certification		
Q8	Material Certification per ISO 10474 3.1-B and EN 10204 3.1	★
Positive material testing		
Q76	PMI Verification and Certification	
Code conformance⁽³⁾		
J5	NACE MR-0175/ISO 15156	
Country certification		
J1	Canadian Registration	
Typical model number: 1595 P 060 A3 S A 040		

(1) Currently available up to 12-in. (300 mm) line size.

(2) For use with a plate holder device in RTJ type flanges or orifice fittings.

(3) Materials of construction comply with metallurgical requirements within NACE MR0175/ISO for sour oil field production environments. Environmental limits apply to certain materials. Consult latest standard for details. Selected materials also conform to NACE MR0103 for sour refining environments.

Specifications

Performance specifications

Flow coefficient uncertainty

Table 71: Discharge Coefficient Uncertainty

Beta ratio ⁽¹⁾	Cd uncertainty ⁽²⁾	
	With WD calibration	Standard
$\beta = 0.20$	$\pm 0.50\%$	$\pm 0.50\%$
$\beta = 0.40$	$\pm 0.50\%$	$\pm 1.00\%$
$\beta = 0.50$	$\pm 1.00\%$	$\pm 1.50\%$
$\beta = 0.65$	$\pm 1.00\%$	$\pm 1.50\%$

(1) For 0.65 beta and $ReD < 10,000$, add an additional 0.5 percent to the discharge coefficient uncertainty.

(2) When using the calibration factor (F_c) supplied.

Sizing

Contact an Emerson sales representative assistance. A “Configuration Data Sheet” is required prior to order for application verification. To complete the Configuration Data Sheet go to: Emerson.com/Rosemount/DP-Flow-Configuration-Assistant.

Pressure tap orientation

Orient the Rosemount 1595 so pressure taps are centered between any two (of four) orifice bore holes. In addition, the pressure taps should be located at 90° to the plane of the last upstream elbow under any of these conditions:

- with less than six upstream pipe diameters
- with a 0.65 Beta

The Rosemount 1595 can be used with the following pressure taps:

- Flange pressure taps - all beta sizes
- Radius pressure taps (D and D/2) - 0.4 beta size or smaller

Centering requirements

The Rosemount 1595 should be installed so that it is centered in the pipes as recommended by ISO-5167.

Functional specifications

Service and flow range

Liquid, gas or steam turbulent flow, for pipe Reynold's numbers greater than 5,000.

Pipe sizes

2- to 24-in. (50 to 600 mm). Contact Emerson for other pipe sizes.

Operating limits

For line sizes 2- to 24-in. (50 to 600 mm)

Temperature range: -320 to 1200 °F (-196 to 649 °C)

Up to 1200 inH₂O differential pressure dependent on temperature, line size, and material.

Maximum working pressure

Flange rating per ANSI B16.5 and DIN EN 1092-1

Physical specifications

Material of construction

Table 72: 1595 Materials of Construction

Code	Description	ASTM	UNS	DIN (W.-Nr.)
S	316/316L SST	A240 Gr 316/316L	S31600/ S31603	1.4401/1.4404 (1.4436/1.4435)
H	Alloy C-276	B575 Gr N10376	N10276	2.4819
M	Alloy 400	B127 Gr N04400	N04400	2.4360

Flange mounting hardware

The Rosemount 1595 can be used with the Rosemount 1496 Flange Union.

Orifice type

- Paddle, square-edge
- Universal, square-edge

Typical orifice hole sizes

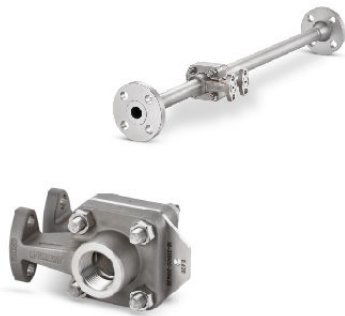
Beta is calculated by: $\beta = d_C / \text{Pipe ID}$, where the calculated bore is equal to 2x typical orifice hole size ($d_C = 2d$). [Table 73](#) shows the diameter of each of the four orifice holes.

Table 73: Typical Orifice Hole Sizes

Line size	Pipe ID	Beta (β) = 0.20 d	Beta (β) = 0.40 d	Beta (β) = 0.50 d	Beta (β) = 0.65 d
2-in. (50.8 mm)	2.067-in. (52.502 mm)	0.207 (5.26)	0.413 (10.49)	0.517 (13.13)	0.620 (15.75) ⁽¹⁾
3-in. (76.2 mm)	3.068-in. (77.927 mm)	0.307 (7.80)	0.614 (15.60)	0.767 (19.48)	0.997 (25.32)
4-in. (101.6 mm)	4.026-in. (102.26 mm)	0.403 (10.25)	0.805 (20.45)	1.007 (25.57)	1.308 (32.22)
6-in. (152.4 mm)	6.065-in. (154.051 mm)	0.607 (15.42)	1.213 (30.81)	1.516 (38.52)	1.971 (50.06)
8-in. (203.2 mm)	7.981-in. (202.717 mm)	0.798 (20.27)	1.596 (40.54)	1.995 (50.68)	2.594 (65.89)
10-in. (254.0 mm)	10.02-in. (254.508 mm)	1.002 (25.45)	2.004 (50.90)	2.505 (63.63)	3.257 (82.73)
12-in. (304.8 mm)	12.00-in. (304.8 mm)	1.200 (30.48)	2.400 (60.96)	3.000 (76.2)	3.900 (99.06)
14-in. (355.6 mm)	13.124-in. (333.35 mm)	1.312 (33.32)	2.625 (66.68)	3.281 (83.34)	4.265 (108.33)
16-in. (406.4 mm)	15.000-in. (381.00 mm)	1.500 (38.10)	3.000 (76.20)	3.750 (95.25)	4.875 (123.83)
18-in. (457.2 mm)	16.876-in. (428.65 mm)	1.688 (42.88)	3.375 (85.73)	4.219 (107.16)	5.485 (139.32)
20-in. (508.0 mm)	18.812-in. (477.82 mm)	1.881 (47.78)	3.762 (95.55)	4.703 (119.46)	6.114 (155.30)
24-in. (609.6 mm)	22.624-in. (574.65 mm)	2.262 (57.45)	4.525 (114.94)	5.656 (143.66)	7.353 (186.77)

(1) For 2-in. (50.8 mm) line size, the beta (β) is 0.60.

Rosemount 1195 Integral Orifice Primary Element



Rosemount 1195 Integral Orifice Primary Element utilizes a self centering orifice plate design to eliminate installation error.

- Enables highly accurate flow measurement in small line sizes
- Available with a variety of process connections
- Available in ½- to 1½-in. (15 to 40 mm) line sizes

Additional information

[page 175](#)

Dimensional drawings: [Rosemount 1195 Integral orifice plate](#)

Installation and flow meter orientation: [Installation and flow meter orientation](#)

Table 74: Rosemount 1195 Integral Orifice Primary Element Ordering Information

The starred offerings (★) represent the most common options and should be selected for best delivery. The non-starred offerings are subject to additional delivery lead time.

Model	Product description	
1195	Integral orifice primary flow element	★
Body material and type		
F	316 SST, enhanced support body	★
Line size		
005	½-in. (15 mm)	★
010	1-in. (25 mm)	★
015	1½-in. (40 mm)	★
Process connection		
T1	NPT female body (not available with thermowell and RTD)	★
S1 ⁽¹⁾	Socket weld body (not available with thermowell and RTD)	★
P1	Pipe ends: NPT threaded	★
P2	Pipe ends: beveled	★
D1	Pipe ends: flanged, DIN PN16, slip-on	★
D2	Pipe ends: flanged, DIN PN40, slip-on	★
D3	Pipe ends: flanged, DIN PN100, slip-on	★
W1	Pipe ends: flanged, RF, ANSI Class 150, weld-neck	★
W3	Pipe ends: flanged, RF, ANSI Class 300, weld-neck	★
W6	Pipe ends: flanged, RF, ANSI Class 600, weld-neck	★
W9	Pipe ends: flanged, RF, ANSI Class 900, weld-neck	★
A1	Pipe ends: flanged, RF, ANSI Class 150, slip-on	
A3	Pipe ends: flanged, RF, ANSI Class 300, slip-on	

Table 74: Rosemount 1195 Integral Orifice Primary Element Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	
A6	Pipe ends: flanged, RF, ANSI Class 600, slip-on	
R1	Pipe ends: flanged, RTJ, ANSI Class 150, slip-on	
R3	Pipe ends: flanged, RTJ, ANSI Class 300, slip-on	
R6	Pipe ends: flanged, RTJ, ANSI Class 600, slip-on	
R9	Pipe ends: flanged, RTJ, ANSI Class 900, weld-neck	
P9	Special process connection	
Orifice plate material		
S	316/316L SST	★
H	Alloy C-276	
M	Alloy 400	
Bore size option		
0066	0.066-in. (1,68 mm) for ½-in. pipe	★
0109	0.109-in. (2,77 mm) for ½-in. pipe	★
0160	0.160-in. (4,06 mm) for ½-in. pipe	★
0196	0.196-in. (4,98 mm) for ½-in. pipe	★
0260	0.260-in. (6,60 mm) for ½-in. pipe	★
0340	0.340-in. (8,64 mm) for ½-in. pipe	★
0150	0.150-in. (3,81 mm) for 1-in. pipe	★
0250	0.250-in. (6,35 mm) for 1-in. pipe	★
0345	0.345-in. (8,76 mm) for 1-in. pipe	★
0500	0.500-in. (12,70 mm) for 1-in. pipe	★
0630	0.630-in. (16,00 mm) for 1-in. pipe	★
0800	0.800-in. (20,32 mm) for 1-in. pipe	★
0295	0.295-in. (7,49 mm) for 1½-in. pipe	★
0376	0.376-in. (9,55 mm) for 1½-in. pipe	★
0512	0.512-in. (13,00 mm) for 1½-in. pipe	★
0748	0.748-in. (19,00 mm) for 1½-in. pipe	★
1022	1.022-in. (25,96 mm) for 1½-in. pipe	★
1184	1.184-in. (30,07 mm) for 1½-in. pipe	★
0010	0.010-in. (0,25 mm) for ½-in. pipe	★
0014	0.014-in. (0,36 mm) for ½-in. pipe	
0020	0.020-in. (0,51 mm) for ½-in. pipe	
0034	0.034-in. (0,86 mm) for ½-in. pipe	
XXXX	Special bore size	

Table 74: Rosemount 1195 Integral Orifice Primary Element Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description	
Transmitter/body bolt material		
C	316 SST (1½-in. transmitter studs)	★
G ⁽²⁾	High temperature (850 °F [454 °C])	
Options (Include with selected model number)		
Extended product warranty		
WR3	3-year limited warranty	★
WR5	5-year limited warranty	★
Temperature sensor⁽³⁾		
S	Thermowell and RTD (SST temperature housing)	
T	Thermowell and RTD (Aluminum temperature housing)	★
Assemble to transmitter⁽⁴⁾		
S4	Factory assembly – attach to transmitter and manifold	★
Optional bore calculation		
BC	Bore calculation	★
Optional connection		
G1	DIN 19213 transmitter connection	★
Adapters for remote mounting		
G2	½–14 NPT remote adapters – SST	★
Pressure testings⁽⁵⁾		
P1	Hydrostatic testing with certificate	
Special cleaning		
P2	Cleaning for special services	
PA	Cleaning per ASTM G93 level D (section 11.4)	
Material testing		
V1	Dye penetrant exam	
Material examination		
V2	Radiographic examination (available only with process connection code W1, W3, W6, and W9)	
Flow calibration⁽⁶⁾		
WD	Discharge coefficient verification	
WZ	Special calibration	
Special inspection		
QC1	Visual and dimensional inspection with certificate	★
QC7	Inspection and performance certificate	★
Material traceability certification		
Q8	Material traceability certification per EN 10204:2004 3.1	★

Table 74: Rosemount 1195 Integral Orifice Primary Element Ordering Information (continued)

Model	Product description
Positive material testing	
Q76	PMI Verification and Certification
Code conformance⁽⁷⁾	
J2	ANSI/ASME B31.1
J3	ANSI/ASME B31.3
Materials conformance⁽⁸⁾	
J5	NACE MR-0175/ISO 15156
Country certification	
J6	European Pressure Directive (PED)
J1	Canadian Registration
Hardware adjustments and ground screw	
A1	External ground screw for temperature connection head
A2	Cover clamp and external ground screw for temperature connection head
Typical model number: 1595 P 060 A3 S A 040	

(1) To improve pipe perpendicularity for gasket sealing, socket diameter is smaller than standard pipe O.D.

(2) Not available with assemble to transmitter code S4.

(3) Thermowell material is the same as the body material.

(4) Not available with process connection code S1.

(5) Does not apply to process connection codes T1 and S1.

(6) Not available for bore sizes 0010, 0014, 0020, 0034, 0066, or 0109.

(7) Not available with DIN process connection codes D1, D2, or D3.

(8) Materials of construction comply with metallurgical requirements within NACE MR0175/ISO 15156 for sour oil field production environments. Environmental limits apply to certain materials. Consult latest standard for details. Selected materials also conform to NACE MR0103 for sour refining environments.

Specifications

Performance specifications

Table 75: Discharge Coefficient Uncertainty

Without associated straight run piping, discharge coefficient uncertainty can add up to 1.5–5 percent additional error. Consult the factory for additional information.

Orifice plate bore	Discharge coefficient uncertainty
Bore < 0.160	±2.50%
0.160 ≤ Bore < 0.500	±1.50%
0.500 ≤ Bore ≤ 1.000	±1.00%
1.000 < Bore	±1.50%

Line sizes

- ½-in. (15 mm)
- 1-in. (25 mm)
- 1½-in. (40 mm)

Sizing

Contact an Emerson sales representative assistance. A “Configuration Data Sheet” is required prior to order for application verification. To complete the Configuration Data Sheet go to: Emerson.com/Rosemount/DP-Flow-Configuration-Assistant.

Functional specifications

Service

- Liquid
- Gas
- Steam

Process temperature limits

Standard (direct/remote mount):

–40 to 450 °F (–40 to 232 °C)

Extended (remote mount only with option code G):

–112 to 850 °F (–80 to 454 °C)⁽¹⁵⁾

(15) Consult factory for all-welded design for extended temperature.

Maximum working pressure

Pressure retention per ANSI B16.5 Class 900 or DIN PN100

Table 76: Standard HydroTest Pressures for Integral Orifice Plates in PSIG

Rosemount 1195	Body type		316SS	
	Description	Code	Max working pressure	Hydro pressure
½-in. line	Threaded fitting	T1/P1	2160	3240
	Welded fitting	S1/P2	3000	4500
	Class 150 flanged	A1/W1/R1	275	413
	Class 300 flanged	A3/W3/R3	720	1080
	Class 600 flanged	A6/W6/R6	1440	2160
	Class 900 flanged	W9/R9	2160	3240
	DIN PN16 flanged	D1	232	348
	DIN PN 40 flanged	D2	580	870
	DIN PN100 flanged	D3	1450	2175
1-in. line	Threaded fitting	T1/P1	2160	3240
	Welded fitting	S1/P2	2160	3240
	Class 150 flanged	A1/W1/R1	275	413
	Class 300 flanged	A3/W3/R3	720	1080
	Class 600 flanged	A6/W6/R6	1440	2160
	Class 900 flanged	W9/R9	2160	3240
	DIN PN16 flanged	D1	232	348
	DIN PN 40 flanged	D2	580	870
	DIN PN100 flanged	D3	1450	2175
1-in. line	Threaded fitting	P1	1500	3240
		T1	2160	2250
	Welded fitting	S1/P2	2160	3240
	Class 150 flanged	A1/W1/R1	275	413
	Class 300 flanged	A3/W3/R3	720	1080
	Class 600 flanged	A6/W6/R6	1440	2160
	Class 900 flanged	W9/R9	2160	3240
	DIN PN16 flanged	D1	232	348
	DIN PN 40 flanged	D2	580	870
DIN PN100 flanged	D3	1450	2175	

Physical specifications

Material of construction

Orifice Plate

- 316/316L SST
- Alloy C-276
- Alloy 400

Body

A312 Gr 316/316L

Flange

- A182 Gr 316/316L
- Flange pressure limits are per ANSI B16.5
- Flange face finish per ANSI B16.5, 125 to 250 RMS

Body Bolts/Studs

- ASTM A193 Gr B8M studs
- ASTM A193 Gr B8M Class 2 body studs provided for high temperature option code G
- ASTM A193 Gr B8M Class 2 body studs provided for 1–½-in. (code 015) line size units ordered with high pressure process connection Option Codes W9, R9, T1, S1, or P2.

Transmitter Connection Studs

ASTM A193 Gr B8M studs

Gaskets/O-rings

- Glass filled PTFE
- Alloy X-750 provided for high temperature Option Code G
- Gaskets and O-rings must be replaced each time the Rosemount 1195 is disassembled for installation or maintenance.

Orifice type

Square edge–orifice bore sizes

0.066-in. and larger

Quadrant edge–orifice bore sizes (for ½-in. [15 mm] line size only)

- 0.034-in. (0.86 mm)
- 0.020-in. (0.51 mm)
- 0.014-in. (0.35 mm)
- 0.010-in. (0.25 mm)

Note

Integral orifice bodies contain corner tapped pressure ports.

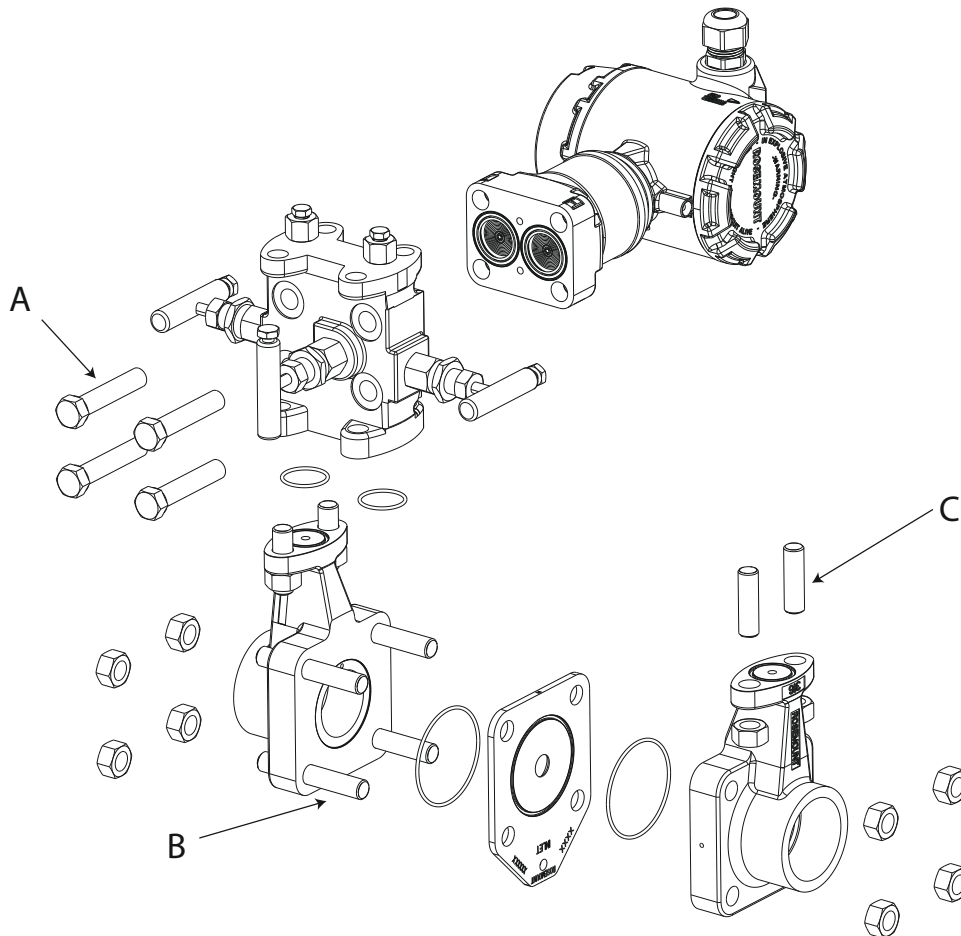
Pipe lengths

Upstream and downstream associated piping sections are available on the Rosemount 1195. See [Rosemount 1195 Integral orifice plate](#).

Transmitter connections

2½-in. (54 mm) center-to-center. Other transmitter spacing can be accommodated using the optional remote adapters and customer-supplied impulse piping. DIN 19213 connections are available.

Figure 1: Bolt Types for Enhanced Support Body



- A. Transmitter bolts – (4x)
- B. Orifice body studs – (4x)
- C. Manifold studs – (4x)

Table 77: Weight (Weights are Approximate)

Line size	Rosemount 1195 only		with Flanged piping ⁽¹⁾	
	lb	kg	lb	kg
½-in.	5.0	2.3	9.0	4.1
1-in.	7.0	3.2	13.0	5.9
1½-in.	9.0	4.1	26.0	11.8

(1) As supplied with standard lengths, ANSI Class 150 flanges.

Rosemount 1495 Orifice Plate



Standard configuration is with a square-edged concentric bore in both paddle and universal type plates. Also available with a machined gasket sealing surface. Final inspection reports illustrating plate thickness, concentricity, outside dimensions, inside dimensions, roundness, and flatness are available.

- Bore calculations are available if the Configuration Data Sheet (CDS) is completed and option BC is selected.

Table 78: Rosemount 1495 Orifice Plate Ordering Information

The starred offerings (★) represent the most common options and should be selected for best delivery. The non-starred offerings are subject to additional delivery lead time.

Model	Product description	
1495	Orifice plate primary	★
Orifice plate type		
PC	Paddle, concentric with better than 50 Ra (1.25 μm) finish	★
PG	Paddle, concentric, with 125–250 Ra (3.2–3.6 μm) surface finish for use with spiral wound gaskets	★
UC	Universal, Concentric	★
Line size		
020	2-in. (DN50)	★
025	2½-in. (DN65)	★
030	3-in. (DN80)	★
040	4-in. (DN100)	★
060	6-in. (DN150)	★
080	8-in. (DN200)	★
100	10-in. (DN250)	★
120	12-in. (DN300)	★
140	14-in. (DN350)	★
160	16-in. (DN400)	★
180	18-in. (DN450)	★
200	20-in. (DN500)	★
240	24-in. (DN600)	★
Flange rating (determines plate outside diameter for paddle-style plates)		
A1	ASME B16.5 Class 150 RF (not typical for ASME B16.36 flange tapped flanges)	★
A3	ASME B16.36 Class 300 RF	★
A6	ASME B16.36 Class 600 RF	★
A9	ASME B16.36 Class 900 RF	★

Table 78: Rosemount 1495 Orifice Plate Ordering Information (continued)

AF	ASME B16.36 Class 1500 RF	★
AT ⁽¹⁾	ASME B16.36 Class 2500 RF	★
D1	EN-1092-1 PN 10	★
D2	EN-1092-1 PN 16	★
D3	EN-1092-1 PN 25	★
D4	EN-1092-1 PN 40	★
D5 ⁽²⁾	EN-1092-1 PN 63	★
D6	EN-1092-1 PN 100	★
R3	ASME B16.36 Class 300 RTJ	
R6	ASME B16.36 Class 600 RTJ	
R9	ASME B16.36 Class 900 RTJ	
RF	ASME B16.36 Class 1500 RTJ	
RT ⁽¹⁾	ASME B16.36 Class 2500 RTJ	
Orifice plate material type		
S	316/316L SST	★
T	DIN 1.4571 (316Ti SST)	★
L	304/304L SST	★
H	Alloy C-276	
M	Alloy 400	
Plate thickness		
A	0.125-in. (3.2 mm) – default for line size 2 to 6-in. (50 to 150 mm)	★
B	0.250-in. (6.35 mm) – default for line size 8 to 14-in. (200 to 350 mm)	★
C	0.375 in. (9.53 mm) - default for line size 16 to 20-in. (400 to 500 mm)	★
D	0.500-in. (12.7 mm) – default for line size 24-in. (600 mm)	★
E ⁽³⁾	Plate thickness per DIN 19206	★
Bore		
XXXXX	Bore (XXXXX = XX.XXX)	★
Options (Include with selected model number)		
Extended product warranty		
WR3	3-year limited warranty	★
WR5	5-year limited warranty	★
Bore calculation		
BC	Bore calculation	★
Drain/vent hole⁽⁴⁾		
DV	Drain/vent hole	★

Table 78: Rosemount 1495 Orifice Plate Ordering Information (continued)

Plate holder⁽⁵⁾		
PH	Plate holder for RTJ flanges	★
Alternate bore type		
TC	Conical entrance bore	★
TE ⁽⁴⁾	Eccentric bore	
TS ⁽⁴⁾	Segmental bore	
TQ	Quadrant edged bore	
RO ⁽⁶⁾	Restriction orifice plate	
Alternate pipe schedule⁽⁷⁾		
FA	Schedule 5S	★
FB	Schedule 10	★
FC	Schedule 10S	★
FD	Schedule 20	★
FE	Schedule 30	★
FF	Schedule 40	★
FG	Schedule 40S	★
FH	Schedule standard (STD)	★
FI	Schedule 60	★
FJ	Schedule 80	★
FK	Schedule 80S	★
FL	Schedule extra strong (XS)	★
FM	Schedule 100	★
FN	Schedule 120	★
FP	Schedule 140	★
FQ	Schedule 160	★
FR	Schedule double extra strong (XXS)	★
Special cleaning		
P2	Cleaning for special services	
Special inspection		
QC1	Visual and dimensional inspection with certificate	★
QC7	Inspection and performance certificate	★
Material traceability certification		
Q8	Material traceability certification per EN 10204:2004 3.1	★
Code conformance⁽⁸⁾		
J5	NACE MR-0175/ISO 15156	

Table 78: Rosemount 1495 Orifice Plate Ordering Information (continued)

Country certification	
J1	Canadian Registration
Typical model number: 1495 PC 040 A3 S A 02125	

- (1) Available in line sizes from 2- to 12-in.
- (2) Previously PN 64.
- (3) Standard plate thickness:
 - DN50–65 = 3 mm
 - DN80–450 = 4 mm
 - DN500–600 = 6 mm
- (4) This option requires pipe I.D. to be specified. Please select alternate pipe schedule option or specify on order.
- (5) 3-in. line sizes and below use an integral plate holder. Line sizes 4-in. and above use a screw type plate holder. The plate holder material matches the plate material.
- (6) A standard beveled orifice plate is provided with the "RO" option code.
- (7) These options should only be selected if options DV, TE, or TS are selected. These options are not available with flange rating D1-D6.
- (8) Materials of construction comply with metallurgical requirements highlighted within NACE MR0175/ISO 15156 for sour oil field production environments.

Environmental limits apply to certain materials. Consult latest standard for details. Selected materials also conform to NACE MR0103 for sour refining environments.

Rosemount 1496 Orifice Flange Union



Standard flange styles are RF weld neck, RF slip-on, or RF threaded for paddle type orifice plates, and ring type joint RTJ weld neck for universal type plates with plate holders. All flange unions are supplied with studs, nuts, jackscrews, gaskets, and pipe plugs. [Table 83](#) lists standard pipe schedules.

- Meets ASME B16.36
- Meets EN-1092-1
- Threaded tap connection provided 180° apart

The following options are available:

- Socket weld tap connections
- SST flange bolting per ASTM A193 Grade B8M/A194 Grade 8M

Table 79: Rosemount 1496 Orifice Flange Union Ordering Information

The starred offerings (★) represent the most common options and should be selected for best delivery. The non-starred offerings are subject to additional delivery lead time.

Model	Product description	
1496	Orifice flange union	
Flange union type		
WN	Raised face, weld neck, ASME B16.36	★
TH	Raised face, threaded, ASME B16.36	★
SO	Raised face, slip-on, ASME B16.36	★
DN	Raised face, weld neck, EN-1092-1	★
RJ	Ring joint, weld neck, ASME B16.36	
Line size		
020	2-in. (DN50)	★
025	2½-in. (DN65)	★
030	3-in. (DN80)	★
040	4-in. (DN100)	★
060	6-in. (DN150)	★
080	8-in. (DN200)	★
100	10-in. (DN250)	★
120	12-in. (DN300)	★
140	14-in. (DN350)	★
160	16-in. (DN400)	★
180	18-in. (DN450)	★
200	20-in. (DN500)	★
240	24-in. (DN600)	★

Table 79: Rosemount 1496 Orifice Flange Union Ordering Information (continued)

Flange rating		
A3 ⁽¹⁾	ASME B16.36 Class 300 RF	★
A6 ⁽¹⁾	ASME B16.36 Class 600 RF	★
A9 ⁽¹⁾	ASME B16.36 Class 900 RF	★
AF ⁽¹⁾	ASME B16.36 Class 1500 RF	★
AT ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	ASME B16.36 Class 2500 RF	★
D1	EN-1092-1 PN 10	★
D2	EN-1092-1 PN 16	★
D3	EN-1092-1 PN 25	★
D4	EN-1092-1 PN 40	★
D5 ⁽³⁾	EN-1092-1 PN 63	★
D6	EN-1092-1 PN 100	★
R3	ASME B16.36 Class 300 RTJ	
R6	ASME B16.36 Class 600 RTJ	
R9	ASME B16.36 Class 900 RTJ	
RF	ASME B16.36 Class 1500 RTJ	
RT ⁽²⁾	ASME B16.36 Class 2500 RTJ	
Flange union material type		
C	CS	★
S	316/316L SST	★
T	DIN 1.4571 (316Ti SST)	★
L	304/304L SST	★
H	Alloy C-276	
M	Alloy 400	
Options (Include with selected model number)		
Extended product warranty		
WR3	3-year limited warranty	★
WR5	5-year limited warranty	★
Alternate pipe schedule⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾		
FA	Schedule 5S	★
FB	Schedule 10	★
FC	Schedule 10S	★
FD	Schedule 20	★
FE	Schedule 30	★
FF	Schedule 40	★
FG	Schedule 40S	★

Table 79: Rosemount 1496 Orifice Flange Union Ordering Information (continued)

FH	Schedule standard (STD)	★
FI	Schedule 60	★
FJ	Schedule 80	★
FK	Schedule 80S	★
FL	Schedule extra strong (XS)	★
FM	Schedule 100	★
FN	Schedule 120	★
FP	Schedule 140	★
FQ	Schedule 160	★
FR	Schedule double extra strong (XXS)	★
High temperature gaskets⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾		
G1	High temperature gaskets (spiral wound gaskets for use with 125–250 [3.2–6.3 μm] Ra flange surface finish)	★
Alternate bolting material⁽⁸⁾		
SS	316 SST studs/nuts	
Alternate pressure tap type		
ST	Socketweld pressure taps (not available with flange union type code DN)	
Special cleaning		
P2	Cleaning for special services	
Special inspection		
QC1	Visual and dimensional inspection with certificate	★
QC7	Inspection and performance certificate	★
Material traceability certification		
Q8	Material traceability certification per EN 10204:2004 3.1	★
Code conformance⁽⁹⁾		
J5	NACE MR-0175/ISO 15156	
Country certification		
J1	Canadian Registration	★
J6	Conformance to European Pressure Equipment Directive (PED)	
Typical Model Number: 1496 WN 040 A3 S		

(1) A3-AT require WN, SO, TH, D1-D6 requires DN, R3-RT requires RJ flange type.

(2) Available in line sizes from 2- to 12-in.

(3) Previously PN 64.

(4) Default pipe schedules are listed in [Table 83](#) for the Rosemount 1496 Orifice Flange Unions.

(5) These options are not available with flange type DN. These options should only be selected if the required pipe schedule is different from the default pipe schedule, as shown in [Table 83](#). Standard wall thickness for DIN weldneck flanges is per ISO EN 1092-1. Consult the factory if a different wall thickness is required.

(6) Not available with flange union type code RJ.

(7) For more gasket information please see the Temperature Limit table in the Rosemount 1495/1496 Specifications section of the Product Data Sheet.

(8) SST bolting (ASTM A193 GR B8M Class 2) is classified as “low strength bolting” by the various ASME B31 piping codes and may not be suitable for all applications requiring code conformance.

- (9) *Materials of construction comply with metallurgical requirements highlighted within NACE MR0175/ISO 15156 for sour oil field production environments.*

Environmental limits apply to certain materials. Consult latest standard for details. Selected materials also conform to NACE MR0103 for sour refining environments.

Specifications

Functional specifications

Service and flow range

Liquid, gas or vapor turbulent flow, for pipe Reynold's numbers greater than the following⁽¹⁶⁾

- AGA-3: 4,000
- ASME MFC-3M⁽¹⁷⁾: 5,000 and $170\beta^2 D$ (whichever is higher)
- ISO-5167⁽¹⁷⁾: 5,000 and $170\beta^2 D$ (whichever is higher)

Orifice flange operating limitations

Table 80: Temperature Limit for Raised Face Flanges (Based on Gasket Material)

Flange rating	Applicability	Gasket description	Temperature rating
Class 300 PN 10/16/25/40	Default	Compressed sheet gasket material, 1/16-in. thick, aramid and inorganic fibers in nitrile rubber binder.	-100 to 250 °F (-73 to 121 °C)
	If "P2" option	Compressed sheet gasket material, 1/16-in. thick, PTFE with inorganic filler.	-350 to 250 °F (-212 to 121 °C)
	If "G1" option	Spiral wound gasket per ASME B16.20, 0.175-in. uncompressed thickness, high temperature filler, inner ring. wetted material to equal or exceed flange material.	-350 to 1250 °F ⁽¹⁾ (-212 to 677 °C)
Class 600, 900, 1500, 2500 PN 63/100	Default	Spiral wound gasket per ASME B16.20, 0.175-in. uncompressed thickness, flexible graphite filler, inner ring. wetted material to equal or exceed flange material.	-350 to 900 °F (-212 to 482 °C)
	If "P2" option	Spiral wound gasket per ASME B16.20, 0.175-in. uncompressed thickness, PTFE filler, inner ring. wetted material to equal or exceed flange material.	-300 to 500 °F (-184 to 260 °C)
	If "G1" option	Spiral wound gasket per ASME B16.20, 0.175-in. uncompressed thickness, high temperature filler, inner ring. wetted material to equal or exceed flange material.	-350 to 1250 °F ⁽¹⁾ (-212 to 677 °C)

(1) *Dependent on flange material.*

(16) *For flange tap applications.*

(17) *D = pipe I.D. in mm. β = Beta ratio.*

Maximum working pressure

Per ASME B16.36 and B16.5 for types WN, SO, TH, and RJ

Per EN-1092-1 for type DN

Pipe sizes

2- to 24-in. (50 to 600 mm). Contact Emerson for pipe sizes less than 2-in. (50 mm) or greater than 24-in. (600 mm).

Operating limits

Table 81: Orifice Plate Temperature Range per ASME B31.3

1495 material	Temperature rating
316/316L SST	-325 to 1000 °F (-198 to 538 °C)
DIN 1.4571 (316 Ti SS)	
304/304L SST	
Alloy C-276	-325 to 1250 °F (-198 to 677 °C)
Alloy 400	-325 to 900 °F (-198 to 482 °C)

Table 82: Orifice Flange Temperature Range (Based on Flange Material Rating per ASME B16.5)

1496 material ⁽¹⁾	Temperature rating
CS (ASTM A105 ⁽²⁾)	-20 to 800 °F (-29 to 427 °C)
316/316L SST (ASTM A182 F316/316L)	-325 to 1000 °F (-198 to 538 °C)
304/304L SST (ASTM A182 F304/304L)	
Alloy C-276 (ASTM B462 N10276)	-325 to 900 °F (-198 to 482 °C)
Alloy 400 (ASTM B564 N04400)	-325 to 1000 °F (-198 to 538 °C)
DIN 1.4571 (316Ti SST) (ASTM A182 F316Ti)	-325 to 1000 °F (-198 to 538 °C)

(1) Depending on world area, flanges will conform to one or more of the listed material specifications.

(2) When the J6 option is selected, this material will be supplied as ASTM A350 LF2.

Physical specifications

Rosemount 1496 Orifice Flange Union

Standard flange styles are RF weld neck, RF slip-on, or RF threaded for paddle type orifice plates, and RTJ weld neck for universal type plates with plate holders. All flange unions are supplied with studs, nuts, jackscrews, gaskets, and pipe plugs. [Table 83](#) lists standard pipe schedules.

- Meets ASME B16.36 (WN, RJ, SO and TH)
- Meets EN-1092-1 (DN)
- Threaded tap connection provided 180° apart

The following options are available.

- Socket weld tap connections
- SST flange bolting per ASTM A193 Grade B8M/A194 Grade 8M

Standard pipe schedules

Table 83: Default Pipe Schedules for 1496 Orifice Flange Unions

If no default schedule provided - customer must specify pipe schedule.

Standard wall thickness for DIN weldneck flanges is per ISO EN 1092-1 (2002). Consult factory if different wall thickness is required.

Nominal pipe size NPS (DN)	ASME Class				
	300 (WN, TH, SO)	600 (WN, RJ)	900 (WN, RJ)	1500 (WN, RJ)	2500 (WN, RJ)
2 (50)	Standard		XS		160
2½ (65)	Standard		XS		(1)
3 (80)	Standard		XS	(1)	
4 (100)	Standard		XS		
6 (150)	Standard		XS		
8 (200)	Standard		(1)		
10 (250)	Standard	XS			
12 (300)	Standard	XS			
14 (350)	Standard	(1)			
16 (400)	Standard				
18 (450)	Standard				
20 (500)	Standard				
24 (600)	XS				

(1) If no default schedule provided - customer must specify pipe schedule.

Note

It is strongly encouraged to use the ordering codes to specify desired pipe schedule.

Materials of construction

Rosemount 1495 Orifice Plate

Table 84: Rosemount 1495 Materials of Construction

Material	Material specifications reference
304/304L SST	ASTM A240 grade 304/304L
316/316L SST	ASTM A240 grade 316/316L
DIN 1.4571 (316Ti SST) ⁽¹⁾	ASTM A240 gr 316Ti (UNS S31635) (DIN material number 1.4571)
Alloy C-276	ASTM B575 UNS N10276
Alloy 400	ASTM B127 UNS N04400

(1) May not be available in all world areas.

Orifice bore sizes

Standard bore sizes are in 1/8-in. (3,2 mm) increments from 1/2-in. (12,7 mm) to 4-in. (101,6 mm) and in 1/4-in. (6,3 mm) increments from 4 1/4- to 6-in. (107,95 to 152,4 mm).

If required, Emerson can determine the orifice bore. Basic flow data is required at the time of order, see Calculation Data Sheet.

Bore tolerances are within AGA and ASME specifications. Available options allow the user to have the Rosemount 1495 sized for specific operating conditions. The “[Rosemount 1495 Orifice Plate](#)” on page 282 specifies the physical parameters of the orifice from a detailed sizing calculation.

Rosemount 1496 Flange Unions

Table 85: Rosemount 1496 Materials of Construction

Material	Material specification reference
CS ⁽¹⁾	ASTM A105/A350
316 SST	ASTM A182 F316/316L
DIN 1.4571 (316Ti SST) ⁽²⁾	EN 10222-5 or ASTM A182
304 SST	ASTM A182 F304/304L
Alloy C-276	ASTM B462 N10276
Alloy 400	ASTM B564 N04400

(1) When the J6 option is selected, this material will be supplied as ASTM A350 LF2.

(2) May not be available in all world areas.

Standard flange mounting hardware

- Studs: CS ASTM A193 Grade B7M
- Nuts: CS ASTM A194 Gr 2H
- Gaskets: Refer to [Table 80](#)
- Pipe plugs: Match flange material

Pressure taps

Pressure tap connections are ½-in. (12,7 mm) NPT and 180° apart as standard.

The tap hole diameter is ¼-in. (6,35 mm) for 2-in. (51 mm) and 2 ½-in. (63,5 mm) size, 3/8-in. (9,6 mm) for 3-in. (76,2 mm) size, and ½-in. (12,7 mm) for 4-in. (101,6 mm) and larger sizes.

Installation and flow meter orientation

Rosemount Annubar Flow Meter installation considerations

Table 86: Rosemount Annubar Flow Meter Straight Run Requirements

Consult an Emerson representative if a disturbance is not listed or if multiple disturbances are present.

		Rosemount Annubar products			
		3051SFC_A, 3051CFC_A, 2051CFC_A, 3051SFA, 3051CFA, 2051CFA, 485, 405A, 585 ⁽¹⁾			
		without Straightening vanes ⁽²⁾		with Straightening vanes ⁽³⁾	
		In plane	Out plane	from Disturbance	from Straightening vane
Upstream (inlet) side of primary	Reducer	12	12	8	4
	Expander	18	18		
	Single elbow (90°) or tee	8	10		
	Two elbows in plane	11	16		
	Two elbow out of plane	23	28		
	Butterfly valve (75 to 100% open)	30	30		
	Ball/gate valve full open	8	10		
Downstream (outlet) side		4	4	4	

(1) Consult the factory for instructions regarding use in square or rectangular ducts.

(2) In plane means the Rosemount Annubar is in the same plane as the elbow. Out of plane means the bar is perpendicular to the plane of the upstream elbow. Refer to [Figure 2](#).

(3) Use straightening vane to reduce the required straight run length.

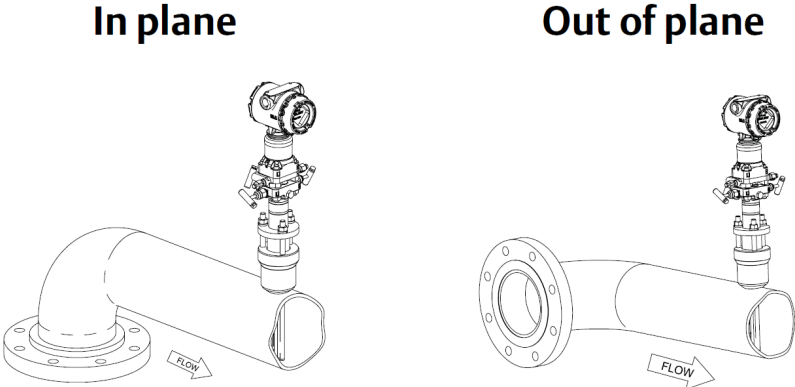
Table 87: Rosemount 3051SFA, 3051CFA, 2051CFA, 485 Drill Hole Size (Sensor Size)

Sensor size	Diameter
1	¾-in. (19 mm)
2	1 ⁵ / ₁₆ -in. (34 mm)
3	2½-in. (64 mm)

Table 88: Rosemount 585 Drill Hole Size (Sensor Size)

Sensor size	Hole diameter
11	7/8-in. (23 mm) + 1/32-in. (0.80 mm) – 0.00
22	15/16-in. (34 mm) + 1/16-in. (159.00 mm) – 0.00
44	2½-in. (64 mm)

Figure 2: Rosemount Annubar In Plane and Out of Plane



Orifice plate installation considerations

Table 89: Conditioning Orifice Plate Straight Pipe Requirements

Consult an Emerson representative if a disturbance is not listed.

	Beta	Rosemount 3051SFC_C, 3051CFC_C, 20501CFC_C, 1595, 405C		
		0.40	0.50	0.65
Upstream (inlet) side of primary	Reducer	2	2	2
	Single 90° bend or tee			
	Two or more 90° bends in the same plane			
	Two or more 90° bends in different planes			
	Up to 10° of swirl		5	5
	Butterfly valve (75 to 100% open)			
Downstream (outlet) side of primary		2	2	

Table 90: Standard Orifice Plate Straight Pipe Requirements

Consult an Emerson representative if disturbance is not listed.

Recommended lengths represented in pipe diameters per ISO 5167.

Refer to ISO 5167 for recommended lengths when using flow straighteners.

	Beta	Rosemount 3051SFC_P, 3051CFC_P, 2051CFC_P, 1495, 405P		
		0.40	0.50	0.65
Upstream (inlet) side of primary	Reducer	5	8	12
	Single 90° bend or tee	16	22	44
	Two or more 90° bends in the same plane	10	18	
	Two or more 90° bends in different plane	50	75	60
	Expander	12	20	28
	Ball/gate valve fully open		12	18
Downstream (outlet) side of primary		6	6	7

Table 91: Integral Orifice Plate Straight Pipe Requirements

Recommended lengths are guidelines based on ASME MFC-14M.

All straight lengths are expressed as multiples of the pipe inside diameter D and shall be measured from the upstream face of the orifice plate to the disturbance.

For beta ratios not listed, use requirements of next higher beta ratio listed.

	Beta	Rosemount 3051SFP, 3051CFP, 2051CFP, 1195					
		<0.20	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.70	0.75
Upstream (inlet) side of primary	Reducer	20	20	20	20	23	25
	Expander	22	22	23	25	28	30
	Single elbow (90°) or tee	24	25	25	27	32	35

Table 91: Integral Orifice Plate Straight Pipe Requirements (continued)

	Beta	Rosemount 3051SFP, 3051CFP, 2051CFP, 1195					
		<0.20	0.40	0.50	0.60	0.70	0.75
	Two elbows in plane	25	27	28	31	35	38
	Two elbows out of plane	30	31	33	37	42	45
	Butterfly valve fully open	22	22	23	25	28	30
	Gate valve fully open						
Downstream (outlet) side		10	10	10	10	10	10

Orifice plate pipe orientation

Pipe orientation for Rosemount 3051SFC, 3051CFC, 2051CFC, 405C, 405P, 3051SFP, 3051CFP, 2051CFP, and 1195.

Orientation/flow direction	Process ⁽¹⁾		
	Gas	Liquid	Steam
Horizontal	D/R	D/R	D/R
Vertical up	R		R
Vertical down	D/R	NR	NR

(1) D = Direct mount acceptable (recommended).

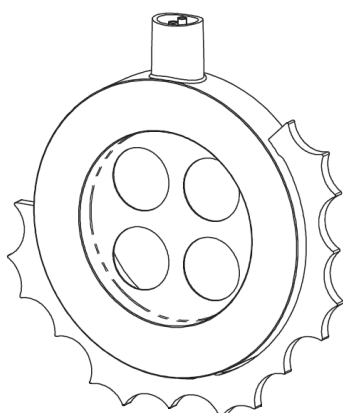
R = Remote mount acceptable.

NR = Not recommended.

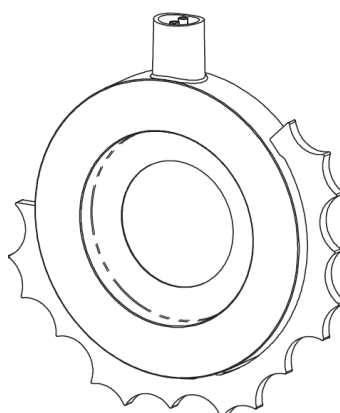
Compact flow meter pipe centering

Improper centering of any orifice type device can cause an error of up to ± 5 percent in small line sizes. A centering mechanism (centering ring) independent of flange rating comes standard with the Rosemount 405 Compact Flow Meter series.

Rosemount 405C Conditioning Orifice



Rosemount 405P Compact Orifice



Rosemount 1595 Pressure Tap orientation

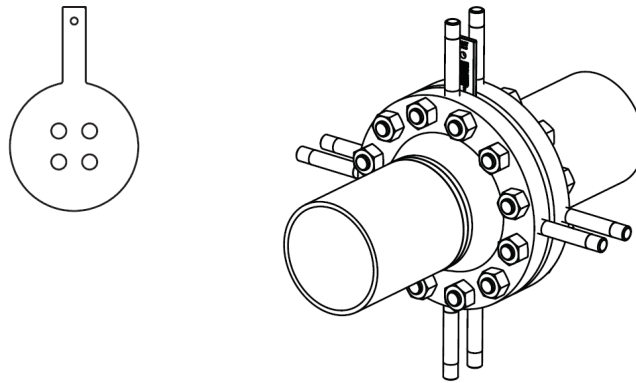
Orient the Rosemount 1595 Conditioning Orifice Plate so that the pressure taps are centered between any two (of four) orifice bore holes. In addition, the pressure taps should be located at 90° to the plane of the last upstream elbow under these conditions:

- with less than six upstream pipe diameters
- with a 0.65 beta

Pressure tap locations

At least six upstream pipe diameters If the installation location has at least six upstream pipe diameters, the pressure taps can be located between any two of the four holes of the Rosemount 1595 Orifice Plate. See [Figure 3](#).

Figure 3: Rosemount 1595 Pressure Tap Locations



Within six diameters of an elbow

If the installation location has less than six upstream pipe diameters, the pressure taps can be located between two of the four holes of the Rosemount 1595 Orifice Plate 90° from the plane of the elbow. See [Figure 4](#) and [Figure 5](#).

Figure 4: Rosemount 1595 Pressure Tap Locations

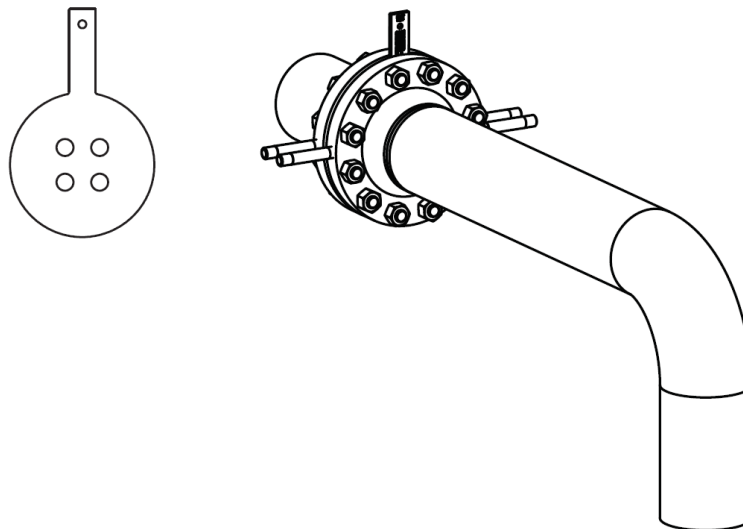
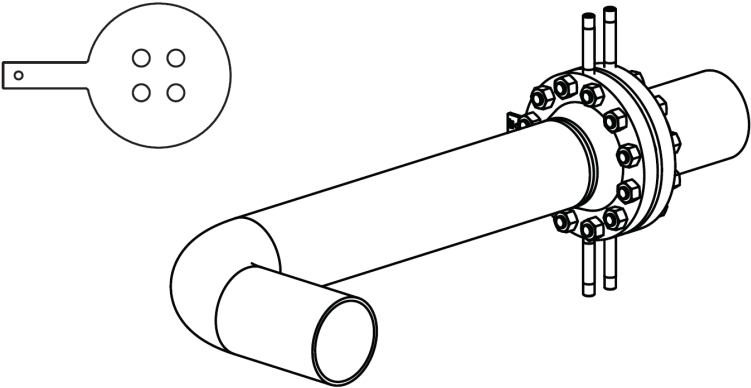


Figure 5: Rosemount 1595 Pressure Tap Locations



Rosemount Annubar Flow Meter orientation

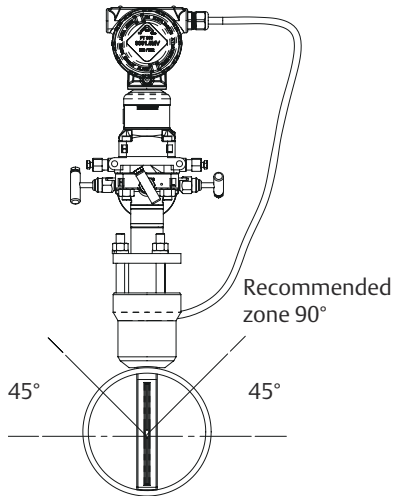
For Rosemount 3051SFA, 3051CFA, 2051CFA, 485, and 585

Figure 6: Rosemount Annubar Direct Mount Flow Meter Orientation (Recommended)

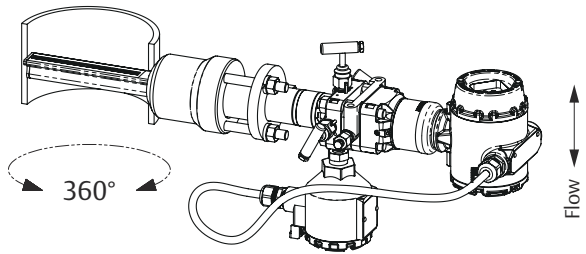
Note

The flow meter orientation recommendations may vary for the manual and gear-drive flo-tap Rosemount Annubar types.

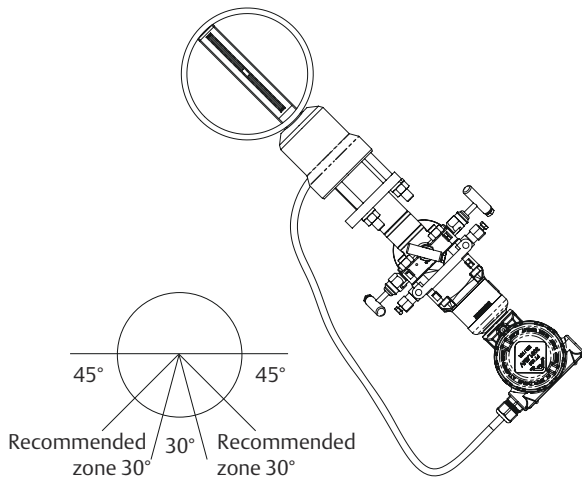
Gas (horizontal)



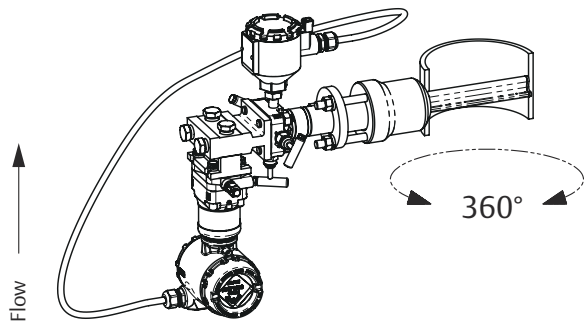
Gas (vertical)



Liquid and steam (horizontal)



Steam (vertical)



Liquid (vertical)

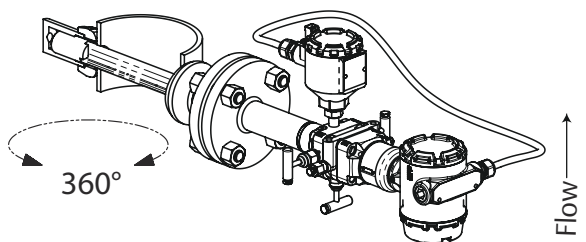
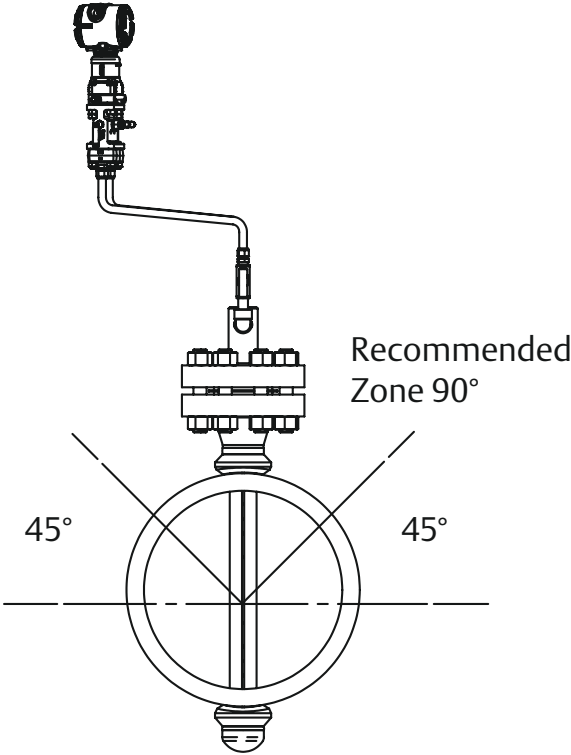


Figure 7: Rosemount Annubar Remount Mount Flow Meter Orientation (Recommended)

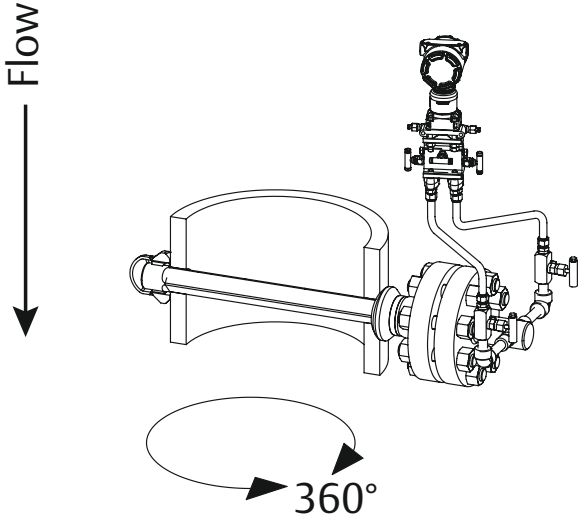
Note

The flow meter orientation recommendations may vary for the manual and gear-drive flo-tap Rosemount Annubar types.

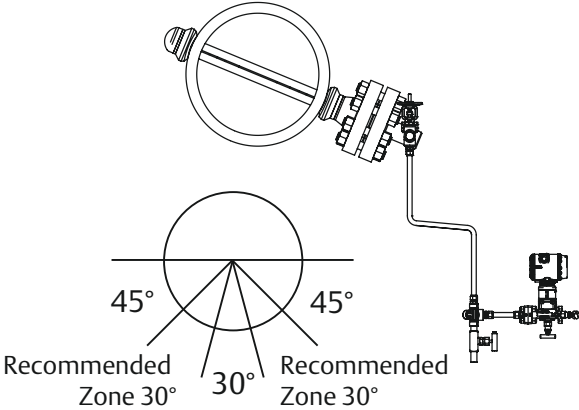
Gas (Horizontal)



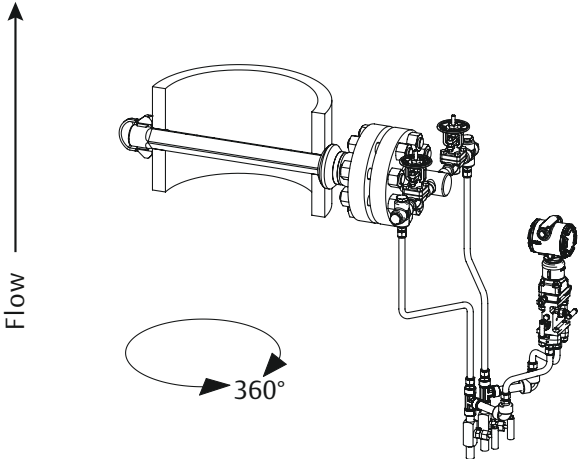
Gas⁽¹⁾ (Vertical)



Liquid and Steam (Horizontal)



Liquid and steam (Vertical)



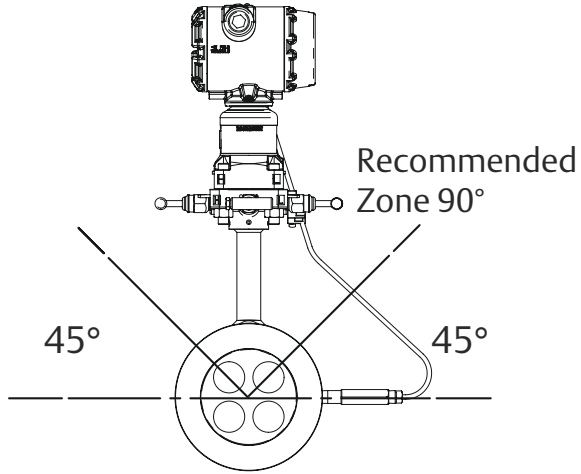
(1) Can also be mounted for gas vertical up applications.

Rosemount 405 Flow Meter orientation

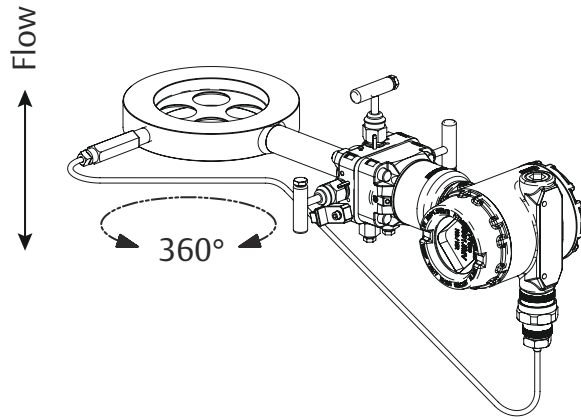
For Rosemount 3051SFC, 3051CFC, 2051CFC, 405C, and 405P

Figure 8: Rosemount 405 Direct Mount Flow Meter Orientation (Recommended)

Gas (horizontal)



Gas (vertical)



Liquid and steam (horizontal)

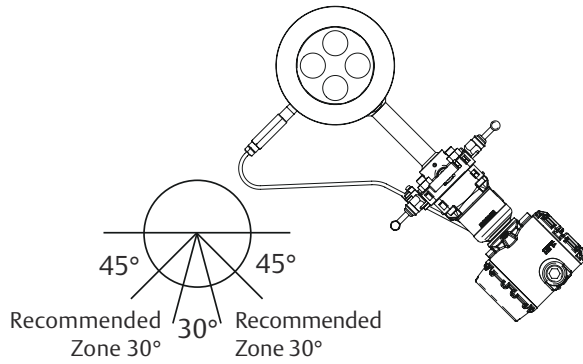
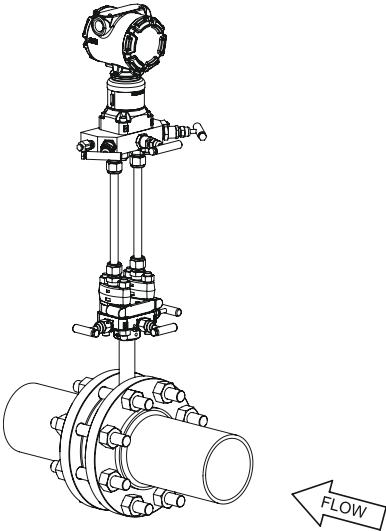
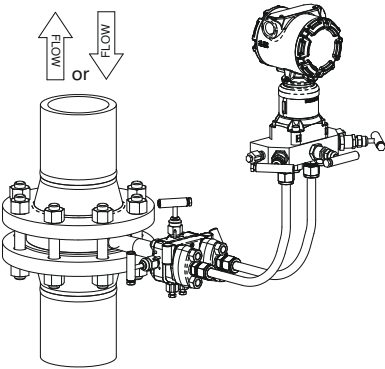


Figure 9: Rosemount 405 Remote Mount Flow Meter Orientation (Recommended)

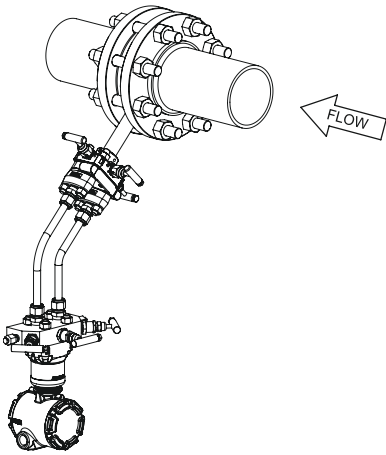
Gas (horizontal)



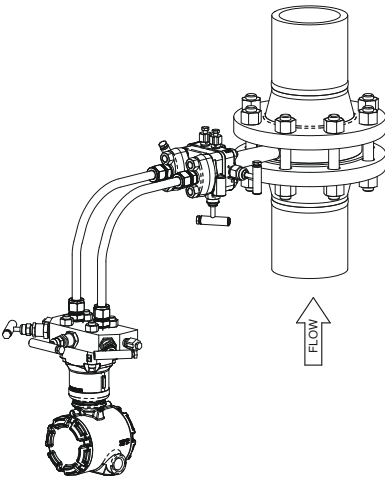
Gas (vertical)



Liquid and Steam (Horizontal)



Liquid and Steam (Vertical)

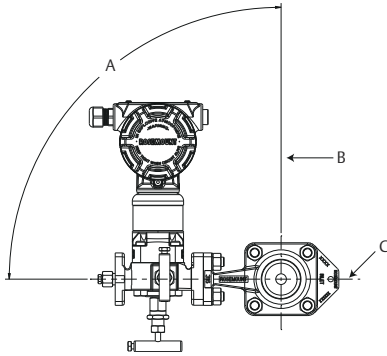


Rosemount 1195 Integral Orifice Flow Meter orientation

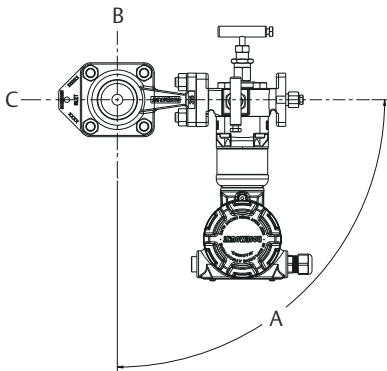
For Rosemount 3051SFP, 3051CFP, 2051CFP, and 1195

Figure 10: Rosemount 1195 Flow Meter Orientation with Traditional Style Manifold (Recommended)

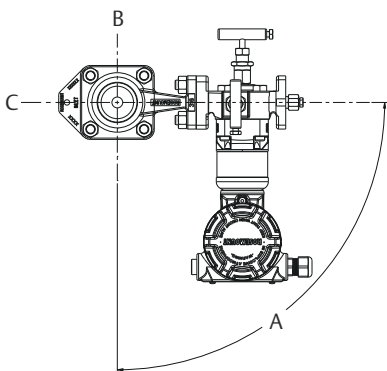
Gas (horizontal)



Liquid (horizontal)



Steam (Horizontal)

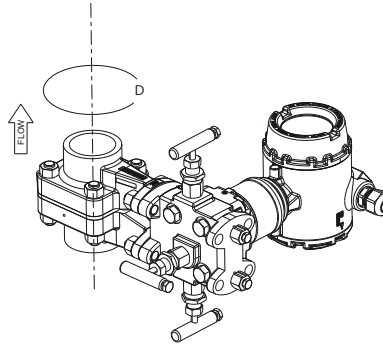


A. 90° recommended zone

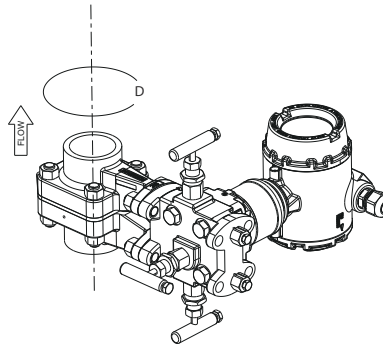
B. Vertical plane

C. Horizontal plane

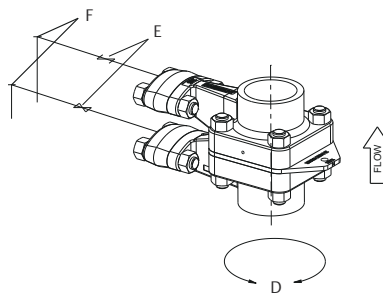
Gas (vertical)



Liquid (vertical)



Steam (Vertical)



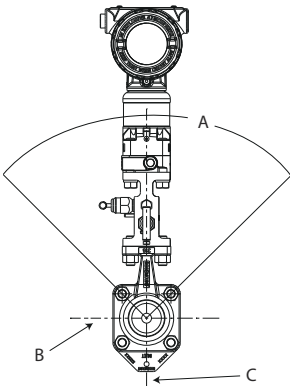
D. 360° recommended zone

E. Block valves

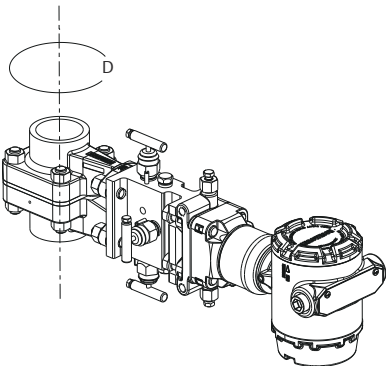
F. Vent valves

Figure 11: Rosemount 1195 Flow Meter Orientation with H-Pattern Manifold (Recommended)

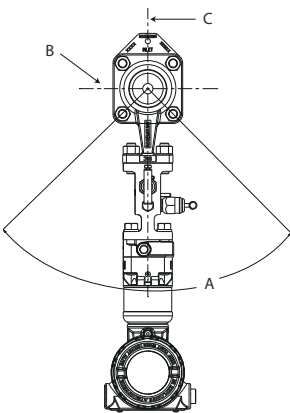
Gas (horizontal)



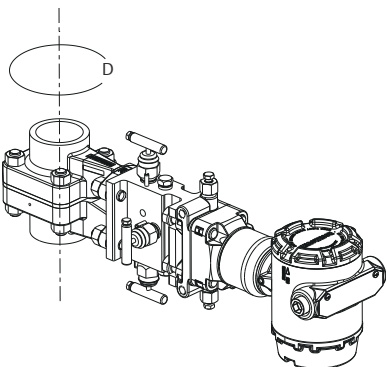
Gas (vertical)



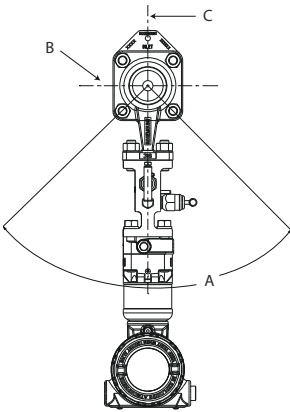
Liquid (Horizontal)



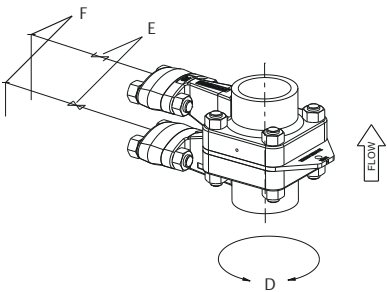
Liquid (Vertical)



Steam (Horizontal)



Steam (Vertical)



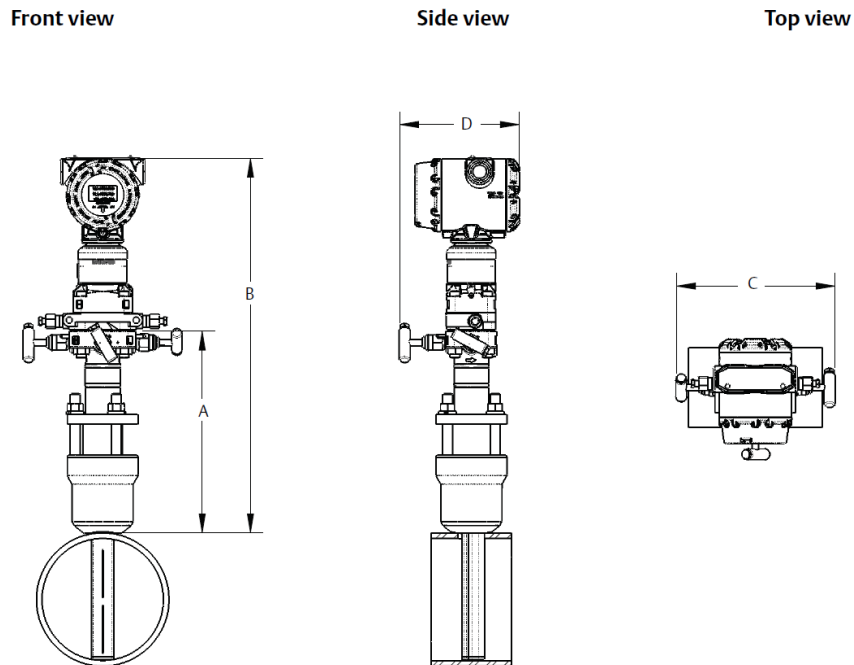
- A. 120° recommended zone
- B. Horizontal plane
- C. Vertical plane

- D. 360° recommended zone
- E. Block valves
- F. Vent valves

Dimensional drawings

Rosemount 3051SF DP Flow Meters

Figure 12: Rosemount 3051SFA Pak-Lok Annubar Flow Meter



The Rosemount Pak-Lok Annubar model is rated equivalent to ANSI Class 600 (1440 psig at 100 °F [99 bar at 38 °C]).

Note

For A to D, see [Table 92](#).

Table 92: Rosemount 3051SFA Pak-Lok Annubar Flow Meter Dimensional Data

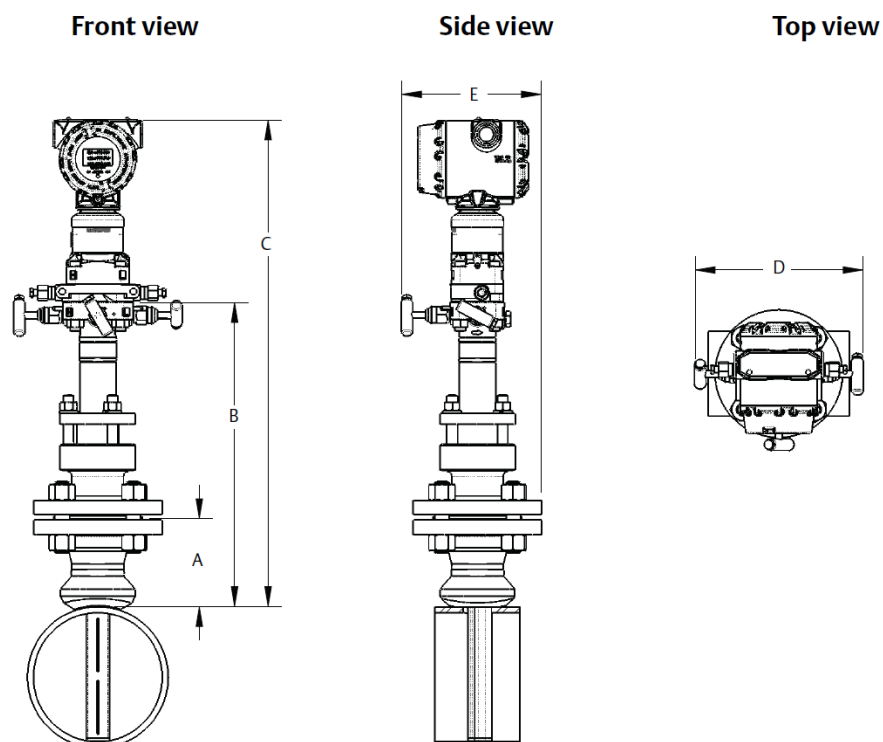
Sensor size	A (Max)	B (Max)	C (Max)	D (Max)
1	8.50 (215.90)	17.10 (434.34)	9.00 (228.60)	7.00 (177.80)
2	11.00 (279.40)	19.60 (497.84)		
3	12.00 (304.80)	20.60 (523.24)		

Note

Dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

Figure 13: Rosemount 3051SFA Flange-Lok Annubar Flow Meter

The Rosemount Flange-Lok Annubar model is available up to ANSI Class 600 (1440 psig at 100 °F [99 bar at 38 °C]).

**Note**

For A to E, see [Table 93](#).

Table 93: Rosemount 3051SFA Flange-Lok Annubar Flow Meter Dimensional Data

Sensor size	Flange size and rating	A ± 0.125 (3.2)	B ± 0.25 (6.4)	C (Max)	D (Max)	E (Max)
1	1½ – Class 150	3.88 (98.55)	12.25 (311.15)	19.35 (491.49)	9.00 (228.60)	6.30 (160.02)
	1½ – Class 300	4.13 (104.90)				6.86 (174.24)
	1½ – Class 600	4.44 (112.78)				
	DN 40/PN 16	3.09 (78.49)				
	DN 40/PN 40	3.21 (81.54)				
	DN 40/ PN 100	3.88 (98.55)				
2	2 – Class 150	4.13 (104.90)	14.25 (361.95)	21.35 (542.29)	9.00 (228.60)	6.80 (172.72)
	2 – Class 300	4.38 (111.25)				7.05 (179.07)
	2 – Class 600	4.75 (120.65)				
	DN50/PN16	3.40 (86.36)				
	DN 50/PN 40	3.52 (89.41)				
	DN 50/PN 100	4.30 (109.22)				
3	3 – Class 150	4.63 (117.60)	17.50 (444.50)	24.60 (624.84)	9.00 (228.60)	7.55 (191.77)
	3 – Class 300	5.00 (127.00)				7.93 (201.42)

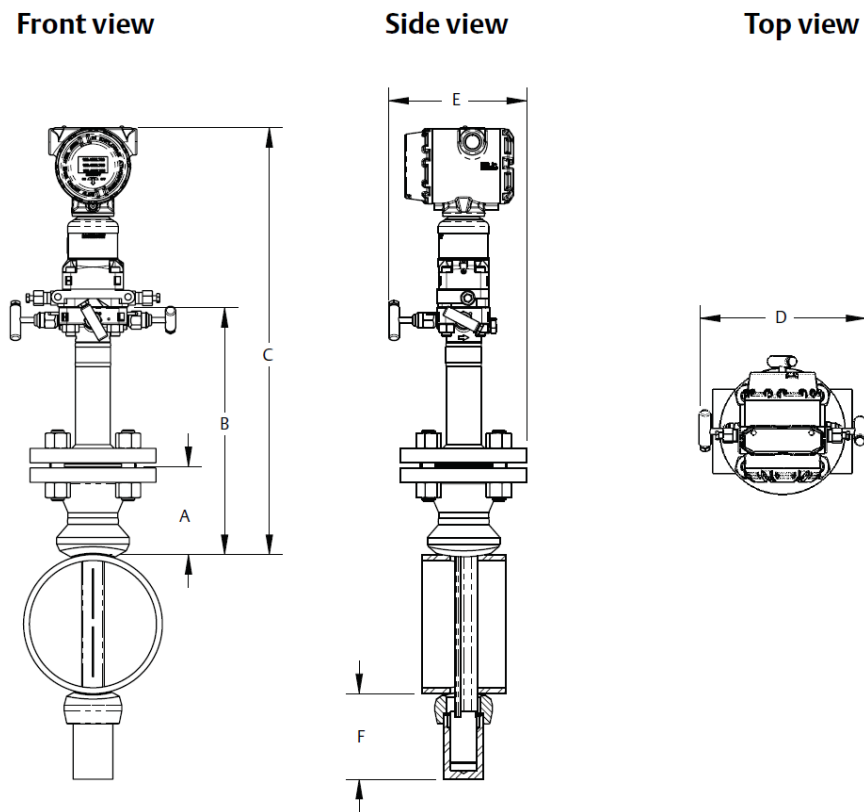
Table 93: Rosemount 3051SFA Flange-Lok Annubar Flow Meter Dimensional Data (continued)

Sensor size	Flange size and rating	A ± 0.125 (3.2)	B ± 0.25 (6.4)	C (Max)	D (Max)	E (Max)
	3 – Class 600	5.38 (136.65)				
	DN 80/PN 16	3.85 (97.79)				
	DN 80/PN 40	4.16 (105.66)				
	DN 80/PN 100	4.95 (125.73)				

Note

Dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

Figure 14: Rosemount 3051SFA Flanged with Opposite Side Support Annubar Flow Meter



For A-F, see [Table 94](#).

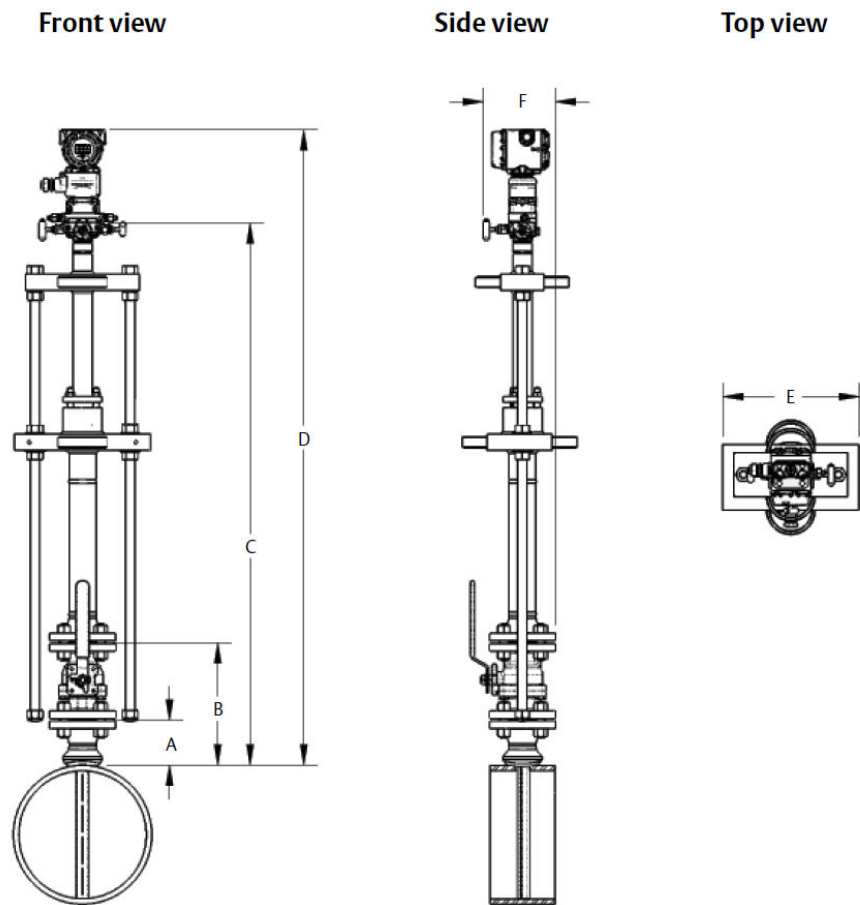
Table 94: Rosemount 3051SFA Flange Annubar Flow Meter Dimensional Data

Sensor size	Flange size and rating	A ± 0.125 (3.2)	B ± 0.25 (6.4)	C ± 0.25 (6.4)	D (Max)	E (Max)	F (Max)
1	1 1/2 – Class 150	3.88 (98.55)				6.30 (160.02)	
	1 1/2 – Class 300	4.13 (104.90)	11.00 (279.40)	18.10 (459.74)	9.00 (228.60)	6.86 (174.24)	3.50 (88.90)
	1 1/2 – Class 600	4.44 (112.78)					

Table 94: Rosemount 3051SFA Flange Annubar Flow Meter Dimensional Data (continued)

Sensor size	Flange size and rating	A ± 0.125 (3.2)	B ± 0.25 (6.4)	C ± 0.25 (6.4)	D (Max)	E (Max)	F (Max)
	DN 40/PN 16	3.09 (78.49)					
	DN 40/PN 40	3.21 (81.54)					
	DN 40/ PN 100	3.88 (98.55)					
	11/2 – Class 900	4.94 (125.48)	9.31 (236.47)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	11/2 – Class 1500						
	11/2 – Class 2500	6.76 (171.70)	11.63 (295.40)				4.00 (101.60)
2	2 – Class 150	4.13 (104.90)	12.00 (304.80)	19.10 (458.14)	9.00 (228.60)	6.80 (172.72)	5.00 (127.00)
	2 – Class 300	4.38 (111.25)				7.05 (179.07)	
	2 – Class 600	4.75 (120.65)					
	DN 50/PN 16	3.40 (86.36)					
	DN 50/PN 40	3.52 (89.41)					
	DN 50/ PN 100	4.30 (109.22)					
	2 – Class 900	5.88 (149.35)	10.50 (266.70)	N/A	N/A	6.80 (172.72)	
	2 – Class 1500						
3 – Class 2500	9.88 (250.95)	15.63 (397.00)			N/A	4.50 (114.30)	
3	3 – Class 150	4.63 (117.60)	13.50 (342.90)	20.60 (523.24)	9.00 (228.60)	7.55 (191.77)	4.00 (101.60)
	3 – Class 300	5.00 (127.00)				7.93 (201.42)	
	3 – Class 600	5.38 (136.65)					
	DN 80/PN 16	3.85 (97.79)					
	DN 80/PN 40	4.16 (105.66)					
	DN 80/ PN 100	4.95 (125.73)					
	4 – Class 900	8.19 (208.03)	13.06 (331.72)	N/A	N/A	N/A	7.00 (177.80)
	4 – Class 1500	8.56 (217.42)	13.81 (350.77)				
	4 – Class 2500	11.19 (284.23)	17.31 (439.67)				

Figure 15: Rosemount 3051SFA Flanged Flo-Tap Annubar Flow Meter



The Rosemount Flanged Flo-Tap Annubar Flow Meter is available with either the manual or gear drive options.

For A-F, see [Table 95](#).

Table 95: Rosemount 3051SFA Flanged Flo-Tap Annubar Flow Meter Dimensional Data

Inserted, C dimension = pipe I.D. + wall thickness + B + C¹

Retracted, C dimension = 2 x (pipe I.D. + wall thickness + B) + C¹

Sensor size	Flange size and rating	A ± 0.125 (3.2)	B ± 0.25 (6.4)	C ¹ (Max) (gear drive)	C ¹ (Max) (manual)	D (Max)	E (Max)	F (Max)
1	11/2 – Class 150	3.88 (98.55)	10.50 (266.70)	N/A	17.77 (451.36)	C + 8.53 (216.66)	10.50 (266.70)	6.30 (160.02)
	11/2 – Class 300	4.13 (104.90)	11.75 (298.45)					6.86 (174.24)
	11/2 – Class 600	4.44 (112.78)	14.06 (357.12)					6.86 (174.24)
	DN 40/PN 16 ⁽¹⁾	3.09 (78.49)	(1)					6.86 (174.24)
	DN 40/PN 40 ⁽¹⁾	3.21 (81.54)	(1)					6.86 (174.24)

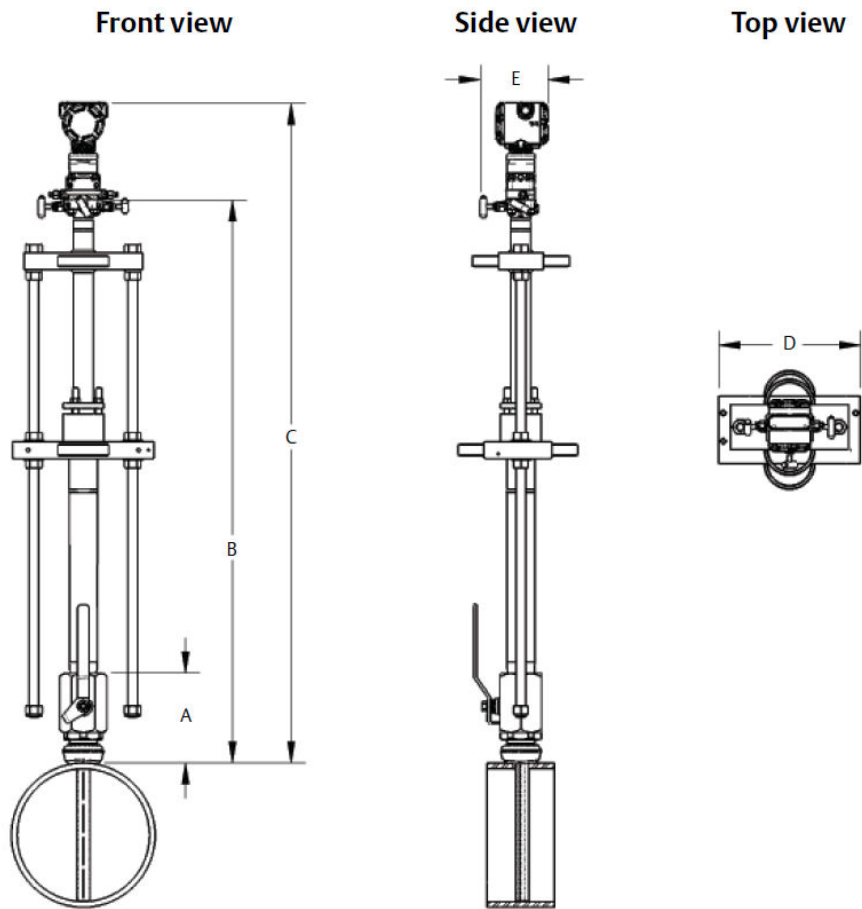
Table 95: Rosemount 3051SFA Flanged Flo-Tap Annubar Flow Meter Dimensional Data (continued)

Sensor size	Flange size and rating	A ± 0.125 (3.2)	B ± 0.25 (6.4)	C ¹ (Max) (gear drive)	C ¹ (Max) (manual)	D (Max)	E (Max)	F (Max)		
	DN 40/PN 100 ⁽¹⁾	3.88 (98.55)								
2	2 – Class 150	4.13 (104.90)	11.25 (285.75)	24.44 (620.78)	21.20 (538.48)		12.56 (319.02)	6.80 (172.72)		
	2 – Class 300	4.38 (111.25)	13.00 (330.20)					(1)		7.05 (179.07)
	2 – Class 600	4.75 (120.65)	16.38 (416.05)							
	DN 50/PN 16 ⁽¹⁾	3.40 (86.36)								
	DN 50/PN 40 ⁽¹⁾	3.52 (89.41)								
	DN 50/PN 100 ⁽¹⁾	4.30 (109.22)								
3	3 – Class 150	4.63 (117.60)	12.75 (323.85)	26.37 (669.80)	23.14 (587.76)		14.13 (358.90)	7.55 (191.77)		
	3 – Class 300	5.00 (127.00)	16.25 (412.75)					(1)		7.93 (201.42)
	3 – Class 600	5.38 (136.65)	19.50 (495.30)							
	DN 80/PN 16	3.85 (97.79)								
	DN 80/PN 40	4.16 (105.66)								
	DN 80/PN 100	4.95(125.73)								

(1) DIN valves are not offered.

Dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

Figure 16: Rosemount 3051SFA Threaded Flo-Tap Annubar Flow Meter



The Rosemount Threaded Flo-Tap Annubar Flow Meter is available with both the manual and gear drive options. For A-E, see [Table 96](#).

Table 96: Rosemount 3051SFA Threaded Flo-Tap Annubar Flow Meter Dimensional Data

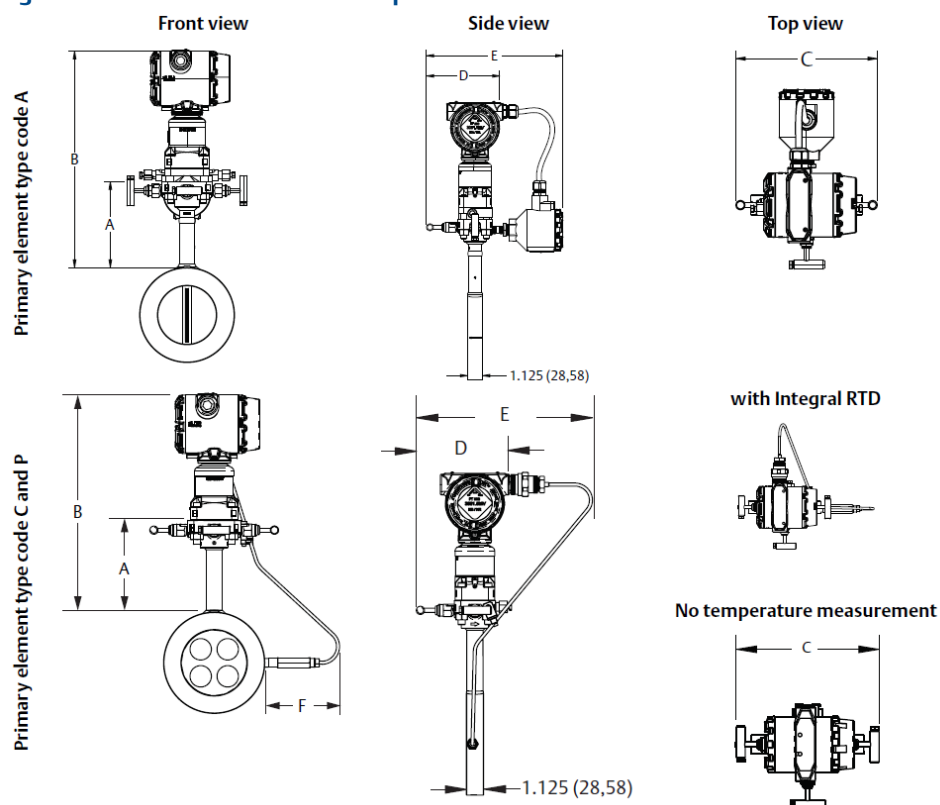
Inserted, B dimension = pipe I.D. + wall thickness + A + B

Retracted, B dimension = 2 x (pipe I.D. + wall thickness + A) + B¹

Sensor size	A ± 0.50 (12.7)	B ¹ (Max) (gear drive)	B ¹ (Max) (manual)	C (Max)	D (Max)	E (Max)
1	7.51 (190.75)	N/A	16.96 (430.78)	B + 8.53 (216.66)	10.50 (266.70)	6.90 (175.26)
2	8.17 (207.52)	23.62 (599.95)	20.39 (517.91)		12.56 (319.02)	
3 ⁽¹⁾	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

(1) Sensor size 3 is not available in a threaded flo-tap.

Figure 17: Rosemount 3051SFC Compact Flow Meter



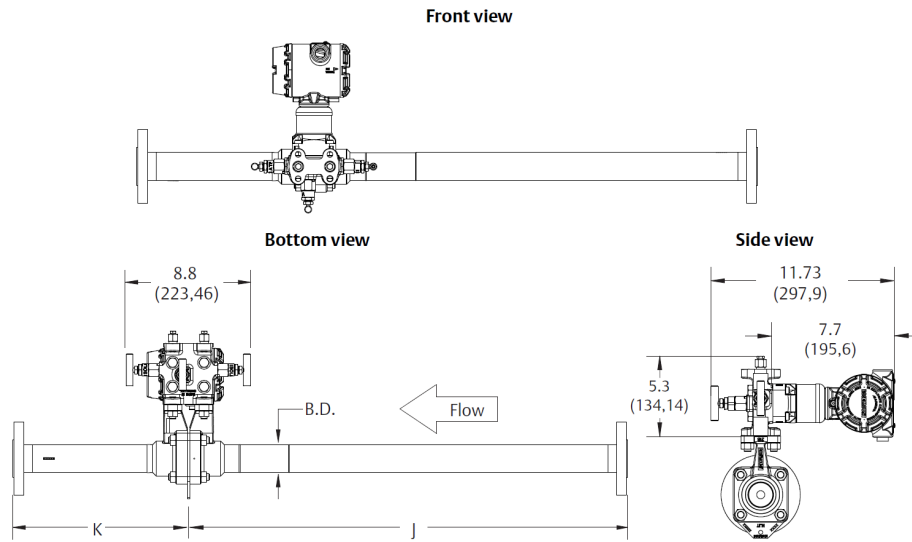
For A-F, see [Table 97](#).

Table 97: Rosemount 3051SFC Compact Dimensional Data

Primary element type	A	B	Transmitter height	C	D	E	F
A			8.53 (216.66)			10.00 (254.00) - closed 10.25 (260.3) - open	N/A
P and C	5.62 (142.75)	Transmitter height + A	7.70 (195.58)	7.75 (196.85) - closed 8.25 (209.55) - open	6.00 (152.40) - closed 6.25 (158.75) - open	10.20 (257.08) - closed 10.40 (264.16) - open	Max. of 7.20 (182.88)

Dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

Figure 18: Rosemount 3051SFP Integral Orifice Flow Meter



Dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

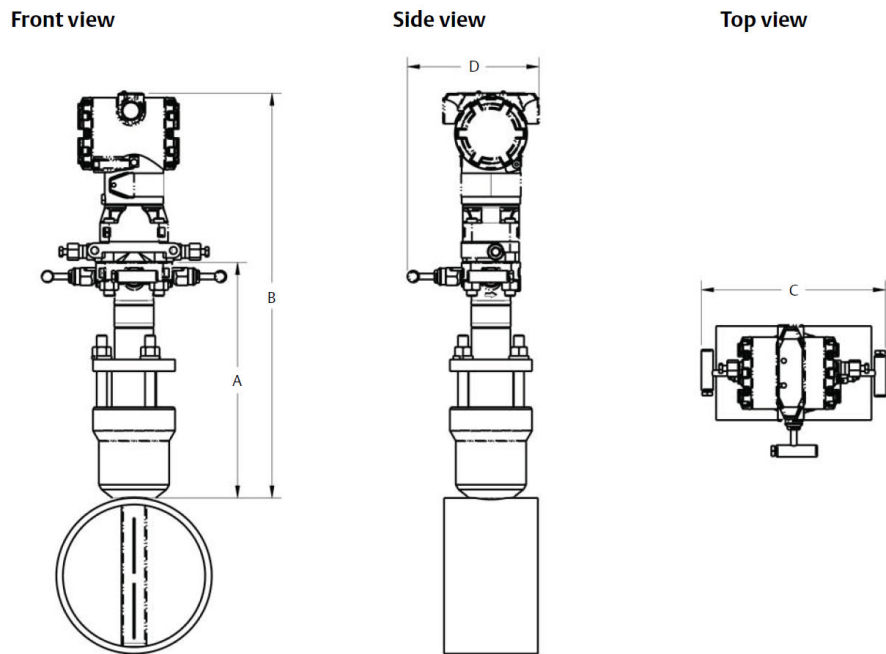
Table 98: Rosemount 3051CFP Integral Orifice Dimensional Data

Dimension	Line size		
	½-in. (15 mm)	1-in. (25 mm)	1½-in. (40 mm)
J (Beveled/threaded pipe ends)	12.54 (318.52)	20.24 (514.10)	28.44 (722.40)
J (RF slip-on, RTJ slip-on, RF-DIN slip on)	12.62 (320.55)	20.32 (516.13)	28.52 (724.41)
J (RF Class 150, weld neck)	14.37 (365.00)	22.37 (568.20)	30.82 (782.83)
J (RF Class 300, weld neck)	14.56 (369.82)	22.63 (574.80)	31.06 (788.92)
J (RF Class 600, weld neck)	14.81 (376.17)	22.88 (581.15)	31.38 (797.05)
K (Beveled/threaded pipe ends)	5.74 (145.80)	8.75 (222.25)	11.91 (302.51)
K (RF slip-on, RTJ slip-on, RF-DIN slip on) ⁽¹⁾	5.82 (147.83)	8.83 (224.28)	11.99 (304.55)
K (RF Class 150, weld neck)	7.57 (192.28)	10.88 (276.35)	14.29 (362.97)
K (RF Class 300, weld neck)	7.76 (197.10)	11.14 (282.96)	14.53 (369.06)
K (RF Class 600, weld neck)	8.01 (203.45)	11.39 (289.31)	14.85 (377.19)
B.D.	0.66 (16.76)	1.10 (27.94)	1.57 (39.88)
J (RF and RTJ Class 900, weld neck)	15.13 (384.30)	23.32 (592.33)	31.88 (809.75)
K (RF and RTJ Class 900, weld neck)	8.33 (211.58)	11.83 (300.48)	15.35 (389.89)

(1) Downstream length shown here includes plate thickness of 0.162-in. (4,11 mm).

Rosemount 3051CF Flow Meter series

Figure 19: Rosemount 3051CFA Pak-Lok Annubar Flow Meter



The Rosemount Pak-Lok Annubar model is equivalent to Class 600 ANSI (1440 psig at 100 °F [99 bar at 38 °C]).

Note

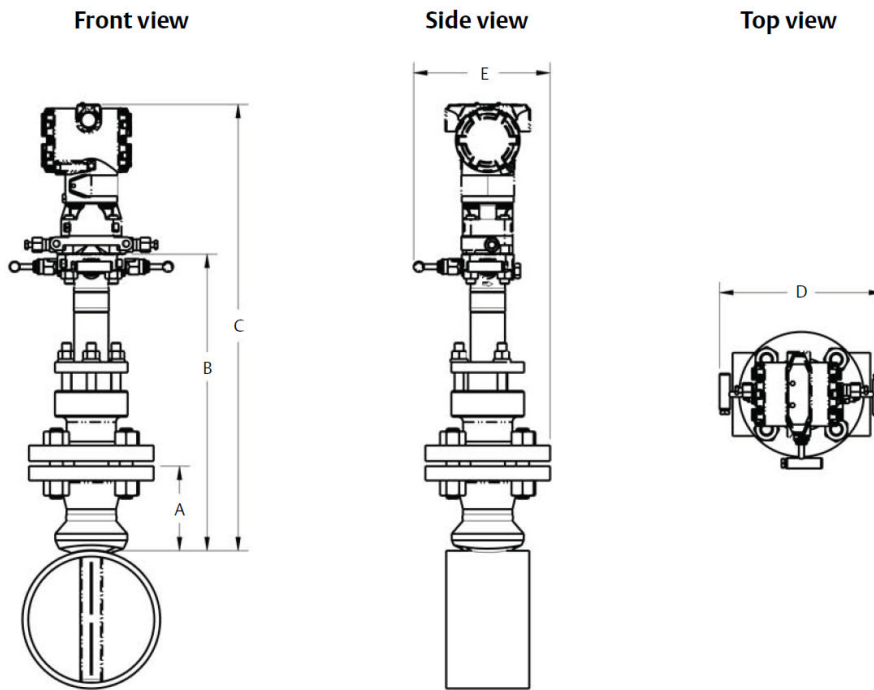
For A-D, see [Table 99](#).

Table 99: Rosemount 3051CFA Pak-Lok Annubar Flow Meter Dimensional Data

Sensor size	A (Max)	B (Max)	C (Max)	D (Max)
1	8.50 (215.90)	15.60 (396.24)	9.00 (228.60)	6.00 (152.40)
2	11.00 (279.40)	18.10 (460.74)		
3	12.00 (304.80)	19.10 (485.14)		

Dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

Figure 20: Rosemount 3051CFA Flange-Lok Annubar Flow Meter



The Rosemount Flange-Lok Annubar model can be direct mounted up to ANSI Class 600 (1440 psig at 100 °F [99 bar at 38 °C]).

Note
For A-E, see [Table 100](#).

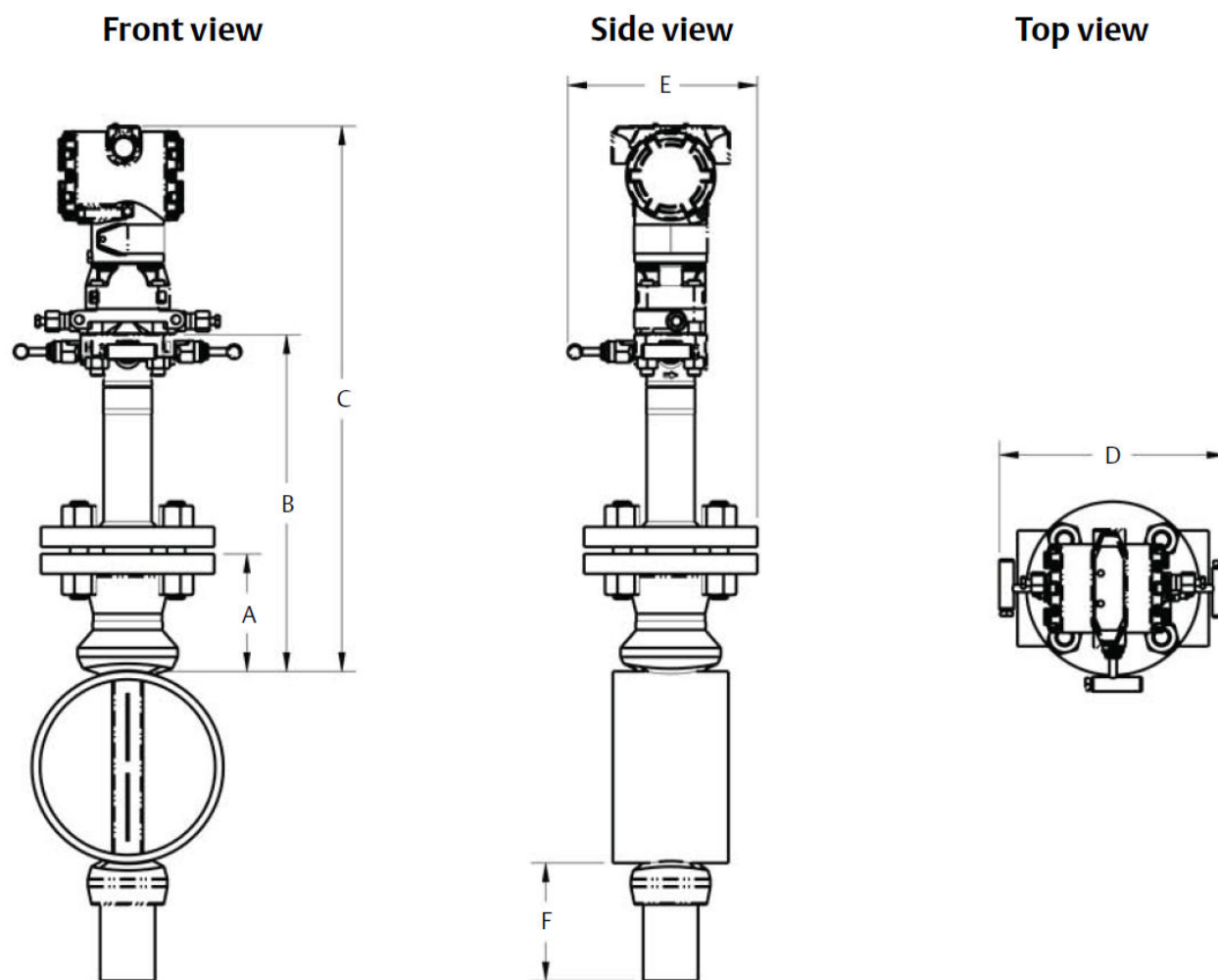
Table 100: Rosemount 3051CFA Flange-Lok Annubar Flow Meter Dimensional Data

Sensor size	Flange size and rating	A ± 0.125 (3.2)	B ± 0.25 (6.4)	C (Max)	D (Max)	E (Max)
1	1½ – Class 150	3.88 (98.55)	12.25 (311.15)	19.35 (491.49)	9.00 (228.60)	6.30 (160.02)
	1½ – Class 300	4.13 (104.90)				6.86 (174.24)
	1½ – Class 600	4.44 (112.78)				
	DN 40/PN 16	3.09 (78.49)				
	DN 40/PN 40	3.21 (81.54)				
DN 40/ PN 100	3.88 (98.55)					
2	2 – Class 150	4.13 (104.90)	14.25 (361.95)	21.35 (542.29)	9.00 (228.60)	6.80 (172.72)
	2 – Class 300	4.38 (111.25)				7.05 (179.07)
	2 – Class 600	4.75 (120.65)				
	DN50/PN16	3.40 (86.36)				
	DN 50/PN 40	3.52 (89.41)				
	DN 50/PN 100	4.30 (109.22)				
3	3 – Class 150	4.63 (117.60)	17.50 (444.50)	24.60 (624.84)	9.00 (228.60)	7.55 (191.77)
	3 – Class 300	5.00 (127.00)				7.93 (201.42)
	3 – Class 600	5.38 (136.65)				

Table 100: Rosemount 3051CFA Flange-Lok Annubar Flow Meter Dimensional Data (continued)

Sensor size	Flange size and rating	A ± 0.125 (3.2)	B ± 0.25 (6.4)	C (Max)	D (Max)	E (Max)
	DN 80/PN 16	3.85 (97.79)				
	DN 80/PN 40	4.16 (105.66)				
	DN 80/PN 100	4.95 (125.73)				

Dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

Figure 21: Rosemount 3051CFA Flanged Annubar Flow Meter

For A-F, see [Table 101](#).

Table 101: Rosemount 3051CFA Flanged Annubar Flow Meter Dimensional Data

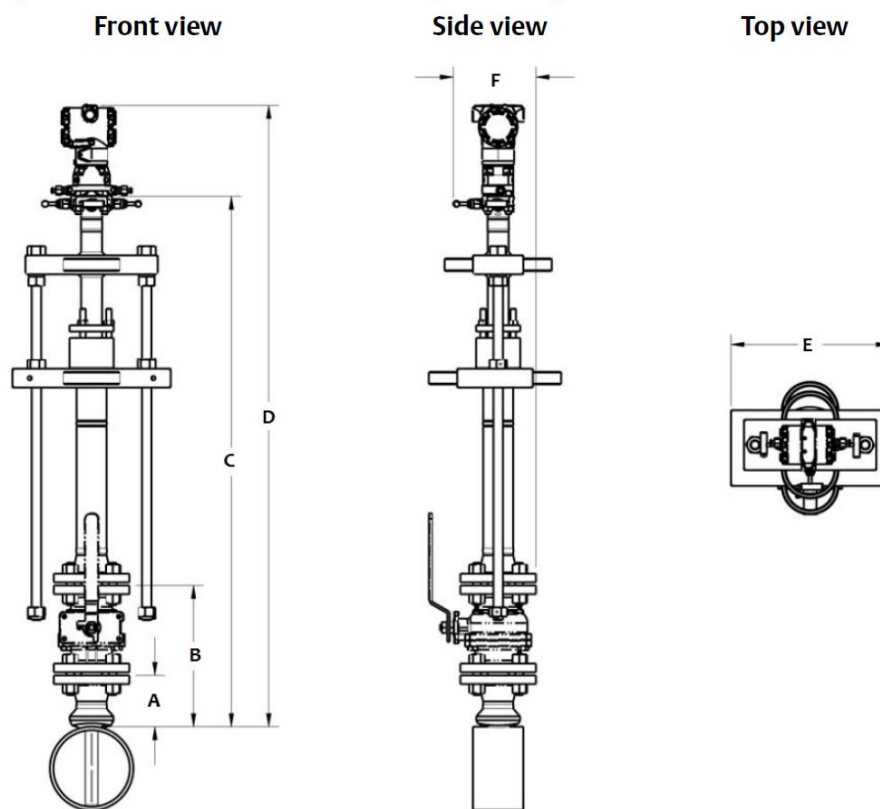
Sensor size	Flange size and rating	A ± 0.125 (3.2)	B ± 0.25 (6.4)	C ± 0.25 (6.4)	D (Max)	E (Max)	F (Max)
1	1½- Class 150	3.88 (98.55)	11.00 (279.40)	18.10 (459.74)	9.00 (228.60)	6.30 (160.02)	3.50 (88.90)

Table 101: Rosemount 3051CFA Flanged Annubar Flow Meter Dimensional Data (continued)

Sensor size	Flange size and rating	A ± 0.125 (3.2)	B ± 0.25 (6.4)	C ± 0.25 (6.4)	D (Max)	E (Max)	F (Max)
	1½ – Class 300	4.13 (104.90)				6.86 (174.24)	
	1½ – Class 600	4.44 (112.78)					
	DN 40/PN 16	3.09 (78.49)					
	DN 40/PN 40	3.21 (81.54)					
	DN 40/ PN 100	3.88 (98.55)					
	1½ – Class 900	4.94 (125.48)	9.31 (236.47)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	1½ – Class 1500						
	1½ – Class 2500	6.76 (171.70)	11.63 (295.40)				
2	2 – Class 150	4.13 (104.90)	12.00 (304.80)	19.10 (458.14)	9.00 (228.60)	6.80 (172.72)	5.00 (127.00)
	2 – Class 300	4.38 (111.25)					
	2 – Class 600	4.75 (120.65)					
	DN 50/PN 16	3.40 (86.36)					
	DN 50/PN 40	3.52 (89.41)					
	DN 50/ PN 100	4.30 (109.22)					
	2 – Class 900	5.88 (149.35)	10.50 (266.70)	N/A	N/A	6.80 (172.72)	
	2 – Class 1500						
3 – Class 2500	9.88 (250.95)	15.63 (397.00)			N/A	4.50 (114.30)	
3	3 – Class 150	4.63 (117.60)	13.50 (342.90)	20.60 (523.24)	9.00 (228.60)	7.55 (191.77)	4.00 (101.60)
	3 – Class 300	5.00 (127.00)					
	3 – Class 600	5.38 (136.65)					
	DN 80/PN 16	3.85 (97.79)					
	DN 80/PN 40	4.16 (105.66)					
	DN 80/ PN 100	4.95 (125.73)					
	4 – Class 900	8.19 (208.03)	13.06 (331.72)	N/A	N/A	N/A	7.00 (177.80)
	4 – Class 1500	8.56 (217.42)	13.81 (350.77)				
	4 – Class 2500	11.19 (284.23)	17.31 (439.67)				

Dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

Figure 22: Rosemount 3051CFA Flanged Flo-Tap Annubar Flow Meter



The Rosemount Flanged Flo-Tap Annubar Flow Meter is available with both the manual and gear drive options.

For A-F, see [Table 102](#).

Table 102: Rosemount 3051CFA Flanged Flo-Tap Annubar Flow Meter Dimensional Data

Inserted, C dimension = pipe I.D. + wall thickness + B + C1

Retracted, C dimension = 2 x (pipe I.D. + wall thickness + B) + C1

Sensor size	Flange size and rating	A ± 0.125 (3.2)	B ± 0.25 (6.4)	C ¹ (Max) (gear drive)	C ¹ (Max) (manual)	D (Max)	E (Max)	F (Max)
1	1 1/2 – Class 150	3.88 (98.55)	10.50 (266.70)	N/A	17.77 (451.36)	C + 7.10 (180.34)	10.50 (266.70)	6.30 (160.02)
	1 1/2 – 300	4.13 (104.90)	11.75 (298.45)					6.86 (174.24)
	1 1/2 – 600	4.44 (112.78)	14.06 (357.12)					
	DN 40/PN 16 ⁽¹⁾	3.09 (78.49)	(2)					
	DN 40/PN 40	3.21 (81.54)						
DN 40/PN 100	3.88 (98.55)							
2	2 – Class 150		11.25 (285.75)	24.44 (620.78)	21.20 (538.48)		12.56 (319.02)	6.80 (172.72)

Table 102: Rosemount 3051CFA Flanged Flo-Tap Annubar Flow Meter Dimensional Data (continued)

Sensor size	Flange size and rating	A ± 0.125 (3.2)	B ± 0.25 (6.4)	C ¹ (Max) (gear drive)	C ¹ (Max) (manual)	D (Max)	E (Max)	F (Max)
	2 – Class 300		13.00 (330.20)					7.05 (179.07)
	2 – Class 600		16.38 (416.05)					
	DN50/PN16		(3)					
	DN 50/PN 40							
	DN 50/PN 100							
3	3 – Class 150	4.63 (117.60)	12.75 (323.85)	26.37 (669.80)	23.14 (587.76)		14.13 (358.90)	7.55 (191.77)
	3 – Class 300	5.00 (127.00)	16.25 (412.75)					
	3 – Class 600	5.38 (136.65)	19.50 (495.30)					
	DN 80/PN 16	3.85 (97.79)	(4)					7.93 (201.42)
	DN 80/PN 40	4.16 (105.66)						
	DN 80/PN 100	4.95 (125.73)						

(1) DIN valves are not offered.

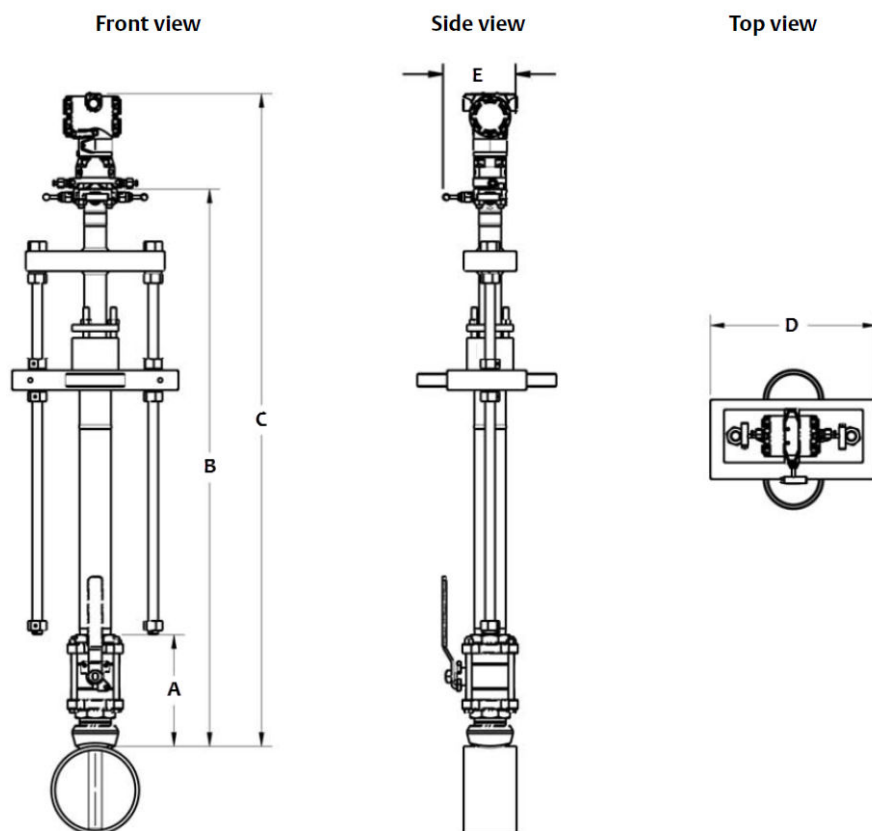
(2) Inserted, C dimension = pipe I.D. + wall thickness + B + C¹

(3) Inserted, C dimension = pipe I.D. + wall thickness + B + C¹

(4) Inserted, C dimension = pipe I.D. + wall thickness + B + C¹

Dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

Figure 23: Rosemount 3051CFA Threaded Flo-Tap Annubar Flow Meter



The Rosemount Threaded Flo-Tap Annubar Flow Meter is available with both the manual and gear drive options.

Table 103: Rosemount 3051CFA Threaded Flo-Tap Annubar Flow Meter Dimensional Data

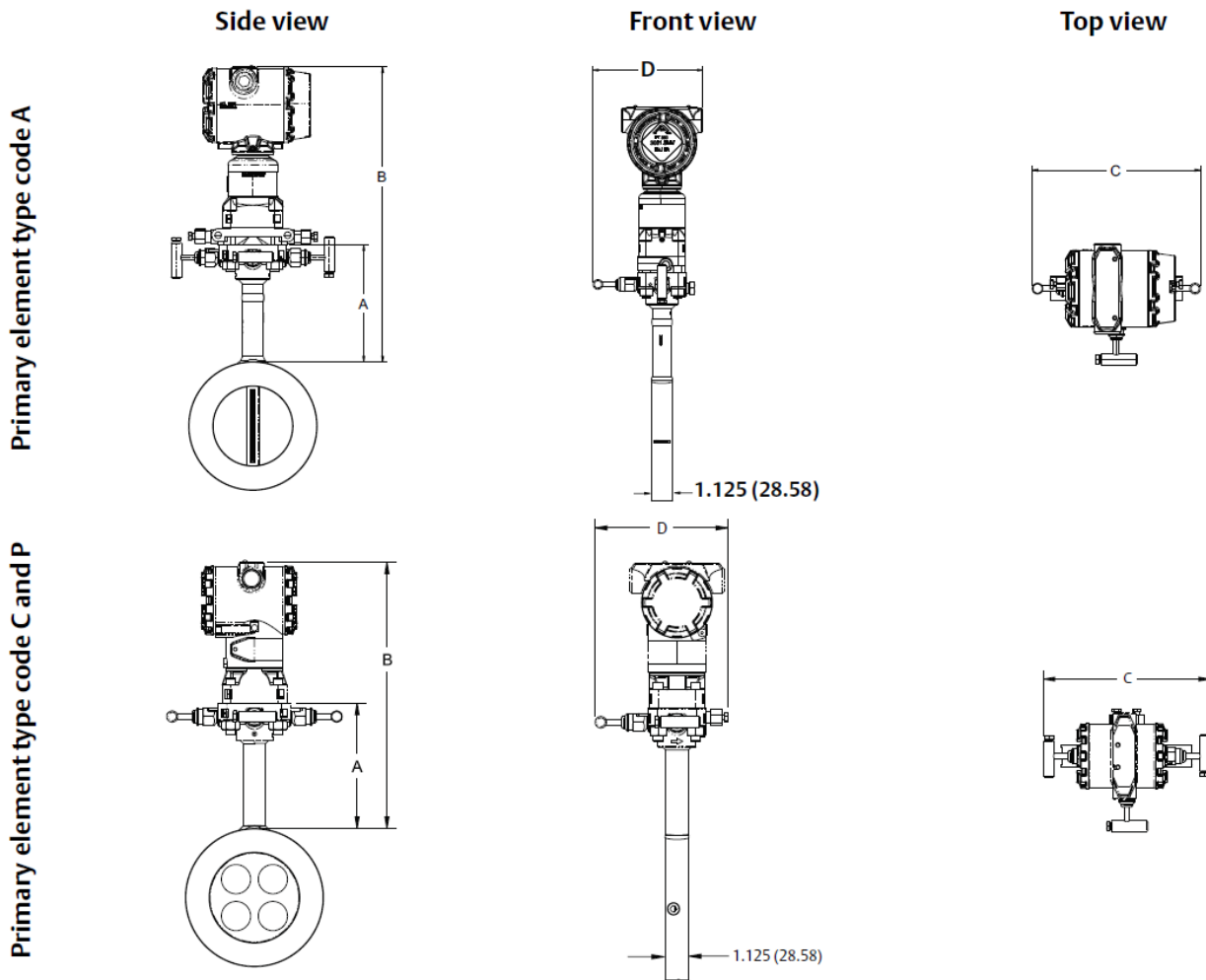
Inserted, B dimension = pipe I.D. + wall thickness + A + B¹

Retracted, B dimension = 2 x (pipe I.D. + wall thickness + A) + B¹

Sensor size	A ± 0.50 (12.7)	B ¹ (Max) (gear drive)	B ¹ (Max) (manual)	C (Max)	D (Max)	E (Max)
1	7.51 (190.75)	N/A	16.96 (430.79)	B + 7.10 (180.34)	10.50 (266.70)	6.00 (152.40)
2	8.17 (207.52)	23.62 (599.95)	20.39 (517.91)		12.56 (319.02)	
3 ⁽¹⁾	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

(1) Sensor size 3 is not available in a threaded flo-tap.

Figure 24: Rosemount 3051CFC Compact Flow Meter



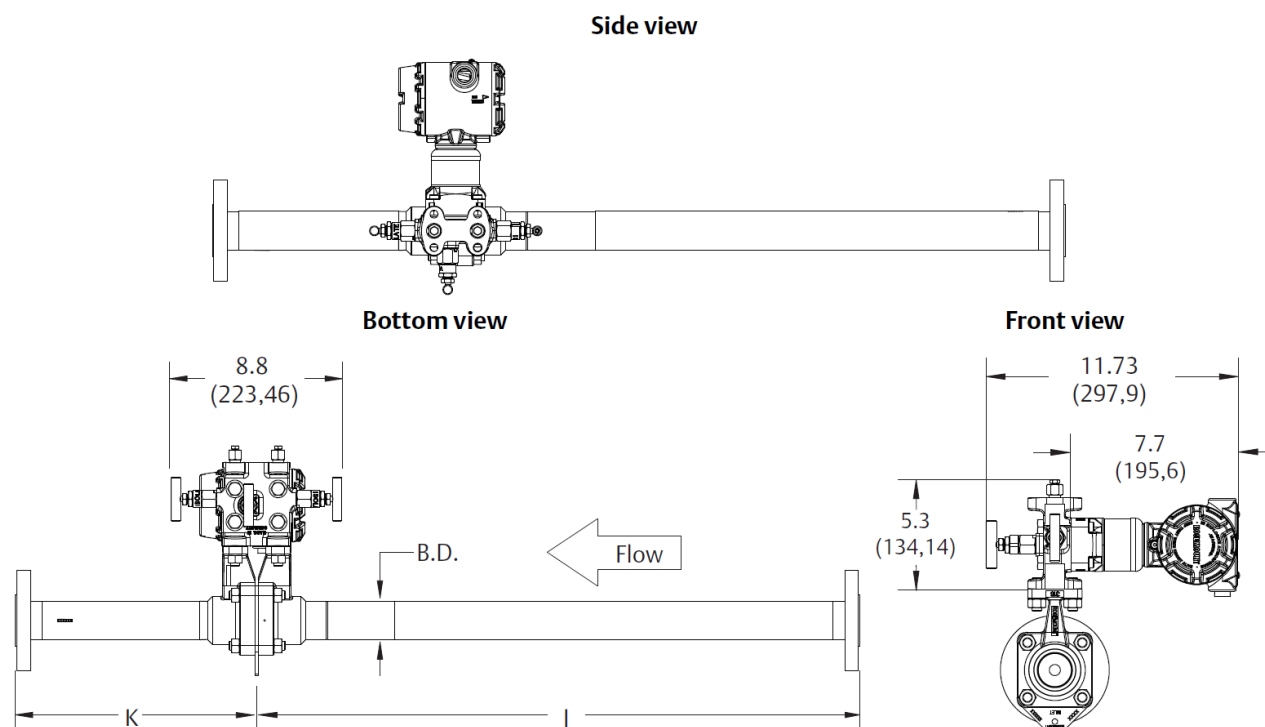
For A-D, see [Table 104](#).

Table 104: Rosemount 3051CFC Compact Dimensional Data

Primary element type	A	B	Transmitter height	C	D
A	5.62 (142.75)	Transmitter height + A	7.38 (187.45)	7.80 (198.12) - closed	6.00 (152.40) - closed
P and C			6.55 (166.37)	8.25 (209.55) - open	6.25 (158.75) - open

Dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

Figure 25: Rosemount 3051CFP Integral Orifice Flow Meter



Dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

Table 105: Rosemount 3051CFP Integral Orifice Dimensional Data

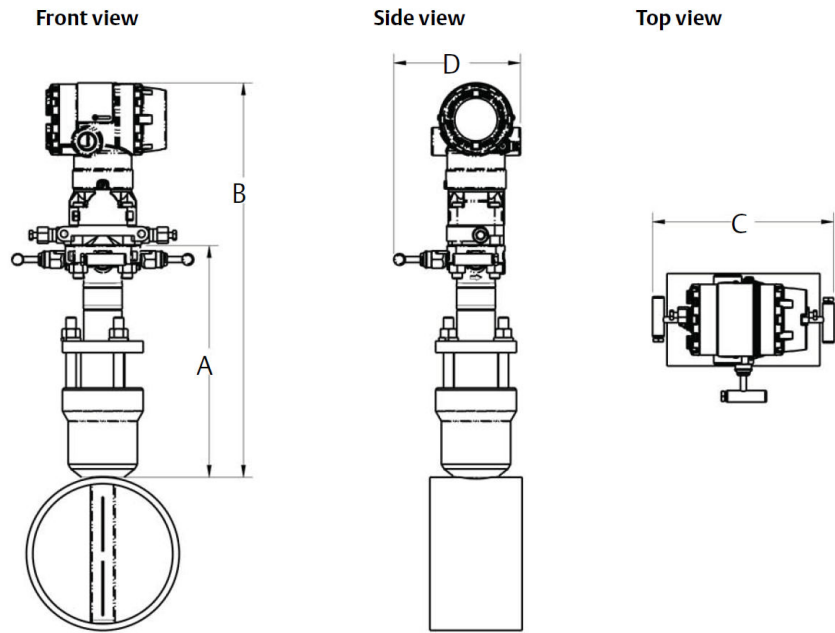
Dimension	Line size		
	½-in. (15 mm)	1-in. (25 mm)	1½-in. (40 mm)
J (Beveled/threaded pipe ends)	12.54 (318.52)	20.24 (514.10)	28.44 (722.38)
J (RF slip-on, RTJ slip-on, RF-DIN slip on)	12.62 (320.55)	20.32 (516.13)	28.52 (724.41)
J (RF Class 150, weld neck)	14.37 (365.00)	22.37 (568.20)	30.82 (782.83)
J (RF Class 300, weld neck)	14.56 (369.82)	22.63 (574.80)	31.06 (788.92)
J (RF Class 600, weld neck)	14.81 (376.17)	22.88 (581.15)	31.38 (797.05)
K (Beveled/threaded pipe ends)	5.74 (145.80)	8.75 (222.25)	11.91 (302.51)
K (RF slip-on, RTJ slip-on, RF-DIN slip on) ⁽¹⁾	5.82 (147.83)	8.83 (224.28)	11.99 (304.55)
K (RF Class 150, weld neck)	7.57 (192.28)	10.88 (276.35)	14.29 (362.97)
K (RF Class 300, weld neck)	7.76 (197.10)	11.14 (282.96)	14.53 (369.06)
K (RF Class 600, weld neck)	8.01 (203.45)	11.39 (289.31)	14.85 (377.19)
B.D.	0.66 (16.76)	1.10 (27.94)	1.57 (39.88)
J (RF and RTJ Class 900, weld neck)	15.13 (384.30)	23.32 (592.33)	31.88 (809.75)
K (RF and RTJ Class 900, weld neck)	8.33 (211.58)	11.83 (300.48)	15.35 (389.89)

(1) Downstream length shown here includes plate thickness of 0.16-in. (4.06 mm).

Dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

Rosemount 2051CF Flow Meter series

Figure 26: Rosemount 2051CFA Pak-Lok Annubar Flow Meter



The Rosemount Annubar Pak-Lok model is equivalent to Class 600 ANSI (1440 psig at 100 °F [99 bar at 38 °C]).

For A-D, [Table 106](#).

Table 106: Rosemount 2051CFA Pak-Lok Annubar Direct Mount, 3-Valve Manifold Dimensional Data

Sensor size	A (Max)	B (Max)	C (Max)	D (Max)
1	8.50 (215.90)	14.55 (369.57)	9.00 (228.60)	6.00 (152.40)
2	11.00 (279.40)	16.30 (414.02)		
3	12.00 (304.80)	19.05 (483.87)		

Dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

Figure 27: Rosemount 2051CFA Flanged with Opposite Side Support Annubar Flow Meter

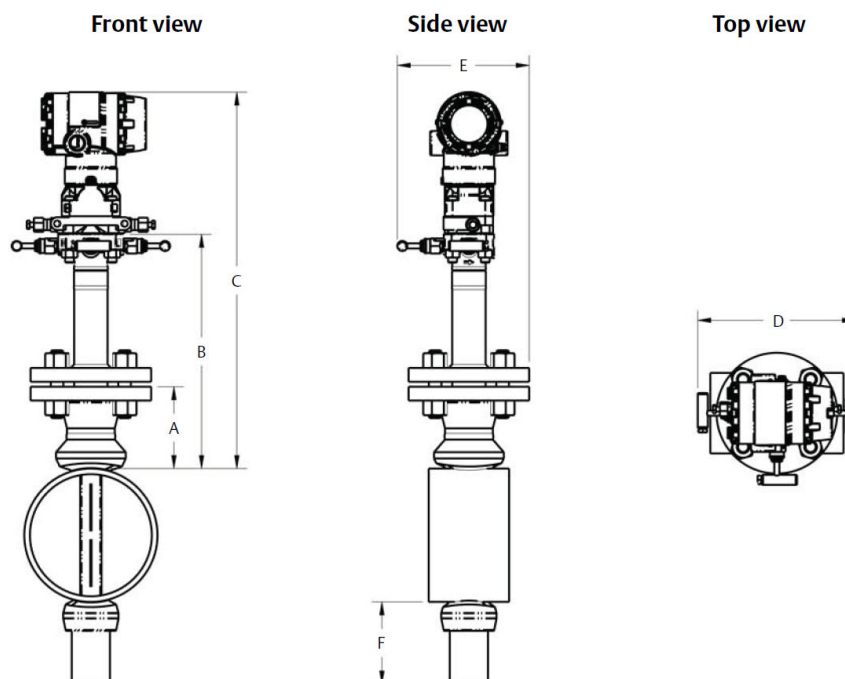


Table 107: Rosemount 2051CFA Flanged Annubar Direct Mount, 3-Valve Manifold Dimensional Data

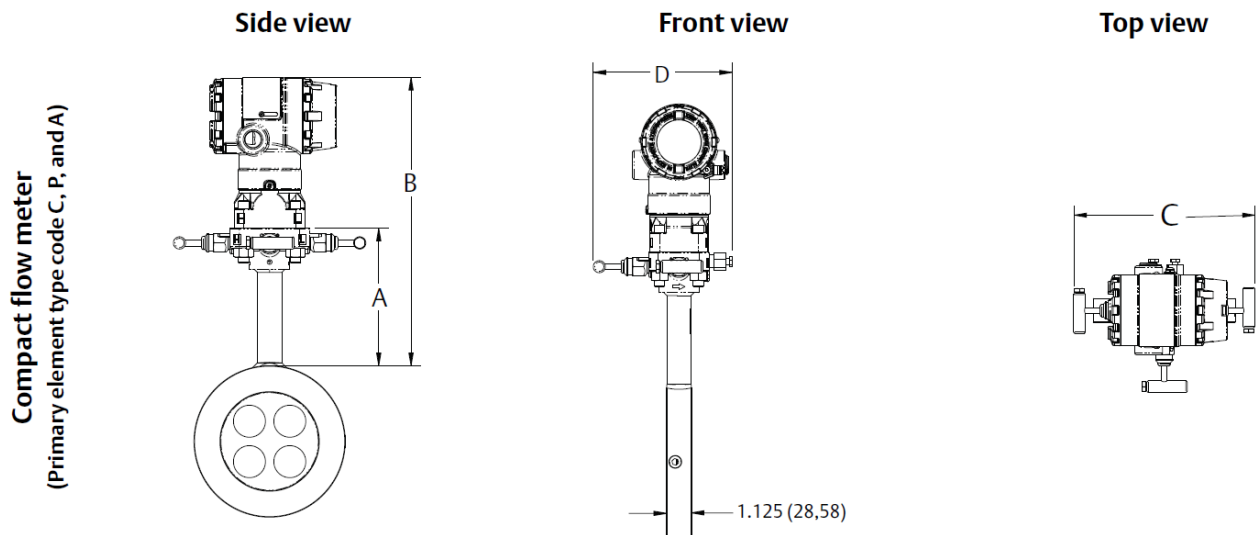
Sensor size	Flange size and rating	A ± 0.125 (3.2)	B ± 0.25 (6.4)	C ± 0.25 (6.4)	D (Max)	E (Max)	F (Max)
1	1½ – Class 150	3.88 (98.55)	11.00 (279.40)	18.03 (457.96)	9.00 (228.60)	6.86 (174.24)	3.50 (88.90)
	1½ – Class 300	4.13 (104.90)				6.86 (174.24)	
	1½ – Class 600	4.44 (112.78)				6.30 (160.02)	
	DN 40/PN 16	3.09 (78.49)				6.86 (174.24)	
	DN 40/PN 40	3.21 (81.54)					
	DN 40/ PN 100	3.88 (98.55)					
	1½ – Class 900	4.94 (125.48)	9.31 (236.47)	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.00 (101.60)
	1½ – Class 1500						
	1½ – Class 2500	6.76 (171.70)	11.63 (295.40)				
2	1½ – Class 150	4.13 (104.90)	12.00 (304.80)	19.03 (483.36)	9.00 (228.60)	6.30 (160.02)	5.00 (127.00)
	1½ – Class 300	4.38 (111.25)				6.86 (174.24)	
	1½ – Class 600	4.75 (120.65)				6.30 (160.02)	
	DN 40/PN 16	3.40 (86.36)				6.86 (174.24)	
	DN 40/PN 40	3.52 (89.41)					
	DN 40/ PN 100	4.30 (109.22)					
	1½ – Class 900	5.88 (149.35)	10.50 (266.70)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	1½ – Class 1500						

Table 107: Rosemount 2051CFA Flanged Annubar Direct Mount, 3-Valve Manifold Dimensional Data (continued)

Sensor size	Flange size and rating	A ± 0.125 (3.2)	B ± 0.25 (6.4)	C ± 0.25 (6.4)	D (Max)	E (Max)	F (Max)
	1½ – Class 2500	9.88 (250.95)	15.63 (397.00)				4.50 (114.30)
3	3 – Class 150	4.63 (117.60)	13.50 (342.90)	20.53 (521.46)	9.00 (228.60)	6.30 (160.02)	4.00 (101.60)
	3 – Class 300	5.00 (127.00)				6.86 (174.24)	
	3 – Class 600	5.38 (136.65)				6.30 (160.02)	
	DN 80/PN 16	3.85 (97.79)				6.86 (174.24)	
	DN 80/PN 40	4.16 (105.66)					
	DN 80/PN 100	4.95 (125.73)	13.50 (342.90)				
	4 – Class 900	8.19 (208.03)	13.06 (331.72)	N/A	N/A	N/A	7.00 (177.80)
	4 – Class 1500	8.56 (217.42)	13.81 (350.77)				
4 – Class 2500	11.19 (284.23)	17.31 (439.67)					

Dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

Figure 28: Rosemount 2051CFC Compact Flow Meter



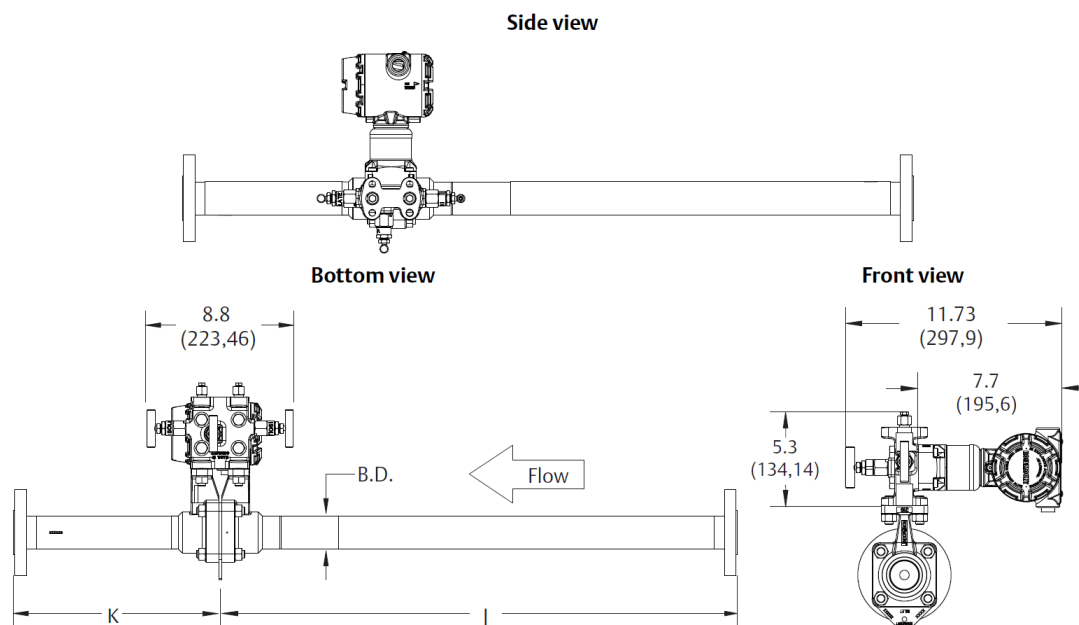
For A-D, see [Table 108](#).

Table 108: Rosemount 2051CFC Compact Dimensional Data

Primary element type	A	B	Transmitter height	C	D
A	5.62 (142.75)	Transmitter height + A	7.03 (178.56)	7.75 (196.85) - closed 8.25 (209.55) - open	6.00 (152.40) - closed 6.25 (158.75) - open
P and C			6.20 (157.48)		

Measurement in inches (millimeters).

Figure 29: Rosemount 2051CFP Integral Orifice Flow Meter



Dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

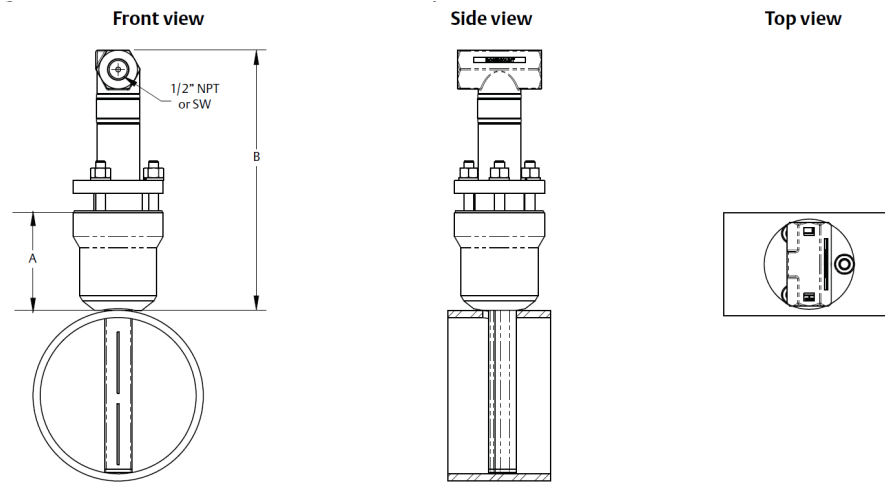
Table 109: Rosemount 2051CFP Integral Orifice Dimensional Data

Dimension	Line size		
	½-in. (15 mm)	1-in. (25 mm)	1½-in. (40 mm)
J (beveled/threaded pipe ends)	12.54 (318.52)	20.24 (514.10)	28.44 (722.38)
J (RF slip-on, RTJ slip-on, RF-DIN slip on)	12.62 (320.55)	20.32 (516.13)	28.52 (724.41)
J (RF Class 150, weld neck)	14.37 (365.00)	22.37 (568.20)	30.82 (782.83)
J (RF Class 300, weld neck)	14.56 (369.82)	22.63 (574.80)	31.06 (788.92)
J (RF Class 600, weld neck)	14.81 (376.17)	22.88 (581.15)	31.38 (797.05)
K (beveled/threaded pipe ends)	5.74 (145.80)	8.75 (222.25)	11.91 (302.51)
K (RF slip-on, RTJ slip-on, RF-DIN slip on) ⁽¹⁾	5.82 (147.83)	8.83 (224.28)	11.99 (304.55)
K (RF Class 150, weld neck)	7.57 (192.28)	10.88 (276.35)	14.29 (362.97)
K (RF Class 300, weld neck)	7.76 (197.10)	11.14 (282.96)	14.53 (369.06)
K (RF Class 600, weld neck)	8.01 (203.45)	11.39 (289.31)	14.85 (377.19)
B.D.	0.66 (16.76)	1.10 (27.94)	1.57 (39.88)
J (RF and RTJ 900, weld neck)	15.13 (384.30)	23.32 (592.33)	31.88 (809.75)
K (RF and RTJ 900, weld neck)	8.33 (211.58)	11.83 (300.48)	15.35 (389.89)

(1) Downstream length shown here includes plate thickness of 0.162-in. (4.11 mm).

Rosemount 485 Annubar Primary Element

Figure 30: Rosemount 485 Pak-Lok Annubar Primary



The Rosemount Annubar Pak-Lok model is equivalent to ANSI Class 600 (1440 psig at 100 °F [99 bar at 38 °C]).

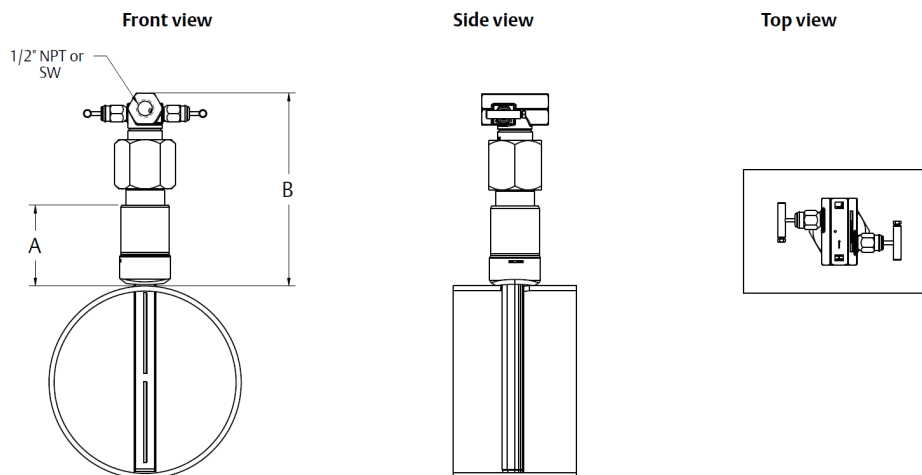
For A and B, see [Table 110](#).

Table 110: Rosemount 485 Pak-Lok Annubar Primary Dimensional Data

Sensor size	A (Max)	B (Max)
1	2.89 (73.41)	8.50 (215.90)
2	3.92 (99.57)	11.00 (279.40)
3	3.96 (100.58)	12.00 (304.80)

Dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

Figure 31: Rosemount 485 Threaded Annubar Primary



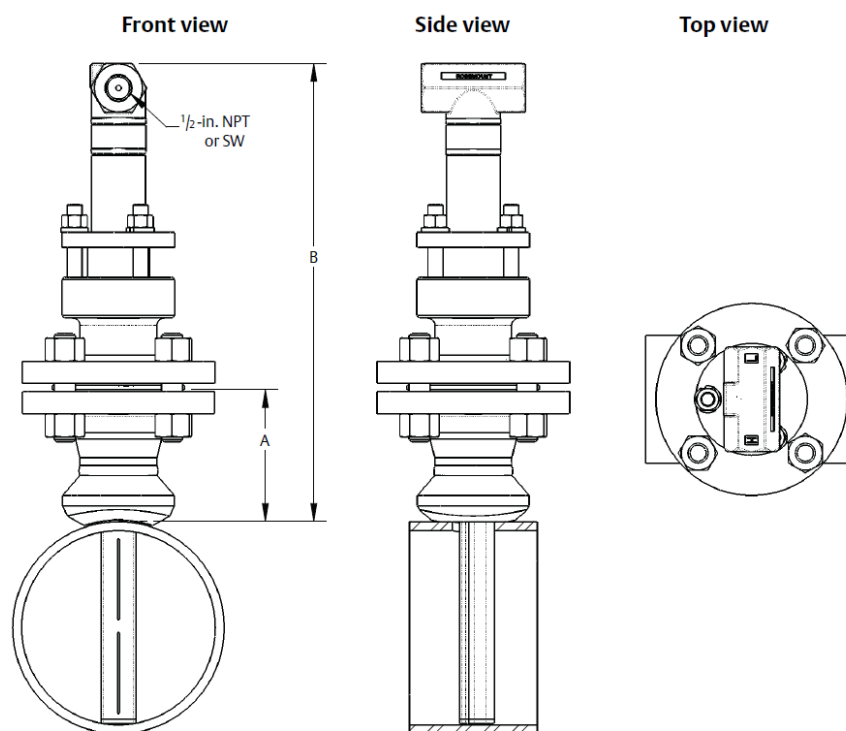
The Rosemount Annubar Threaded model is available up to ANSI Class 600 (1440 psig at 100 °F [99 bar at 38 °C]).

For A and B, see [Table 111](#).

Table 111: Rosemount 485 Threaded Annubar Primary Dimensional Data

Sensor size	A (Max)	B (Max)
1	2.89 (73.41)	8.50 (215.90)
2	3.92 (99.57)	11.00 (279.40)

Dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

Figure 32: Rosemount 485 Flange-Lok Annubar Primary

The Rosemount Annubar Flange-Lok model can be direct mounted up to ANSI Class 600 (1440 psig at 100 °F [99 bar at 38 °C]).

Table 112: Rosemount 485 Flange-Lok Annubar Primary Dimensional Data

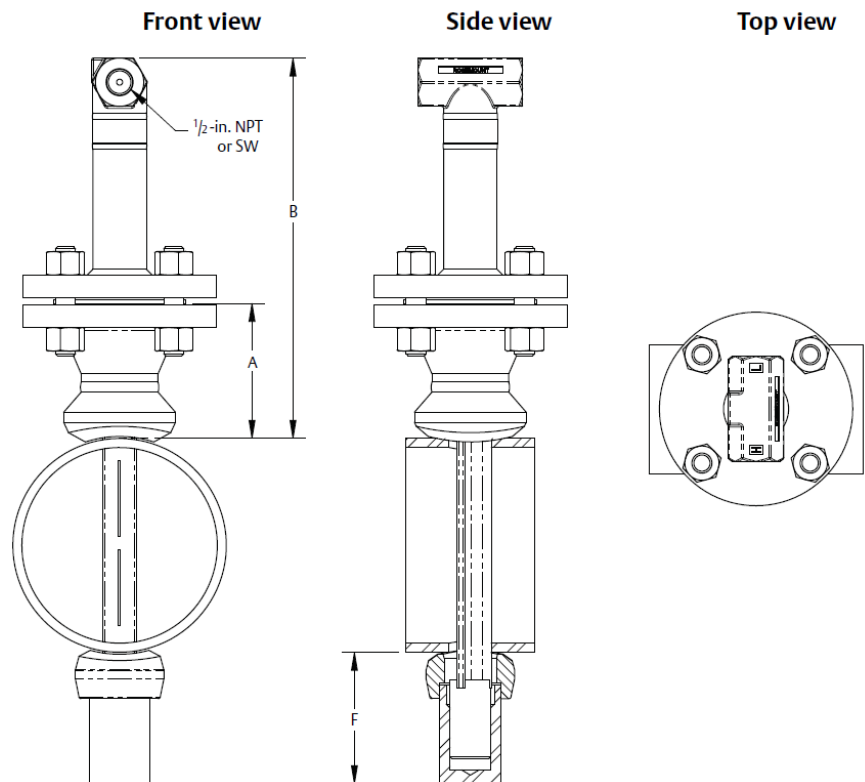
Sensor size	Flange size and rating	A ± 0.125 (3.2)	B ± 0.25 (6.4)
1	1½ – Class 150	3.88 (98.55)	12.25 (311.15)
	1½ – Class 300	4.13 (104.90)	
	1½ – Class 600	4.44 (112.78)	
	DN 40/PN 16	3.09 (78.49)	
	DN 40/PN 40	3.21 (81.54)	
	DN 40/PN 100	3.88 (98.55)	
2	2 – Class 150	4.13 (104.90)	14.25 (361.95)
	2 – Class 300	4.38 (111.25)	
	2 – Class 600	4.75 (120.65)	
	DN 50/PN 16	3.40 (86.36)	
	DN 50/PN 40	3.52 (89.41)	

Table 112: Rosemount 485 Flange-Lok Annubar Primary Dimensional Data (continued)

Sensor size	Flange size and rating	A ± 0.125 (3.2)	B ± 0.25 (6.4)
	DN 50/PN 100	4.30 (109.22)	
3	3 – Class 150	4.63 (117.60)	17.50 (444.50)
	3 – Class 300	5.00 (127.00)	
	3 – Class 600	5.38 (136.65)	
	DN 80/PN 16	3.85 (97.79)	
	DN 80/PN 40	4.16 (105.66)	
	DN 80/PN 100	4.95 (125.73)	

Dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

Figure 33: Rosemount 485 Flanged Annubar Primary



For A and B, see [Table 113](#).

Table 113: Rosemount 485 Flanged Annubar Primary Dimensional Data

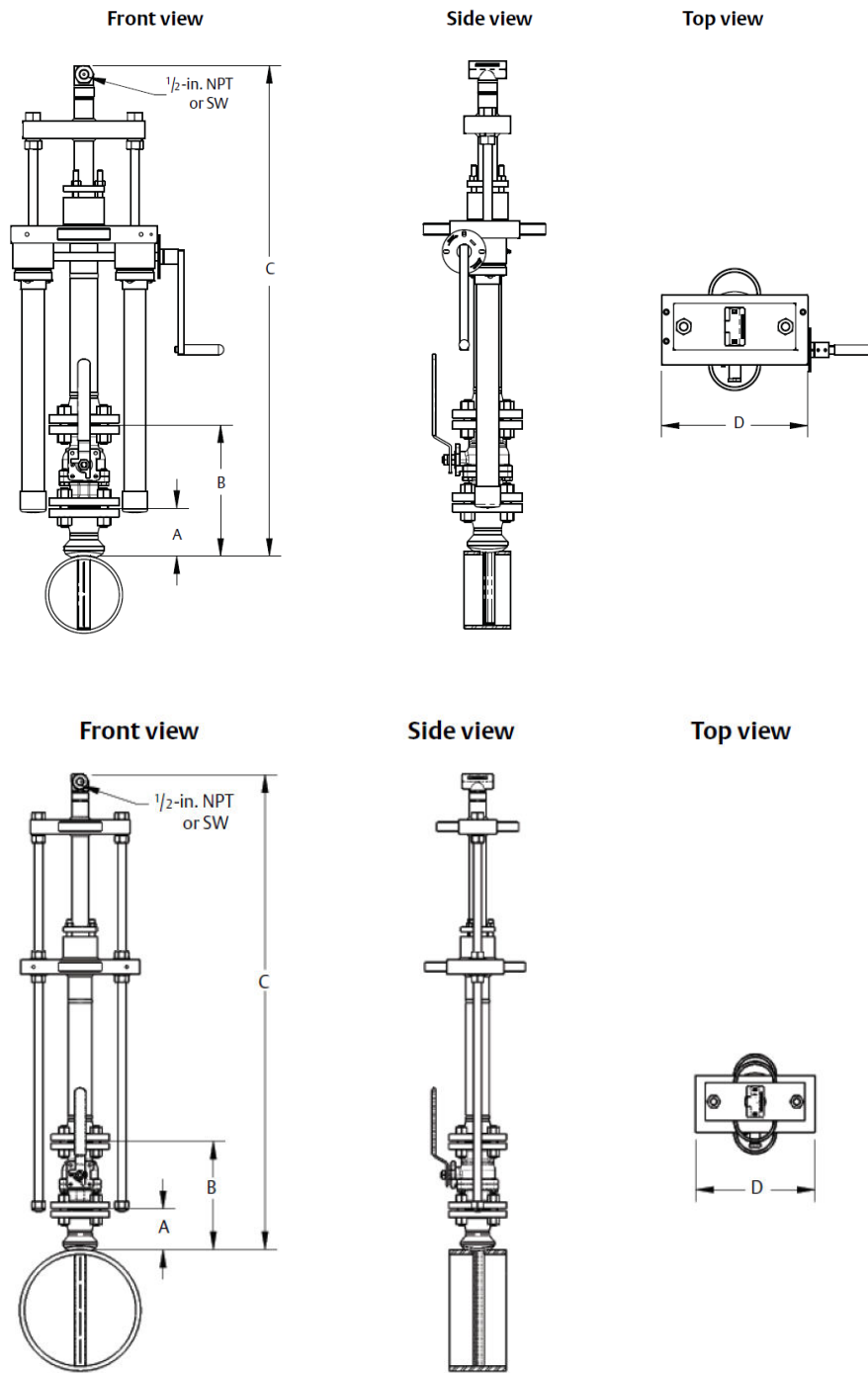
Sensor size	Flange size and rating	A ± 0.125 (3.2)	B ± 0.25 (6.4)	F (Max)
1	1½ – Class 150	3.88 (98.55)	11.00 (279.40)	3.50 (88.90)
	1½ – Class 300	4.13 (104.90)		
	1½ – Class 600	4.44 (112.78)		
	DN 40/PN 16	3.09 (78.49)		
	DN 40/PN 40	3.21 (81.54)		

Table 113: Rosemount 485 Flanged Annubar Primary Dimensional Data (continued)

Sensor size	Flange size and rating	A ± 0.125 (3.2)	B ± 0.25 (6.4)	F (Max)
	DN 40/PN 100	3.88 (98.55)		
	1½ – Class 900	4.94 (125.48)	9.31 (236.47)	
	1½ – Class 1500			
	1½ – Class 2500	6.76 (171.7)	11.63 (295.40)	4.00 (101.60)
2	2 – Class 150	4.13 (104.90)	12.00 (304.80)	5.00 (127.00)
	2 – Class 300	4.38 (111.25)		
	2 – Class 600	4.75 (120.65)		
	DN 50/PN 16	3.40 (86.36)		
	DN 50/PN 40	3.52 (89.41)		
	DN 50/PN 100	4.30 (109.22)		
	2 – Class 900	5.88 (149.35)	10.50 (266.70)	
	2 – Class 1500			
	3 – Class 2500	9.88 (250.95)	15.63 (397.00)	4.50 (114.30)
3	3 – Class 150	4.63 (117.60)	13.50 (342.90)	4.00 (101.60)
	3 – Class 300	5.00 (127.00)		
	3 – Class 600	5.38 (136.65)		
	DN 80/PN 16	3.85 (97.79)		
	DN 80/PN 40	4.16 (105.66)		
	DN 80/PN 100	4.95 (125.73)		
	4 – Class 900	8.19 (208.03)	13.06 (331.72)	7.00 (177.80)
	4 – Class 1500	8.56 (217.42)	13.81 (350.77)	
	4 – Class 2500	11.19 (284.23)	17.31 (439.67)	

Dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

Figure 34: Rosemount 485 Flanged Flo-Tap Annubar Primary



For A-D, see [Table 114](#).

Table 114: Rosemount 485 Flanged Flo-Tap Annubar Primary Dimensional Data

Sensor size	Flange size and rating	A ± 0.125 (3.2)	B ± 0.25 (6.4)	C ¹ (Max) (gear drive)	C ¹ (Max) (manual)	D (Max)
1	1½ – Class 150	3.88 (98.55)	10.50 (266.70)	N/A	17.77 (451.36)	10.50 (266.70)

Table 114: Rosemount 485 Flanged Flo-Tap Annubar Primary Dimensional Data (continued)

Sensor size	Flange size and rating	A ± 0.125 (3.2)	B ± 0.25 (6.4)	C ¹ (Max) (gear drive)	C ¹ (Max) (manual)	D (Max)
	1½ – Class 300	4.13 (104.90)	11.75 (298.45)			
	1½ – Class 600	4.44 (112.78)	14.06 (357.12)			
	DN 40/PN 16	3.09 (78.49)	(1)			
	DN 40/PN 40	3.21 (81.54)				
	DN 40/PN 100	3.88 (98.55)				
2	2 – Class 150	4.13 (104.90)	11.25 (285.75)	24.44 (620.78)	21.20 (538.48)	12.56 (319.02)
	2 – Class 300	4.38 (111.25)	13.00 (330.20)			
	2 – Class 600	4.75 (120.65)	16.38 (416.05)			
	DN 50/PN 16	3.40 (86.36)	(1)			
	DN 50/PN 40	3.52 (89.41)				
	DN 50/PN 100	4.30 (109.22)				
3	3 – Class 150	4.63 (117.60)	12.75 (323.85)	26.37 (669.80)	23.14 (587.76)	14.13 (358.90)
	3 – Class 300	5.00 (127.00)	16.25 (412.75)			
	3 – Class 600	5.38 (136.65)	19.50 (495.30)			
	DN 80/PN 16	3.85 (97.79)	(1)			
	DN 80/PN 40	4.16 (105.66)				
	DN 80/PN 100	4.95 (125.70)				

(1) DIN valves are not offered.

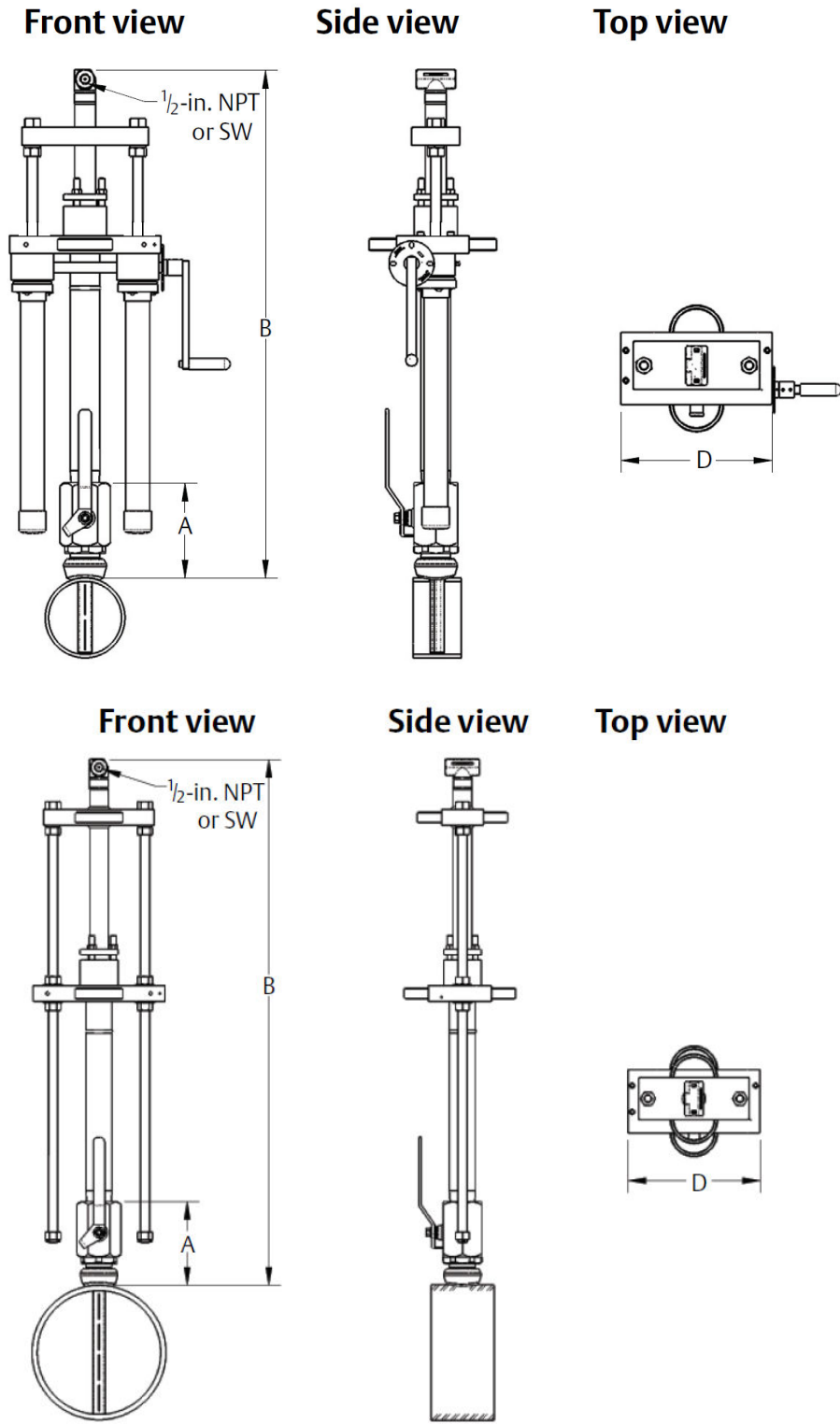
Use the appropriate formula to determine C value:

Inserted formula: Pipe I.D. + wall thickness + value B + C¹ (use the manual drive or gear drive values for C¹)

Retracted formula: [2 x (pipe I.D. + wall thickness + value B)] + C¹ (use the manual drive or gear drive values for C¹)

Dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

Figure 35: Rosemount 485 Threaded Flo-Tap Annubar Primary - Gear Drive and Manual



Note
For A, B, and D, see [Table 115](#).

Table 115: Rosemount 485 Threaded Flo-Tap Annubar Primary Dimensional Data

Inserted, B dimension = pipe I.D. + wall thickness + A + B¹

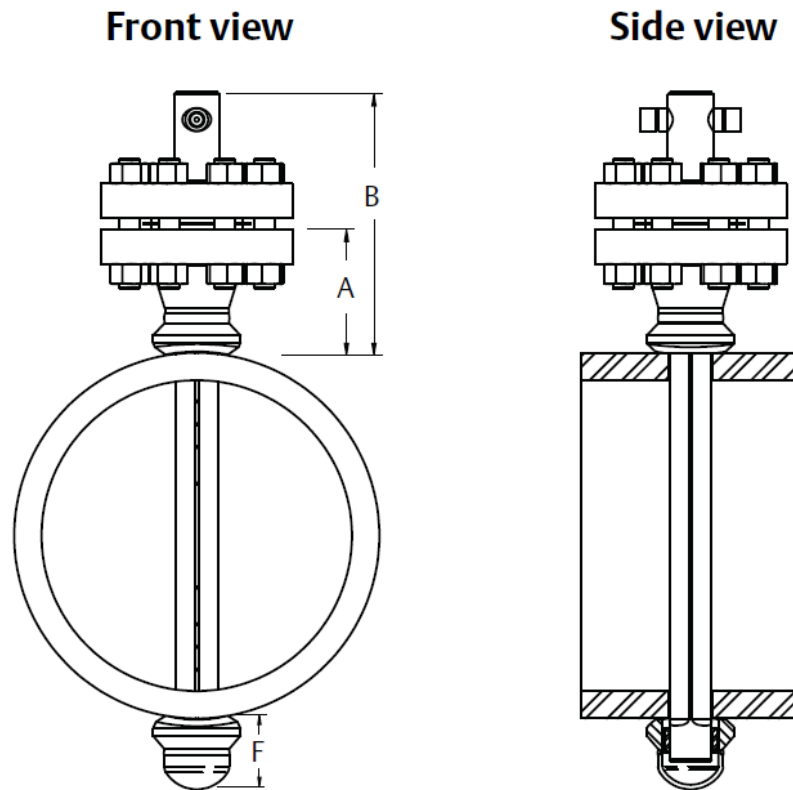
Retracted, B dimension = 2 x (pipe I.D. + wall thickness + A) + B¹

Sensor size	A ± 0.50 (12.7)	BI (Max) (gear drive)	BI (Max) (manual)	D (Max)
1	7.51 (190.75)	N/A	16.96 (430.78)	10.50 (266.70)
2	8.17 (207.52)	23.62 (599.95)	20.39 (517.91)	12.56 (319.02)
3 ⁽¹⁾	N/A			

(1) Sensor size 3 is not available in a threaded flo-tap.

Rosemount 585 Annubar Primary Element

Figure 36: Rosemount 585 Flanged with Opposite Side Support Annubar Primary



For A, B, and F, see [Table 116](#).

Note

Dimensions are shown with a remote-mount connection. Using direct-mount will add 0.15-in. for sensor size 11 and 22 or 3.15-in. for sensor size 44 to dimension B.

Table 116: Rosemount 585 Flanged with Opposite Side Support Annubar Dimensional Data

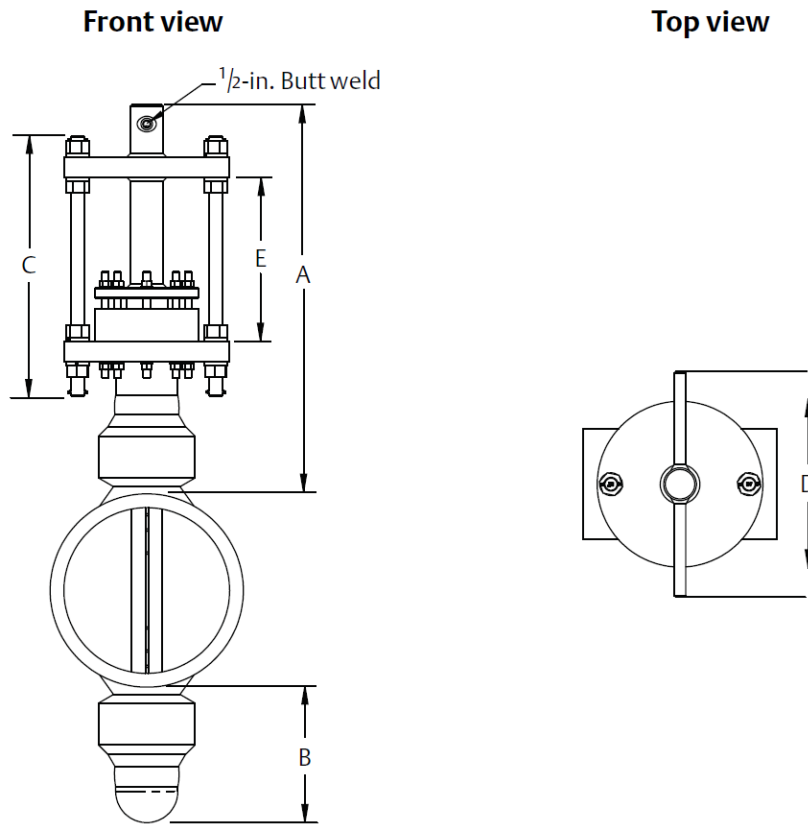
Sensor size	Flange size and rating	A ± 0.125 (3.2)	B ± 0.25 (6.4)	F (Max)
11	1½-in. – Class 150	3.88 (98.55)	9.70 (246.38)	3.10 (78.74)
	1½-in. – Class 300	4.13 (104.90)	10.07 (255.78)	
	1½-in. – Class 600	4.44 (112.78)	10.70 (271.78)	
	DIN 40/PN16	3.21 (81.5)	9.05 (229.87)	
	DIN 40/PN 40			
	DIN 40/PN 100	3.88 (98.55)	10.03 (254.76)	
	1½-in. – Class 900	4.94 (125.48)	11.57 (293.88)	3.60 (91.44)
	1½-in. – Class 1500			
	1½-in. – Class 2500			
22	2-in. – Class 150	4.13 (104.90)	10.01 (254.25)	4.50 (114.30)
	2-in. – Class 300	4.38 (111.25)	10.38 (263.65)	

Table 116: Rosemount 585 Flanged with Opposite Side Support Annubar Dimensional Data (continued)

Sensor size	Flange size and rating	A ± 0.125 (3.2)	B ± 0.25 (6.4)	F (Max)
	2-in. – Class 600	4.75 (120.65)	11.13 (282.70)	
	DIN 50/PN 16	3.40 (86.36)	9.24 (234.70)	
	DIN 50/PN 40	3.52 (89.41)	9.44 (239.78)	
	DIN 50/PN 100	4.30 (109.22)	10.53 (267.46)	
	2-in. – Class 900	5.88 (149.35)	12.76 (324.10)	
	2-in. – Class 1500			
	3-in. – Class 2500	9.88 (250.95)	17.88 (454.15)	
44	3-in. – Class 150	4.63 (117.60)	10.69 (271.53)	3.90 (99.06)
	3-in. – Class 300	5.00 (127.00)	11.26 (286.00)	
	3-in. – Class 600	5.38 (136.65)	12.00 (304.80)	3.90 (99.06)
	DIN 80/PN 16	3.85 (97.79)	9.77 (248.16)	
	DIN 80/PN 40	4.16 (105.66)	10.23 (259.84)	
	DIN 80/PN 100	4.95 (125.73)	11.34 (288.04)	6.40 (162.56)
	4-in. – Class 900	8.19 (208.03)	15.32 (389.13)	
	4-in. – Class 1500	8.56 (217.42)	16.07 (408.18)	
	4-in. – Class 2500	11.19 (284.23)	19.57 (497.08)	

Dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

Figure 37: Rosemount 585 Main Steam Annubar with Opposite Side Support Annubar Primary



For A to E, see [Table 117](#).

Table 117: Rosemount 585 Main Steam Annubar w/ Opposite Side Support Annubar Dimensional Data

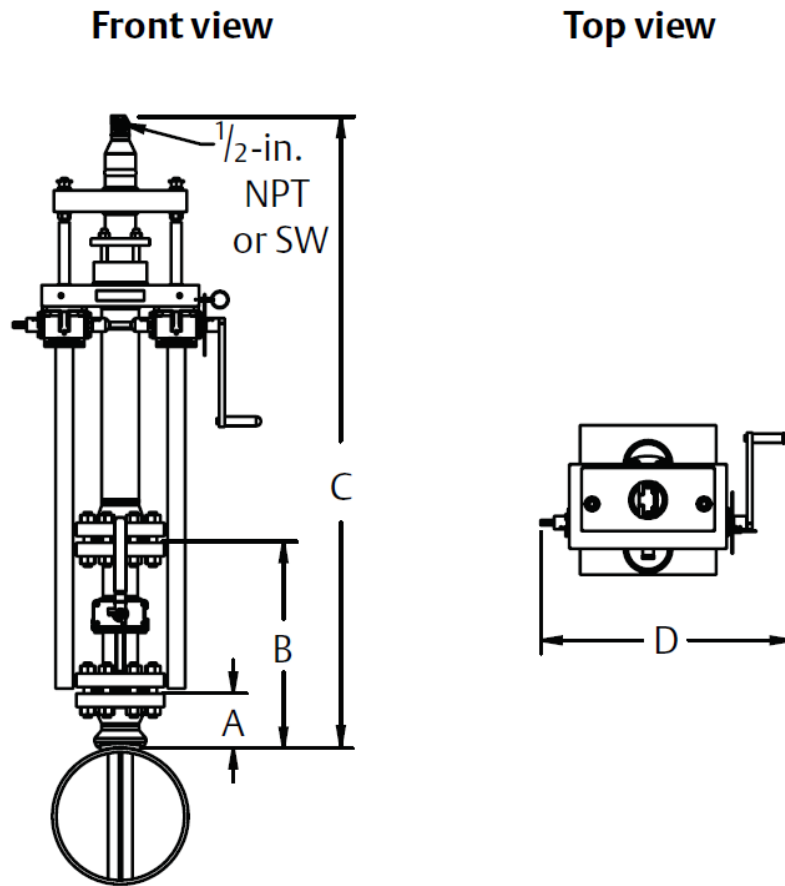
Sensor size	A (Max)	B	C	D	E
44	29.67 (753.62)	10.00 (254.00)	19.00 (482.60)	16.33 (414.78)	11.00 (279.40)

Dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

Note

Locking rods are always located 90° from the instrument connections. For horizontal installations, the instrument connections will be parallel to the pipe. For vertical installations, the instrument connections will be perpendicular to the pipe.

Figure 38: Rosemount 585 Flanged Flo-Tap Annubar Primary



For A to D, see [Table 118](#).

Table 118: Rosemount 585 Flanged Flo-Tap Annubar Primary Dimensional Data

Sensor size	Flange size and rating	A ± 0.125 (3.2)	B ± 0.25 (6.4)	C ¹ (Max) (gear drive)	D (Max)
44	3 – Class 150	4.63 (117.60)	12.75 (323.85)	25.58 (649.73)	23.30 (591.82)
	3 – Class 300	5.00 (127.00)	16.25 (412.75)		
	3 – Class 600	5.38 (136.65)	19.50 (495.30)		

Use the appropriate formula to determine C value:

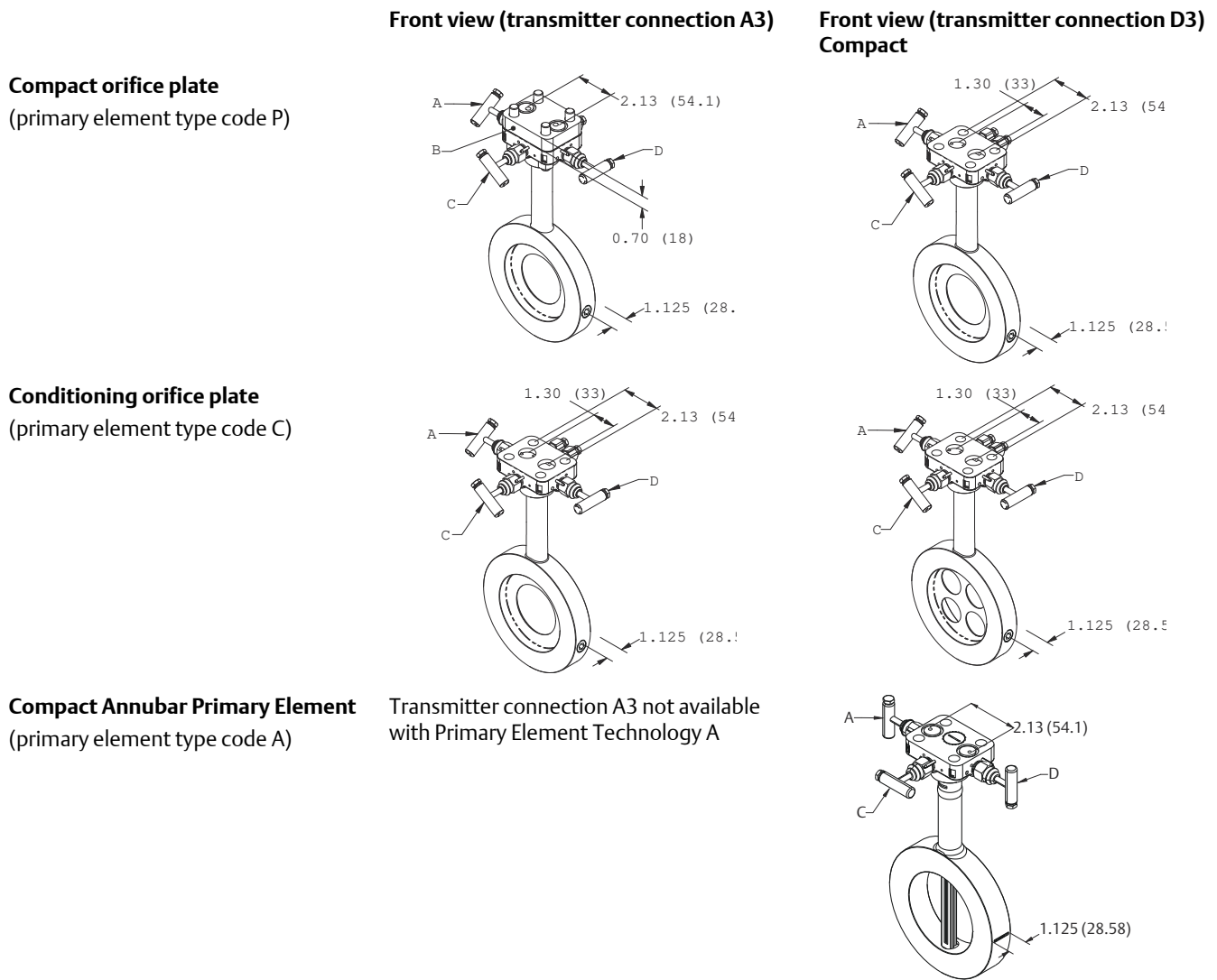
Inserted formula: pipe I.D. + wall thickness + value B + C¹ (use the gear drive values for C¹)

Retracted formula: (2 x [pipe I.D. + wall thickness + value B]) + C¹ (use the gear drive values for C¹)

Dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

Rosemount 405 Compact Primary Element

Figure 39: Rosemount 405 Compact Primary Element (Direct Mount)



- A. High instrument valve
- B. Adapter plate
- C. Equalizer valve
- D. Low instrument valve

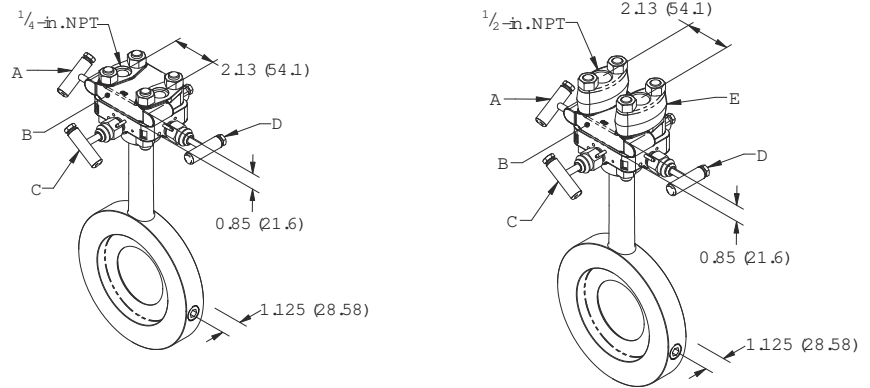
Note
Dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

Note
Transmitter connection code A3 is to be used with a traditional style transmitter. This is a SST adapter plate for allowing the direct mount of traditional style transmitters.

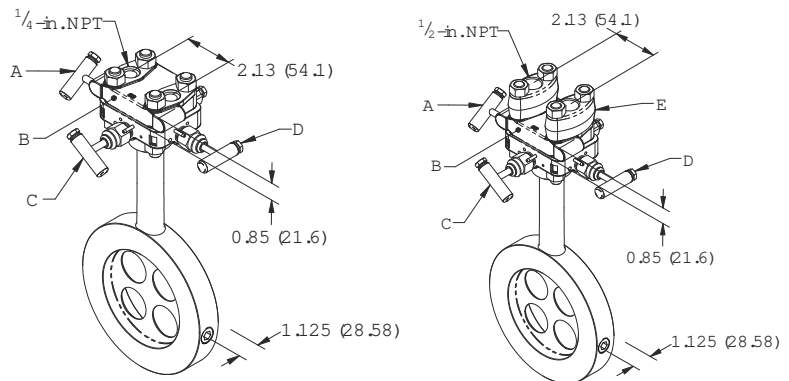
Figure 40: Rosemount 405 Compact Orifice Plate (Remote Mount Transmitter)



Compact orifice plate
(primary element type code P)

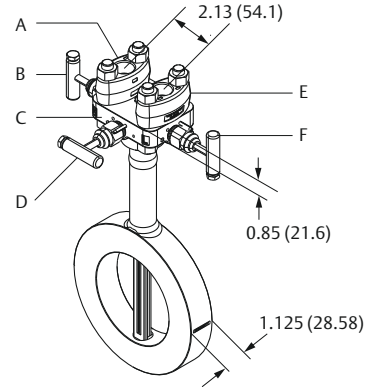


Conditioning orifice plate
(primary element type code C)



**Rosemount Compact Annubar
Primary Element**

Transmitter connection R3 not available
with Primary
Element Technology A



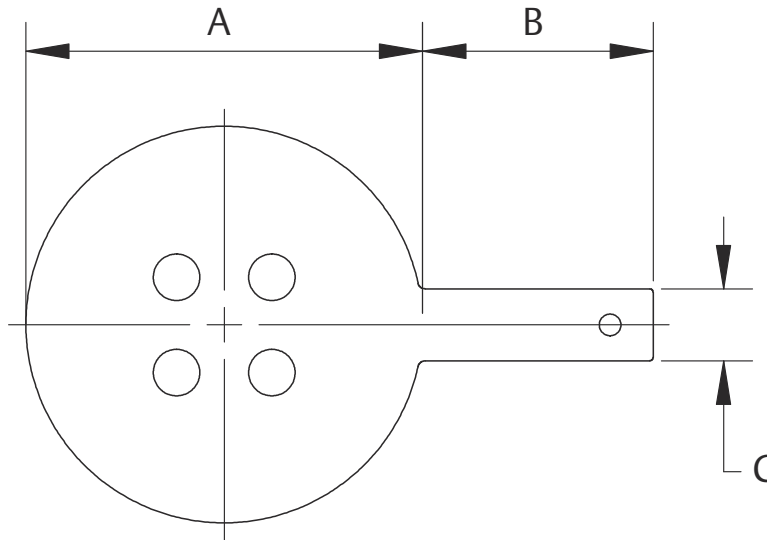
- A. High instrument valve
- B. Adapter plate

- C. Equalizer valve
- D. Low instrument valve

Dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

Rosemount 1595 Orifice plate

Figure 41: Rosemount 1595 Conditioning Orifice Plate (ANSI Flange, Paddle, Square Edged)



- A. Diameter
- B. Paddle length
- C. Paddle width

Table 119: Paddle Type Orifice Plate

Line size	Diameter for paddle type						Paddle length	Paddle width
	Class 150	Class 300	Class 600	Class 900	Class 1500	Class 2500		
2-in. (50 mm)	4.13 (104.78)	4.38 (111.13)	4.38 (111.13)	5.63 (142.88)	5.63 (142.88)	5.75 (146.05)	4.00 (101.60)	1.00 (25.40)
3-in. (76 mm)	5.38 (136.53)	5.88 (149.23)	5.875 (149.23)	6.63 (168.28)	6.88 (174.63)	7.75 (196.85)		
4-in. (100 mm)	6.88 (174.63)	7.13 (180.98)	7.63 (193.68)	8.13 (206.35)	8.25 (209.55)	9.25 (234.95)		
6-in. (150 mm)	8.75 (222.25)	9.88 (250.83)	10.50 (266.70)	11.38 (288.93)	11.13 (282.58)	12.50 (317.50)		
8-in. (200 mm)	11.00 (279.40)	12.13 (307.98)	12.63 (320.68)	14.13 (358.78)	13.88 (352.43)	15.25 (387.35)	6.00 (152.40)	1.50 (38.10)
10-in. (250 mm)	13.38 (339.73)	14.25 (361.95)	15.75 (400.05)	17.13 (434.98)	17.13 (434.98)	18.75 (476.25)		
12-in. (300 mm)	16.13 (409.58)	16.63 (422.26)	18.00 (457.20)	19.63 (498.48)	20.50 (520.70)	21.63 (549.28)		
14-in. (350 mm)	17.75 (450.85)	19.13 (485.78)	19.38 (492.13)	N/A	N/A	N/A		
16-in. (400 mm)	20.25 (514.35)	21.25 (539.75)	22.25 (565.15)					
18-in. (450 mm)	21.50 (546.10)	23.38 (593.73)	24.00 (609.60)					

Table 119: Paddle Type Orifice Plate (continued)

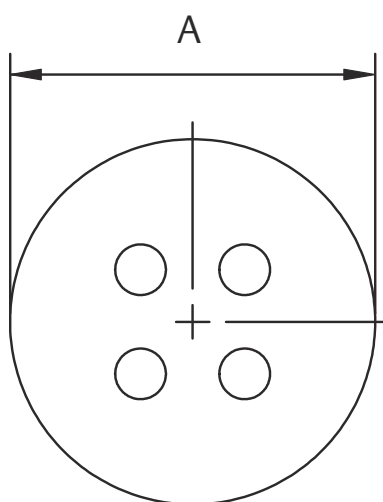
Line size	Diameter for paddle type						Paddle length	Paddle width
	Class 150	Class 300	Class 600	Class 900	Class 1500	Class 2500		
20-in. (500 mm)	23.75 (603.25)	25.63 (650.88)	26.75 (679.45)					
24-in. (600 mm)	28.13 (714.38)	30.38 (771.53)	31.00 (787.40)					

Note

Dimensions in inches (millimeters).

Note

Consult factory for availability of line sizes and flange ratings not shown in the above table.

Figure 42: Rosemount 1595U Orifice Universal Type (Universal, Square Edged)

A. Diameter

Table 120: A.P.I Ring Numbers and Rating

Line size	Diameter for universal type	A.P.I ring number	Rating (lb)
2-in. (50 mm)	2.44-in. (61.98 mm)	R-23	300–600
		R-24	900–1500
		R-26	2500
3-in. (76 mm)	3.44-in. (87.38 mm)	R-31	300–600 and 900
		R-32	2500
		R-35	1500
4-in. (100 mm)	4.41-in. (112.01 mm)	R-37	300–600 and 900
		R-38	2500
		R-39	1500
6-in. (150 mm)	6.44-in. (163.58 mm)	R-45	300–600 and 900
		R-46	2500

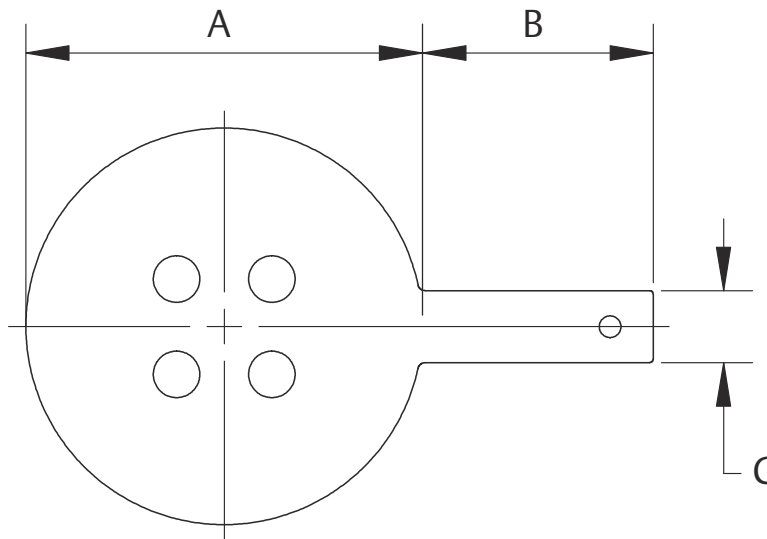
Table 120: A.P.I Ring Numbers and Rating (continued)

Line size	Diameter for universal type	A.P.I ring number	Rating (lb)
		R-47	1500
8-in. (200 mm)	8.44-in. (214.38 mm)	R-49	300–600 and 900
		R-50	2500
		R-51	1500
10-in. (250 mm)	10.69-in. (271.53 mm)	R-53	300–600 and 900
		R-54	2500
		R-55	1500
12-in. (300 mm)	12.59-in. (319.79 mm)	R-57	300–600 and 900
		R-58	2500
		R-59	1500

Note

Refer to Table 99 on page 233 for line size and pressure rating availability.

Figure 43: Rosemount 1595 Conditioning Orifice Plate (DIN Flange, Paddle, Square Edged)



- A. Diameter
- B. Paddle length
- C. Paddle width

Table 121: Rosemount 1595 Conditioning Orifice Plate

Line size	Diameter (max) – by flange rating						Paddle length	Paddle width
	PN 10							
2-in. (DN 50)	4.21 (106.93)	4.21 (106.93)	4.21 (106.93)	4.21 (106.93)	4.45 (113.03)	4.69 (119.13)	4.00 (101.60)	1.00 (25.40)
3-in. (DN 80)	5.60 (142.24)	5.60 (142.24)	5.60 (142.24)	5.60 (142.24)	5.82 (147.83)	6.06 (153.92)		

Table 121: Rosemount 1595 Conditioning Orifice Plate (continued)

Line size	Diameter (max) – by flange rating						Paddle length	Paddle width
	PN 10							
4-in. (DN 100)	6.38 (162.05)	6.38 (162.05)	6.61 (167.89)	6.61 (167.89)	6.85 (173.99)	7.09 (180.09)	6.00 (152.40)	1.50 (38.10)
6-in. (DN 150)	8.58 (217.93)	8.58 (217.93)	8.82 (224.03)	8.82 (224.03)	9.72 (246.89)	10.12 (257.05)		
8-in. (DN 200)	10.74 (272.80)	10.74 (272.80)	11.18 (283.97)	11.42 (290.07)	12.17 (309.12)	12.76 (324.10)		
10-in. (DN 250)	12.91 (327.91)	12.95 (328.93)	13.39 (340.11)	13.86 (352.04)	14.33 (363.98)	15.39 (390.91)		
12-in. (DN 300)	14.88 (377.95)	15.12 (384.05)	15.75 (400.05)	16.42 (417.07)	16.69 (423.93)	18.03 (457.96)		

Note

Dimensions in inches (millimeters).

Note

Consult factory for availability of line sizes and flange ratings not shown in the above table.

Table 122: Available Beta Ratio (β)

Line size	Pipe schedule	Beta (β) available
2	≤ 80	0.20, 0.40, 0.50, 0.60
	160	0.20
	XXS	
3	≤ 80	0.20, 0.40, 0.50, 0.65
	160	0.20, 0.40, 0.50
	XXS	0.20
4	≤ 80	0.20, 0.40, 0.50, 0.65
	120	0.20, 0.40, 0.50
	160	
	XXS	0.20
6	≤ 80	0.20, 0.40, 0.50, 0.65
	120	0.20, 0.40, 0.50
	160	0.20, 0.40
	XXS	0.20
8	≤ 80	0.20, 0.40, 0.50, 0.65
	100	
	120	0.20, 0.40, 0.50
14	≤ 80	0.20, 0.40, 0.50, 0.65
	100	0.20, 0.40, 0.50
	120	

Table 122: Available Beta Ratio (β) (continued)

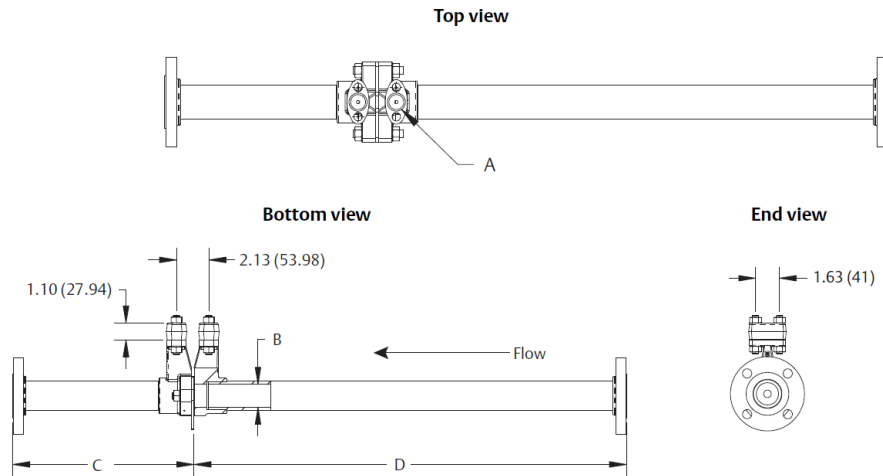
Line size	Pipe schedule	Beta (β) available
	140	
	160	0.20, 0.40
16	≤ 80	0.20, 0.40, 0.50, 0.65
	100	0.20, 0.40, 0.50
	120	
	140	
	160	0.20, 0.40
18	≤ 80	0.20, 0.40, 0.50, 0.65
	100	0.20, 0.40, 0.50
	120	
	140	
	160	

Line size	Pipe schedule	Beta (β) available
8	140	0.20, 0.40, 0.50
	160	0.20, 0.40
	XXS	0.20, 0.40, 0.50
10	≤ 80	0.20, 0.40, 0.50, 0.65
	100	0.20, 0.40, 0.50
	120	
	140	
	160	0.20, 0.40
	XXS	0.20, 0.40, 0.50
12	≤ 80	0.20, 0.40, 0.50, 0.65
	100	0.20, 0.40, 0.50
	120	
	140	
	160	0.20, 0.40
	XXS	0.20, 0.40, 0.50
20	≤ 80	0.20, 0.40, 0.50, 0.65
	100	0.20, 0.40, 0.50
	120	
	140	
	160	
24	≤ 80	0.20, 0.40, 0.50, 0.65

Line size	Pipe schedule	Beta (β) available
	100	0.20, 0.40
	120	0.20, 0.40, 0.50
	140	
	160	

Rosemount 1195 Integral orifice plate

Figure 44: Rosemount 1195 Integral Orifice Plate



- A. 1/2 NPT
- B. B.D.
- C. Downstream
- D. Upstream

Dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

Table 123: Rosemount 1195 Integral Orifice Plate Dimensional Data

Dimension	Line size		
	1/2-in. (15 mm)	1-in. (25 mm)	1 1/2-in. (40 mm)
D (beveled/threaded pipe ends)	12.54 (318.52)	20.24 (514.10)	28.44 (722.38)
D (RF slip-on, RTJ slip-on, RF-DIN slip-on)	12.62 (320.55)	20.32 (516.13)	28.52 (724.41)
D (RF Class 150, weld-neck)	14.37 (365.00)	22.37 (568.20)	30.82 (782.83)
D (RF Class 300, weld-neck)	14.56 (369.8)	22.63 (574.80)	31.06 (788.92)
D (RF Class 600, weld-neck)	14.81 (376.17)	22.88 (581.15)	31.38 (797.05)
C (beveled/threaded pipe ends)	5.74 (145.80)	8.75 (222.25)	11.91 (302.51)
C (RF slip-on, RTJ slip-on, RF-DIN slip-on) ⁽¹⁾	5.82 (147.83)	8.83 (224.28)	11.99 (304.55)
C (RF Class 150, weld-neck)	7.57 (192.28)	10.88 (276.35)	14.29 (362.97)
C (RF Class 300, weld-neck)	7.76 (197.10)	11.14 (282.96)	14.53 (369.06)
C (RF Class 600, weld-neck)	8.01 (203.45)	11.39 (289.31)	14.85 (377.19)
B.D. ⁽²⁾	0.66 (16.76)	1.10 (27.94)	1.57 (39.88)
D (RF and RTJ Class 900, weld neck)	15.13 (384.30)	23.32 (592.33)	31.88 (809.75)

Table 123: Rosemount 1195 Integral Orifice Plate Dimensional Data (continued)

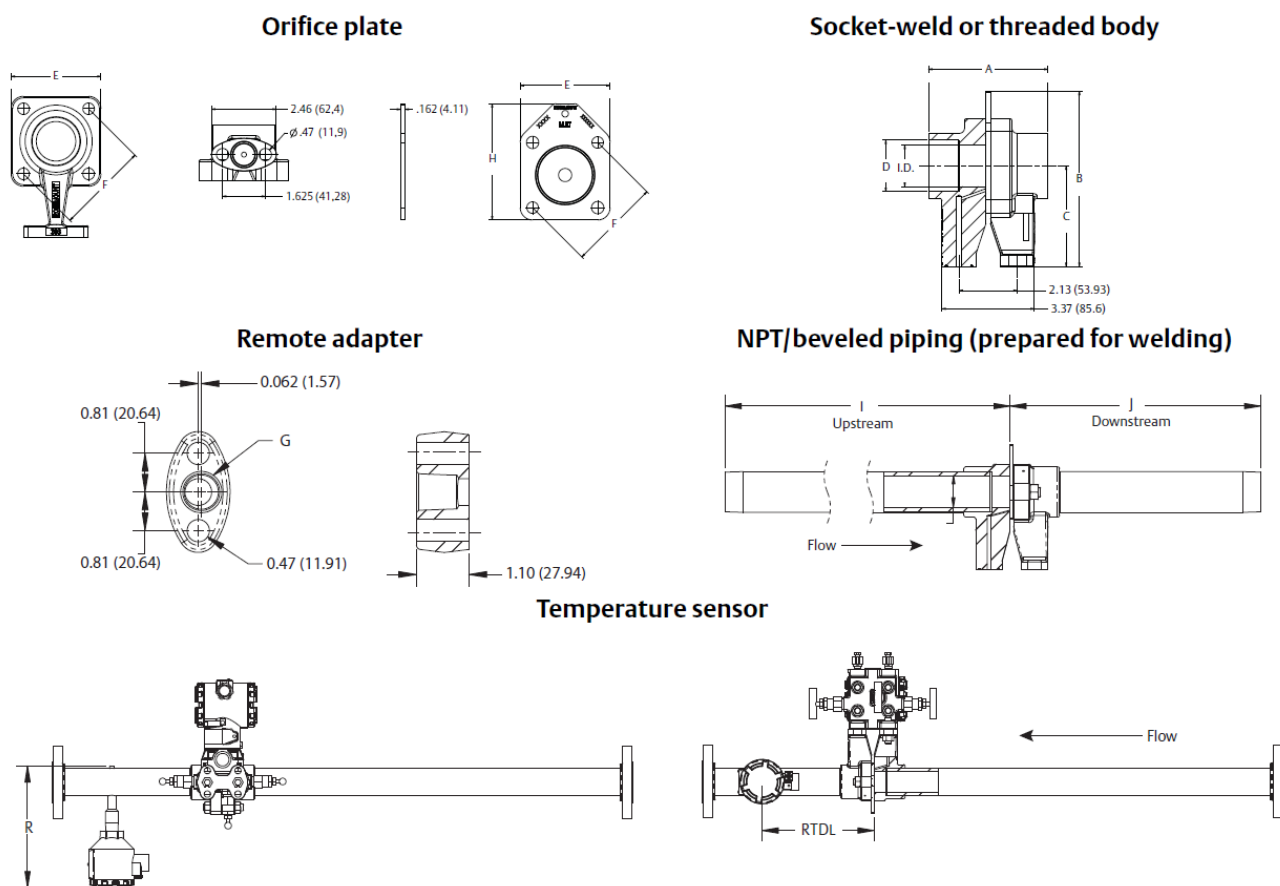
Dimension	Line size		
	½-in. (15 mm)	1-in. (25 mm)	1½-in. (40 mm)
C (RF and RTJ Class 900, weld neck)	8.33 (211.58)	11.83 (300.48)	15.35 (389.89)

- (1) Downstream length shown here includes plate thickness of 0.16-in. (4.06 mm).
- (2) B.D is diameter of the precision bored portion of the upstream and downstream piping.

Note

Dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

Figure 45: Enhanced Body Support



Dimensions are in inches (millimeters).

Table 124: Rosemount 1195 Integral Orifice - Enhanced Body Support Dimensional Data

Dimension	Line size		
	½-in. (12.70)	1-in. (25.40)	1½-in. (38.10)
A	3.40-in. (86.36)	3.80-in. (96.52)	4.5-in. (114.30)
B	5.13-in. (130.20)	5.51-in. (129.79)	6.36-in. (161.54)
C	3.00-in. (76.20)	3.30-in. (83.82)	3.70-in. (93.98)
D ⁽¹⁾	0.81-in. (20.57)	1.28-in. (32.51)	1.87-in. (47.50)

Table 124: Rosemount 1195 Integral Orifice - Enhanced Body Support Dimensional Data (continued)

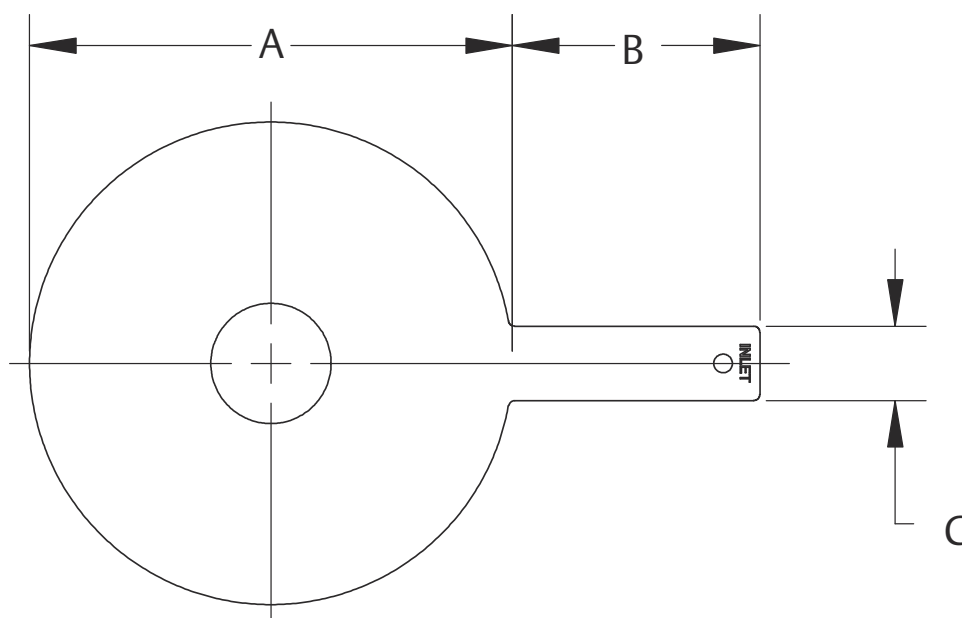
Dimension	Line size		
	½-in. (12.70)	1-in. (25.40)	1½-in. (38.10)
E	2.80-in. (71.12)	3.10-in. (78.74)	3.40-in. (86.36)
F	2.60-in. (66.04)	3.00-in. (76.20)	3.50-in. (88.90)
H	3.50-in. (88.90)	3.80-in. (96.52)	4.40-in. (111.76)
I	12.54-in. (318.52)	20.24-in. (514.10)	28.44-in. (722.38)
J	5.74-in. (145.80)	8.75-in. (222.25)	11.91-in. (302.51)
R	7.4-in. (187.97)	7.80-in. (198.12)	8.40-in. (213.36)
RTDL	3.11-in. (78.99)	5.25-in. (133.35)	7.50-in. (190.50)
B.D. ⁽²⁾	0.66-in. (16.76)	1.10-in. (27.94)	1.57-in. (39.88)
I.D. (inside diameter)	0.622-in. (15.75)	1.05-in. (26.67)	1.50-in. (38.10)

(1) To improve pipe perpendicularity for gasket sealing, socket diameter "D" is smaller than standard pipe O.D. Pipe O.D. must be machined smaller than socket diameter "D" to ensure proper fit.

(2) B.D is diameter of the precision bored portion of the upstream and downstream piping.

Rosemount 1495 Orifice Plate

Figure 46: Rosemount 1495PC and PG Paddle Type Orifice Plate (EN-1092-1, Paddle, Square Edged, Concentric)



- A. Diameter
- B. Handle length
- C. Handle width

Table 125: Rosemount 1495 Orifice Plate Dimensions (For EN-1092-1 Flanges)

DN	A						B	C
	PN 10	PN 16	PN 25	PN 40	PN 63/64	PN 100		
DN 50	4.21 (106.93)	4.21 (106.93)	4.21 (106.93)	4.21 (106.93)	4.45 (113.03)	4.69 (119.13)	1.50 (38.10)	6.30 (160.02)
DN 65	5.00 (127.00)	5.00 (127.00)	5.00 (127.00)	5.00 (127.00)	5.43 (137.92)	5.67 (144.02)		
DN 80	5.60 (142.24)	5.60 (142.24)	5.60 (142.24)	5.60 (142.24)	5.82 (147.83)	6.06 (153.92)		
DN 100	6.38 (162.05)	6.38 (162.05)	6.61 (167.89)	6.61 (167.89)	6.85 (173.99)	7.09 (180.09)		
DN 125	7.56 (192.02)	7.56 (192.02)	7.64 (194.06)	7.64 (194.06)	8.27 (210.06)	8.54 (216.92)		
DN 150	8.58 (217.93)	8.58 (217.93)	8.82 (224.03)	8.82 (224.03)	9.72 (246.89)	10.12 (257.05)		
DN 200	10.74 (272.80)	10.74 (272.80)	11.18 (283.97)	11.42 (290.07)	12.17 (309.12)	12.76 (324.10)		
DN 250	12.91 (327.91)	12.95 (328.93)	13.39 (340.11)	13.86 (352.04)	14.33 (363.98)	15.39 (390.91)		
DN 300	14.88 (377.95)	15.11 (383.79)	15.75 (400.05)	16.42 (417.07)	16.69 (423.93)	18.03 (457.96)		

Table 125: Rosemount 1495 Orifice Plate Dimensions (For EN-1092-1 Flanges) (continued)

DN	A						B	C
	PN 10	PN 16	PN 25	PN 40	PN 63/64	PN 100		
DN 350	17.24 (437.90)	17.48 (443.99)	17.99 (456.95)	18.66 (473.96)	19.13 (485.90)	20.16 (512.06)		8.00 (203.20)
DN 400	19.25 (488.95)	19.49 (495.05)	20.24 (514.10)	21.49 (545.85)	21.38 (543.05)	22.52 (572.01)		
DN 450	21.22 (538.99)	21.85 (554.99)	22.24 (564.90)	22.48 (570.99)	N/A	N/A		
DN 500	23.39 (594.11)	24.29 (616.97)	24.57 (624.08)	24.72 (627.89)	25.87 (657.10)	27.72 (704.09)		
DN 600	27.36 (694.94)	28.90 (734.06)	28.78 (731.01)	29.41 (747.01)	30.08 (764.03)	32.01 (813.05)		

Note

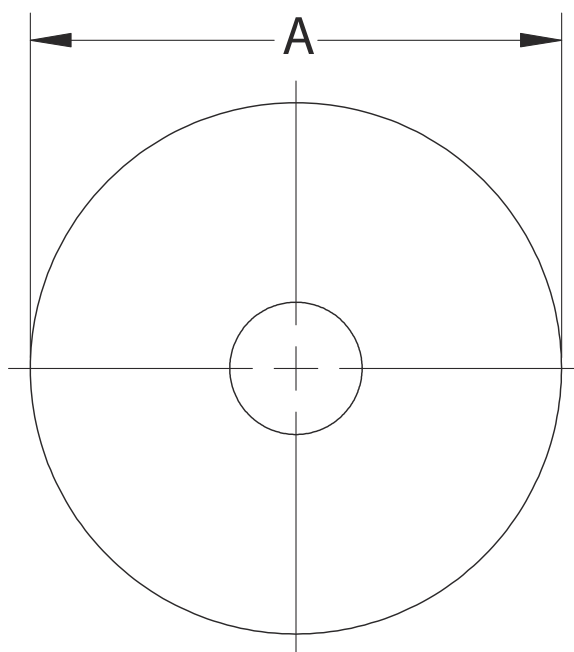
Measurement is in inches (millimeters).

Table 126: Rosemount 1495 Orifice Plate Dimensions (For EN-1092-1 Flanges)

Line size	A						B	C
	Class 150	Class 300	Class 600	Class 900	Class 1500	Class 2500		
2-in.	4.13 (104.78)	4.38 (111.13)	4.38 (111.13)	5.63 (142.88)	5.63 (142.88)	5.75 (146.05)	4.00 (101.60)	1.00 (25.40)
2½-in.	4.88 (123.82)	5.13 (130.18)	5.13 (130.18)	6.50 (165.10)	6.50 (165.10)	6.63 (168.28)		
3-in.	5.38 (136.53)	5.88 (149.23)	5.88 (149.23)	6.63 (168.28)	6.88 (174.63)	7.75 (196.85)		
4-in.	6.88 (174.63)	7.13 (180.98)	7.63 (193.68)	8.13 (206.38)	8.25 (209.55)	9.25 (234.95)		
6-in.	8.75 (222.25)	9.88 (250.83)	10.50 (266.70)	11.38 (288.93)	11.13 (282.58)	12.50 (317.50)		
8-in.	11.00 (279.40)	12.13 (307.98)	12.63 (320.68)	14.13 (358.78)	13.88 (352.43)	15.25 (387.35)	6.0 (127.00)	1.50 (38.10)
10-in.	13.38 (339.73)	14.25 (361.95)	15.75 (400.05)	17.13 (434.98)	17.13 (434.98)	18.75 (476.25)	6.00 (152.40)	
12-in.	16.13 (409.58)	16.63 (422.26)	18.00 (457.20)	19.63 (498.48)	20.50 (520.70)	21.63 (549.28)		
14-in.	17.75 (450.85)	19.13 (485.78)	19.38 (339.73)	20.50 (520.70)	22.75 (577.85)	N/A		
16-in.	20.25 (514.35)	21.25 (539.75)	22.25 (565.15)	22.63 (574.68)	25.25 (641.35)			
18-in.	21.50 (546.10)	23.38 (593.73)	24.00 (609.60)	25.00 (635.00)	27.63 (701.68)			
20-in.	23.75 (603.25)	25.63 (650.88)	26.75 (679.45)	27.38 (695.33)	29.63 (752.48)			
24-in.	28.13 (714.38)	30.38 (771.53)	31.00 (787.40)	32.88 (835.03)	35.50 (901.70)			

Note

Measurement is in inches (millimeters).

Figure 47: Rosemount 1495UC Universal Type Orifice Plate (Square Edged, Concentric)

A. Diameter

Table 127: Rosemount 1495UC Orifice Plate Dimensions

Line size	Diameter for universal type
2-in.	2.44 (61.90)
2½-in.	2.81 (71.42)
3-in.	3.44 (87.30)
4-in.	4.41 (111.91)
6-in.	6.44 (163.58)
8-in.	8.44 (214.38)
10-in.	10.69 (271.45)
12-in.	12.59 (319.86)
14-in.	14.00 (355.60)
16-in.	16.00 (406.40)
18-in.	18.00 (457.20)
20-in.	20.00 (508.00)
24-in.	24.00 (609.60)

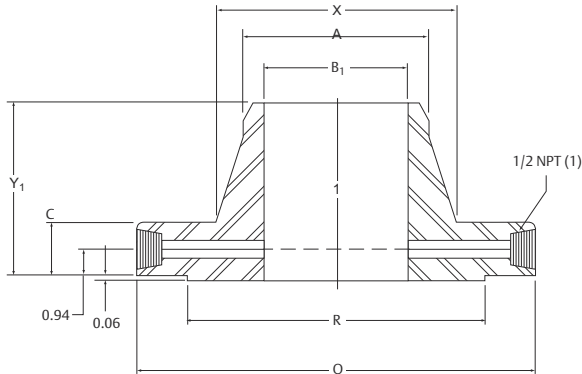
Note

Measurement is in inches (millimeters).

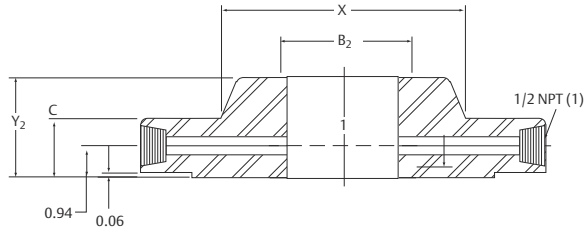
Rosemount 1496 Orifice Flange Union

Figure 48: Class 300 Raised Faced

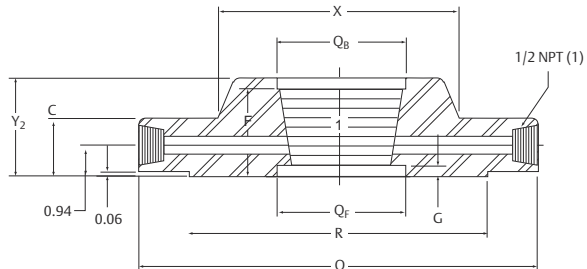
Weld neck



Slip-on



Threaded



ASME B16.36-2006

Table 128: Class 300 Orifice Flanges, Welding Neck, Slip-On, and Threaded

Weld neck flanges NPS 3 and smaller are identical to Class 600 flanges and may be so marked.

All other dimensions are in accordance with ASME B16.5.

Nominal pipe size	Outside diameter of raised face R	Outside diameter of flange \varnothing	Thickness of flange, min. C	Length through hub		Diameter of hub X
				Slip-on and threaded Y_2	Weld neck Y_1	
1	2.00	4.88	1.50	1.88	3.25	2.12
1½	2.88	6.12			3.38	2.75
2	3.62	6.50		1.94	3.50	3.31
2½	4.12	7.50		2.00		3.94
3	5.00	8.25		2.06	4.62	
4	6.19	10.00	1.50	2.12	3.62	5.75
6	8.50	12.50			3.94	8.12
8	10.62	15.00	1.62	2.44	4.38	10.25
10	12.75	17.50	1.88	2.62	4.62	12.62
12	15.00	20.50	2.00	2.88	5.12	14.75

Table 128: Class 300 Orifice Flanges, Welding Neck, Slip-On, and Threaded (continued)

Nominal pipe size	Outside diameter of raised face R	Outside diameter of flange \varnothing	Thickness of flange, min. C	Length through hub		Diameter of hub X
				Slip-on and threaded Y_2	Weld neck Y_1	
14	16.25	23.00	2.12	3.00	5.62	16.75
16	18.50	25.50	2.25	3.25	5.75	19.00
18	21.00	28.00	2.38	3.50	6.25	21.00
20	23.00	30.50	2.50	3.75	6.38	23.12
24	27.25	36.00	2.75	4.19	6.62	27.62

Table 129: Class 300 Orifice Flanges, Welding Neck, Slip-On, and Threaded (Continued)

Nominal pipe size	Hub diameter beginning of chamfer (W.N.) A	diameter of counter-bore		Counterbore depth (from face)		Bore	Weld neck B_1
		Back Q_B	Face Q_F	F	G	Slip-On B_2	
1	1.32	1.41	1.30	1.44	0.75	1.36	(1)
1½	1.90	1.99	1.89	1.47	0.72	1.95	
2	2.38	2.50	2.36	1.50	0.69	2.44	
2½	2.88	3.00	2.84	1.75	0.56	2.94	
3	3.50	3.63	3.46	1.81		3.57	
4	4.50	4.63	4.45	1.88	0.56	4.57	
6	6.63	6.75	6.57	1.88	0.31	6.72	
8	8.63	8.75	8.55	2.19	0.44	8.72	
10	10.75	(2)				10.88	
12	12.75	(2)				12.88	
14	14.00	(2)				14.14	
16	16.00	(2)				16.16	
18	18.00	(2)				18.18	
20	20.00	(2)				20.20	
24	24.00	(2)				24.25	

(1) Threaded flanges are furnished in NPS 1–8 only.

(2) B.D. of weld neck flanges is to be specified by the purchaser.

Table 130: Class 300 Orifice Flanges, Welding Neck, Slip-On, and Threaded (Continued)

Nominal pipe size ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	Diameter of pressure connection TT	Drilling template				Machine bolts	Stud bolts ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾
		Bolt circle	Number of holes	Diameter of holes	Diameter of bolts		
1	¼	3.50	4	0.69	⅝	4.50	5.00
1½		4.50		0.81	¾	4.75	5.25
2		5.00	8	0.69	⅝	4.50	5.00

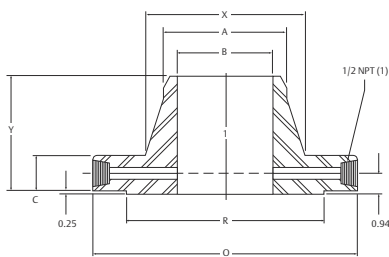
Table 130: Class 300 Orifice Flanges, Welding Neck, Slip-On, and Threaded (Continued) (continued)

Nominal pipe size ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	Diameter of pressure connection TT	Drilling template				Machine bolts	Stud bolts ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾
		Bolt circle	Number of holes	Diameter of holes	Diameter of bolts		
2½	½	5.88	12	0.81	¾	4.75	5.25
3		6.62					
4		7.88					
6		10.62	16	0.88	7/8	5.00	5.75
8		13.00		1.00			
10		15.25	20	1.12	1	5.75	6.50
12		17.75		1.25	1⅛	6.25	7.00
14		20.25	24	1.38	1¼	6.50	7.25
16		22.50				7.00	7.75
18		24.75	24	1.38	1¼	7.25	8.00
20		27.00				7.50	8.50
24		32.00		1.62	1½	8.25	9.50

- (1) Weld neck flanges NPS 3 and smaller are identical to Class 600 flanges and may be so marked.
- (2) All other dimensions are in accordance with ASME B16.5.
- (3) Bolt lengths include allowance for orifice and gasket thickness of 0.25-in. for NPS 1–12 and 0.38-in. for NPS 14–24.
- (4) In conformance with ASME B16.5, stud bolt lengths do not include point heights.

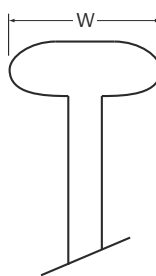
Figure 49: Class 600, 900, 1500, and 2500

Raised face

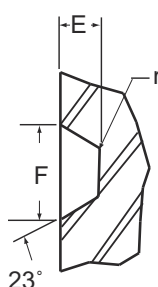
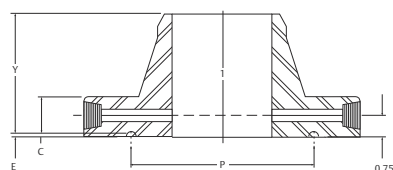


Ring type ring

Special one or two piece ring and orifice plate assembly



Groove detail

**Table 131: Class 600 Orifice Flanges, Welding Neck**

Weld neck flanges NPS 3 and smaller are identical to Class 300 flanges except for bolting and may be used for such service.

All other dimensions are in accordance with ASME B16.5.

Nominal pipe size	Outside diameter of raised face R	Outside diameter of flange ϕ	Thickness of flange, min. C	Length through hub Y	Height of raised face H
1	2.00	4.88	1.44	3.19	0.06
1½	2.88	6.12		3.32	
2	3.62	6.50		3.44	
2½	4.12	7.50			
3	5.00	8.25			
4	6.19	10.75	1.50	4.00	0.25
6	8.50	14.00	1.88	4.62	
8	10.62	16.50	2.19	5.25	
10	12.75	20.00	2.50	6.00	
12	15.00	22.00	2.62	6.12	
14	16.25	23.75	2.75	6.50	
16	18.50	27.00	3.00	7.00	
18	21.00	29.25	3.25	7.25	
20	23.00	32.00	3.50	7.50	
24	27.25	37.00	4.00	8.00	

Table 132: Class 600 Orifice Flanges, Welding Neck (Continued)

Nominal pipe size	Ring type joint						Diameter of hub X	Hub diameter beginning of chamfer A
	Groove number	Pitch diameter P	Groove depth E	Groove width F	Radius at bottom r_{max}	Special oval ring height W		
1	R16	2.000	0.250	0.344	0.03	1.00	2.12	1.32
1½	R20	2.688					2.75	1.90
2	R23	3.250	0.312	0.469		1.06	3.31	2.38
2½	R26	4.000					3.94	2.88
3	R31	4.875					4.62	3.50

Table 132: Class 600 Orifice Flanges, Welding Neck (Continued) (continued)

Nominal pipe size	Ring type joint						Diameter of hub X	Hub diameter beginning of chamfer A	
	Groove number	Pitch diameter P	Groove depth E	Groove width F	Radius at bottom r_{max}	Special oval ring height W			
4	R37	5.875					6.00	4.50	
6	R45	8.312					8.75	6.63	
8	R49	10.625					10.75	8.63	
10	R53	12.750					13.50	10.75	
12	R57	15.000					15.75	12.75	
14	R61	16.500					17.00	14.00	
16	R65	18.500					1.19	19.50	16.00
18	R69	21.000						21.50	18.00
20	R73	23.000	0.375	0.531	0.06	1.25	21.50	20.00	
24	R77	27.250	0.438	0.656		1.44	28.25	24.00	

Table 133: Class 600 Orifice Flanges, Welding Neck (Continued)

Nominal pipe size ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	Bore B	Diameter of pressure connection TT	Drilling template				Diameter of bolts	Length of stud bolts ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾		
			Bolt circle	Number of holes	Diameter of holes			RF	RJ	
					Raised face	Ring joint				
1	(4)	¼	3.50	4	0.69	0.75	5/8	5.00	5.50	
1½			4.50		0.81	0.88	¾	5.25		
2			5.00	8	0.69	0.75	5/8	5.00		
2½			5.88		0.81	0.88	¾	5.25		5.75
3		¾	6.62	12	1.00	1.00	7/8	6.00	6.50	
4		½	8.50					1.12	1.12	1
6			11.50		1.25	1.25	1½	7.75	8.25	
8			13.75		1.38	1.38	1¼	8.75	9.25	
10			17.00					16	9.00	9.50
12			19.25		20	1.50	1.50	1¾	9.50	10.00
14			20.75			1.62	1.62	1½	10.25	10.75
16			23.75			1.75	1.75	1⅝	11.00	11.50
18			25.75	11.75					12.50	
20		28.50	24	2.00	2.00	1⅞	13.25	13.75		
24		33.00								

(1) Weld neck flanges NPS 3 and smaller are identical to Class 300 flanges except for bolting and may be used for such service.

(2) All other dimensions are in accordance with ASME B16.5.

- (3) Bolt lengths for raised face flanges include allowance for orifice and gasket thickness of 0.25-in. for NPS 1–12 and 0.38-in. for NPS 14–24. Bolt lengths for ring type joint flanges include allowance of 0.62-in. for NPS 1–10, 0.75-in. for NPS 12–18, and 0.88-in. for NPS 20.
- (4) In conformance with ASME B16.5, stud bolt lengths do not include point heights.

Table 134: Class 900 Orifice Flanges, Welding Neck

Nominal pipe size	Outside diameter of raised face R	Outside diameter of flange ϕ	Thickness of flange, min. C	Length through hub Y
1	For nominal pipe size (NPS) 2½ and smaller, use Class 1500.			
1½				
2				
2½				
3	5.00	9.50	1.50	4.00
4	6.19	11.50	1.75	4.50
6	8.50	15.00	2.19	5.50
8	10.62	18.50	2.50	6.38
10	12.75	21.50	2.75	7.25
12	15.00	24.00	3.12	7.88
14	16.25	25.25	3.38	8.38
16	18.50	27.75	3.50	8.50
18	21.00	31.00	4.00	9.00
20	23.00	33.75	4.25	9.75
24	27.25	41.00	5.50	11.50

Table 135: Class 900 Orifice Flanges, Welding Neck (Continued)

Nominal pipe size	Ring type joint						Diameter of hub X	Hub diameter beginning of chamfer A
	Groove number	Pitch diameter P	Groove depth E	Groove width F	Radius at bottom r_{max}	Special oval ring height W		
1	For nominal pipe size (NPS) 2½ and smaller, use Class 1500.							
1½								
2								
2½								
3	R31	4.875	0.312	0.469	0.03	1.06	5.00	3.50
4	R37	5.875					6.25	4.50
6	R45	8.312					9.25	6.63
8	R49	10.625					11.75	8.63
10	R53	12.750					14.50	10.75
12	R57	15.000	0.438	0.656	0.06	1.31	16.50	12.75
14	R62	16.500					17.75	14.00
16	R66	18.500					20.00	16.00

Table 135: Class 900 Orifice Flanges, Welding Neck (Continued) (continued)

Nominal pipe size	Ring type joint						Diameter of hub X	Hub diameter beginning of chamfer A
	Groove number	Pitch diameter P	Groove depth E	Groove width F	Radius at bottom r_{max}	Special oval ring height W		
18	R70	21.000	0.500	0.781		1.56	22.25	18.00
20	R74	23.000					24.50	20.00
24	R78	27.250	0.625	1.062	0.09	1.88	29.50	24.00

Table 136: Class 900 Orifice Flanges, Welding Neck (Continued)

Nominal pipe size ⁽¹⁾	Bore B	Diameter of pressure connection TT	Drilling template				Length of stud bolts ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	
			Diameter of bolt circle	Number of holes	Diameter of holes	Diameter of bolts	RF	RJ
1	For NPS 2½ and smaller, use Class 1500.							
1½								
2								
2½								
3	(4)	¾	7.50	8	1	⅞	6.00	6.50
4		½	9.25		12	1¼	1⅞	7.00
6			12.50	1½		1⅜	7.75	8.25
8			15.50		16		1⅝	9.00
10			18.50	20		1½		1⅝
12			21.00		2		1½	
14			22.00	2⅝		2		11.00
16			24.25		2⅝		2	11.50
18			27.00	2⅝		2		13.00
20			29.50		2⅝		2	14.00
24			35.50	2⅝		2½		17.50

(1) All other dimensions are in accordance with ASME B16.5.

(2) In conformance with ASME B16.5, stud bolt lengths do not include point heights.

(3) Bolt lengths for raised face flanges include allowance for orifice and gasket thickness of 0.25-in. for NPS 3–12 and 0.38-in. for NPS 14–24. Bolt lengths for ring type joint flanges include allowance of 0.62-in. for NPS 3–10 and 0.75-in. for NPS 12.

(4) Bore is to be specified by the purchaser.

Table 137: Class 1500 Orifice Flanges, Welding Neck

All other dimensions are in accordance with ASME B16.5.

Nominal pipe size	Outside diameter of raised face R	Outside diameter of flange ϕ	Thickness of flange, min. C	Length through hub Y
1	2.00	5.88	1.50	3.25
1½	2.88	7.00		3.50
2	3.62	8.50		4.00

Table 137: Class 1500 Orifice Flanges, Welding Neck (continued)

Nominal pipe size	Outside diameter of raised face R	Outside diameter of flange ϕ	Thickness of flange, min. C	Length through hub Y
2½	4.12	9.62	1.62	4.12
3	5.00	10.50	1.88	4.62
4	6.19	12.25	2.12	4.88
6	8.50	15.50	3.25	6.75
8	10.62	19.00	3.62	8.38
10	12.75	23.00	4.25	10.00
12	15.00	26.50	4.88	11.12
14	16.25	29.50	5.25	11.75
16	18.50	32.50	5.75	12.25
18	21.00	36.00	6.38	12.88
20	23.00	38.75	7.00	14.00
24	27.25	46.00	8.00	16.00

Table 138: Class 1500 Orifice Flanges, Welding Neck

Nominal pipe size	Ring type joint						Diameter of hub X	Hub diameter beginning of chamfer A
	Groove number	Pitch diameter P	Groove depth E	Groove width F	Radius at bottom r_{max}	Special oval ring height W		
1	R16	2.00	0.25	0.34	0.03	1.00	2.06	1.32
1½	R20	2.69					2.75	1.90
2	R24	3.75	0.31	0.47		1.06	4.12	2.38
2½	R27	4.25					4.88	2.88
3	R35	5.38					5.25	3.50
4	R39	6.38					6.38	4.50
6	R46	8.31	0.38	0.53	0.06	1.12	9.00	6.63
8	R50	10.63	0.44	0.66		1.31	11.50	8.63
10	R54	12.75					14.50	10.75
12	R58	15.00	0.56	0.81		1.56	17.75	12.75
14	R63	16.50	0.63	1.06	0.09	1.75	19.50	14.00
16	R67	18.50	0.69	1.19		2.00	21.75	16.00
18	R71	21.00					23.50	18.00
20	R75	23.00		1.31		2.12	25.25	20.00
24	R79	27.25	0.81	1.44		2.31	30.00	24.00

Table 139: Class 1500 Orifice Flanges, Welding Neck

Nominal pipe size ⁽¹⁾	Bore B	Diameter of pressure connection TT	Drilling template				Length of stud bolts ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	
			Diameter of bolt circle	Number of holes	Diameter of holes	Diameter of bolts	RF	RJ
1	(4)	¼	4.00	4	1.00	7/8	6.00	6.25
1½		¼	4.88	4	1.12	1	6.25	6.50
2		¼	6.50	8	1.00	7/8	6.00	6.50
2½		¼	7.50	8	1.12	1	6.50	7.00
3		3/8	8.00	8	1.25	1 1/8	7.25	7.25
4		½	9.50	8	1.38	1 ¼	8.00	8.50
6		½	12.50	12	1.50	1 3/8	10.50	11.00
8		½	15.50	12	1.75	1 5/8	11.75	12.25
10		½	19.00	12	2.00	1 7/8	13.50	14.00
12		½	22.50	16	2.12	2	15.00	15.75
14		½	25.00	16	2.38	2 ¼	16.25	17.52
16		½	27.75	16	2.62	2 ½	17.75	19.00
18		½	30.50	16	2.88	2 ¾	19.75	21.00
20		½	32.75	16	3.12	3	21.50	22.50
24	½	39.00	16	3.62	3 ½	24.50	26.00	

(1) All other dimensions are in accordance with ASME B16.5.

(2) Bolt lengths for raised face flanges include allowance for orifice and gasket thickness of 0.25-in. for NPS 1–12 and 0.38-in. for NPS 14–24. Bolt lengths for ring type joint flanges include allowance of 0.62-in. for NPS 1-10, 0.75-in. for NPS 12–18, and 0.88-in. for NPS 20.

(3) In conformance with ASME B16.5, stud bolt lengths do not include point heights.

(4) Bore is to be specified by the purchaser.

Table 140: Class 2500 Orifice Flanges, Welding Neck

All other dimensions are in accordance with ASME B16.5.

Nominal pipe size	Outside diameter of raised face R	Outside diameter of flange ø	Thickness of flange, min. C	Length through hub Y
1	2.00	6.25	1.50	3.62
1.5	2.88	8.00	1.75	4.38
2	3.62	9.25	2.00	5.00
2.5	4.12	10.50	2.25	5.62
3	5.00	12.00	2.62	6.62
4	6.19	14.00	3.00	7.350
6	8.50	19.00	4.25	10.75
8	10.62	21.75	5.00	12.50
10	12.75	26.50	6.50	16.50
12	15.00	30.00	7.25	18.25

Table 141: Class 2500 Orifice Flanges, Welding Neck (Continued)

Nominal pipe size	Ring type joint						Diameter of hub X	Hub diameter beginning of chamfer A
	Groove number	Pitch diameter P	Groove depth E	Groove width F	Radius at bottom r_{max}	Special oval ring height W		
1	R18	2.375	0.250	0.344	0.03	1.00	2.25	1.32
1.5	R23	3.250	0.312	0.469		1.06	3.12	1.90
2	R26	4.000				3.75	2.38	
2.5	R28	4.375	0.375	0.531	0.06	1.19	4.50	2.88
3	R32	5.000				5.25	3.50	
4	R38	6.188	0.438	0.656		1.31	6.50	4.50
6	R47	9.000	0.500	0.781	0.09	1.56	12.00	8.63
8	R51	11.000	0.562	0.906		1.88	14.75	10.75
10	R55	13.500	0.688	1.188		2.00	17.38	12.75
12	R60	16.000		1.312				

Table 142: Class 2500 Orifice Flanges, Welding Neck (Continued)

Nominal pipe size ⁽¹⁾	Bore B	Diameter of pressure connection TT	Drilling template				Length of stud bolts ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾	
			Diameter of bolt circle	Number of holes	Diameter of holes	Diameter of bolts	RF	RJ
1	(4)	¼	4.25	4	1.00	7/8	6.00	6.25
1.5			5.75		1.25	1 1/8	7.00	7.50
2			6.75	8	1.12	1	7.25	7.75
2.5			7.75		1.25	1 1/8	8.00	8.50
3		9.00	1.38		1 1/4	9.00	9.50	
4		10.75	1.62		1 1/2	10.25	10.75	
6		½	14.50	2.12	2	13.75	14.50	
8			17.25			15.25	16.00	
10			21.25	12	2.62	2 1/2	19.25	20.25
12			24.38		2.88	2 3/4	21.25	22.50

(1) All other dimensions are in accordance with ASME B16.5.

(2) Bolt lengths for raised face flanges include allowance for orifice and gasket thickness of 0.25-in. for NPS 1–12 and 0.38-in. for NPS 14–24. Bolt lengths for ring type joint flanges include allowance of 0.62-in. for NPS 1–10, 0.75-in. for NPS 12–18, and 0.88-in. for NPS 20.

(3) In conformance with ASME B16.5, stud bolt lengths do not include point heights.

(4) Bore is to be specified by the purchaser.

Global Headquarters

Emerson Automation Solutions
6021 Innovation Blvd.
Shakopee, MN 55379, USA

+1 800 999 9307 or +1 952 906 8888
+1 952 204 8889
RFQ.RMD-RCC@Emerson.com

North America Regional Office

Emerson Automation Solutions
8200 Market Blvd.
Chanhassen, MN 55317, USA

+1 800 999 9307 or +1 952 906 8888
+1 952 204 8889
RMT-NA.RCCRFQ@Emerson.com

Latin America Regional Office

Emerson Automation Solutions
1300 Concord Terrace, Suite 400
Sunrise, FL 33323, USA

+1 954 846 5030
+1 954 846 5121
RFQ.RMD-RCC@Emerson.com

Europe Regional Office

Emerson Automation Solutions Europe
GmbH
Neuhofstrasse 19a P.O. Box 1046
CH 6340 Baar
Switzerland

+41 (0) 41 768 6111
+41 (0) 41 768 6300
RFQ.RMD-RCC@Emerson.com

Asia Pacific Regional Office

Emerson Automation Solutions
1 Pandan Crescent
Singapore 128461


+65 6777 8211
+65 6777 0947
Enquiries@AP.Emerson.com

Middle East and Africa Regional Office


Emerson Automation Solutions
Emerson FZE P.O. Box 17033
Jebel Ali Free Zone - South 2
Dubai, United Arab Emirates

+971 4 8118100
+971 4 8865465
RFQ.RMTMEA@Emerson.com

 [Linkedin.com/company/Emerson-Automation-Solutions](https://www.linkedin.com/company/Emerson-Automation-Solutions)

 [Twitter.com/Rosemount_News](https://twitter.com/Rosemount_News)

 [Facebook.com/Rosemount](https://www.facebook.com/Rosemount)

 [Youtube.com/user/RosemountMeasurement](https://www.youtube.com/user/RosemountMeasurement)

©2019 Emerson. All rights reserved.

Emerson Terms and Conditions of Sale are available upon request. The Emerson logo is a trademark and service mark of Emerson Electric Co. Rosemount is a mark of one of the Emerson family of companies. All other marks are the property of their respective owners.

